Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); LTE; Mobile Equipment (ME) conformance test specification; Universal Subscriber Identity Module Application Toolkit (USAT) conformance test specification (3GPP TS 31.124 version 10.0.0 Release 10)
Intellectual Property Rights

IPRs essential or potentially essential to the present document may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for ETSI members and non-members, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: "Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs): Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards", which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (http://webapp.etsi.org/IPR/home.asp).

Pursuant to the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities, UMTS identities or GSM identities. These should be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between GSM, UMTS, 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found under http://webapp.etsi.org/key/queryform.asp.
 Initialization of USIM Application Toolkit Enabled UICC by USIM Application Toolkit Enabled ME (Profile Download)..........................................................109

27.22.2C.4 Default values at DF_TELECOM .................................................................................................................109
27.22.2C.4.1 EF_PSISMSC (Public Service Identity of the SM-SC) .................................................................................109

27.22.2C 3GPP TS 31.124 version 10.0.0 Release 10

27.22.2 Contents of the TERMINAL PROFILE command ..........................................................................................109
27.22.2.1 Definition and applicability ..........................................................................................................................109
27.22.2.2 Conformance requirement ................................................................................................................................109
27.22.2.3 Test purpose ..................................................................................................................................................111
27.22.2.4 Method of test ..............................................................................................................................................111
27.22.2.4.1 Initial conditions .....................................................................................................................................111
27.22.2.4.2 Procedure ..............................................................................................................................................111
27.22.2.5 Test requirement ...........................................................................................................................................111

27.22.3 Servicing of proactive UICC commands ...........................................................................................................111
27.22.3.1 Definition and applicability ..........................................................................................................................111
27.22.3.2 Conformance requirement ................................................................................................................................111
27.22.3.3 Test purpose ..................................................................................................................................................112
27.22.3.4 Method of test ..............................................................................................................................................112
27.22.3.4.1 Initial conditions .....................................................................................................................................112
27.22.3.4.2 Procedure ..............................................................................................................................................112
27.22.3.5 Test requirement ...........................................................................................................................................112

27.22.4 Proactive UICC commands .................................................................................................................................112
27.22.4.1 DISPLAY TEXT ........................................................................................................................................112
27.22.4.1.1 DISPLAY TEXT (Normal) ..........................................................................................................................112
27.22.4.1.2 DISPLAY TEXT (Support of "No response from user") ..............................................................................113
27.22.4.1.3 DISPLAY TEXT (Display of extension text) ................................................................................................114
27.22.4.1.4 DISPLAY TEXT (Sustained text) ..................................................................................................................115
27.22.4.1.5 DISPLAY TEXT (Display of icons) ...............................................................................................................117
27.22.4.1.6 DISPLAY TEXT (UCS2 display in Cyrillic) ..................................................................................................118
27.22.4.1.7 DISPLAY TEXT (Variable Time out) .........................................................................................................118
27.22.4.1.8 DISPLAY TEXT (Support of Text Attribute) ...............................................................................................119
27.22.4.1.9 DISPLAY TEXT (UCS2 display in Chinese) .................................................................................................126
27.22.4.1.10 DISPLAY TEXT (UCS2 display in Katakana) .............................................................................................127

27.22.4.2 GET INKEY ..............................................................................................................................................127
27.22.4.2.1 GET INKEY(normal) ................................................................................................................................127
27.22.4.2.2 GET INKEY (No response from User) .....................................................................................................128
27.22.4.2.3 GET INKEY (UCS2 display in Cyrillic) ......................................................................................................129
27.22.4.2.4 GET INKEY (UCS2 entry in Cyrillic) ..........................................................................................................130
27.22.4.2.5 GET INKEY ("Yes/No" Response) ..............................................................................................................131
27.22.4.2.6 GET INKEY (display of Icon) ..................................................................................................................131
27.22.4.2.7 GET INKEY (Help Information) ................................................................................................................133
27.22.4.2.8 GET INKEY (Variable Time out) ................................................................................................................133
27.22.4.2.9 GET INKEY (Support of Text Attribute) .................................................................................................134
27.22.4.2.10 GET INKEY (UCS2 display in Chinese) ...................................................................................................141
27.22.4.2.11 GET INKEY (UCS2 entry in Chinese) ......................................................................................................141
27.22.4.2.12 GET INKEY (UCS2 display in Katakana) .................................................................................................142
27.22.4.2.13 GET INKEY (UCS2 entry in Katakana) ......................................................................................................143

27.22.4.3 GET INPUT .................................................................................................................................................144
27.22.4.3.1 GET INPUT (normal) ................................................................................................................................144
27.22.4.3.2 GET INPUT (No response from User) .....................................................................................................145
27.22.4.3.3 GET INPUT (UCS2 display in Cyrillic) ......................................................................................................146
27.22.4.3.4 GET INPUT (UCS2 entry in Cyrillic) ..........................................................................................................146
27.22.4.3.5 GET INPUT (default text) ........................................................................................................................147
27.22.4.3.6 GET INPUT (display of Icon) ..................................................................................................................148
27.22.4.11.4 SEND SS (support of Text Attribute) .............................................................. 318
27.22.4.11.5 SEND SS (UCS2 display in Chinese) ............................................................. 352
27.22.4.11.6 SEND SS (UCS2 display in Katakana) .......................................................... 354
27.22.4.12 SEND USSD .................................................................................................. 356
27.22.4.12.1 SEND USSD (normal) .................................................................................. 356
27.22.4.12.2 SEND USSD (Icon support) ........................................................................ 366
27.22.4.12.3 SEND USSD (UCS2 display in Cyrillic) ....................................................... 372
27.22.4.12.4 SEND USSD (support of Text Attribute) .................................................... 374
27.22.4.12.5 SEND USSD (UCS2 display in Chinese) ...................................................... 408
27.22.4.12.6 SEND USSD (UCS2 display in Katakana) .................................................... 410
27.22.4.13 SET UP CALL ............................................................................................... 413
27.22.4.13.1 SET UP CALL (normal) ............................................................................. 413
27.22.4.13.2 SET UP CALL (second alpha identifier) ...................................................... 425
27.22.4.13.3 SET UP CALL (display of icons) ................................................................. 427
27.22.4.13.4 SET UP CALL (support of Text Attribute) .................................................. 436
27.22.4.13.5 SET UP CALL (UCS2 Display in Cyrillic) .................................................... 472
27.22.4.13.6 SET UP CALL (UCS2 Display in Chinese) .................................................. 475
27.22.4.13.7 SET UP CALL (UCS2 Display in Katakana) .............................................. 478
27.22.4.14 POLLING OFF ......................................................................................... 481
27.22.4.14.1 Definition and applicability ...................................................................... 481
27.22.4.14.2 Conformance requirement ...................................................................... 481
27.22.4.14.3 Test purpose ............................................................................................ 481
27.22.4.14.4 Method of test ........................................................................................ 481
27.22.4.14.5 Test requirement ...................................................................................... 484
27.22.4.15 PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION ............................................................... 484
27.22.4.15.1 Definition and applicability ...................................................................... 484
27.22.4.15.2 Conformance requirement ...................................................................... 484
27.22.4.15.3 Test purpose ............................................................................................ 484
27.22.4.15.4 Method of tests ....................................................................................... 485
27.22.4.15.5 Test requirement ...................................................................................... 502
27.22.4.16 SET UP EVENT LIST .................................................................................. 502
27.22.4.16.1 SET UP EVENT LIST (normal) ................................................................. 502
27.22.4.17 PERFORM CARD APDU ......................................................................... 511
27.22.4.17.1 PERFORM CARD APDU (normal) .......................................................... 511
27.22.4.17.2 PERFORM CARD APDU (detachable card reader) .................................. 512
27.22.4.18 POWER OFF CARD ................................................................................... 513
27.22.4.18.1 POWER OFF CARD (normal) ................................................................. 513
27.22.4.18.2 POWER OFF CARD (detachable card reader) .......................................... 514
27.22.4.19 POWER ON CARD ..................................................................................... 515
27.22.4.19.1 POWER ON CARD (normal) ................................................................. 515
27.22.4.19.2 POWER ON CARD (detachable card reader) .......................................... 516
27.22.4.20 GET READER STATUS ........................................................................... 516
27.22.4.20.1 GET READER STATUS (normal) ............................................................. 516
27.22.4.20.2 GET CARD READER STATUS (detachable card reader) ......................... 517
27.22.4.21 TIMER MANAGEMENT and ENVELOPE TIMER EXPIRATION ............. 518
27.22.4.21.1 TIMER MANAGEMENT (normal) ............................................................ 518
27.22.4.21.2 ENVELOPE TIMER EXPIRATION (normal) ........................................... 519
27.22.4.22 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT ...................................................................... 520
27.22.4.22.1 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (normal) ....................................................... 520
27.22.4.22.2 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (Icon support) ........................................... 525
27.22.4.22.3 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (UCS2 support) ........................................ 526
27.22.4.22.4 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (support of Text Attribute) ......................... 527
27.22.4.22.5 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (UCS2 display in Chinese) ......................... 533
27.22.4.22.6 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (UCS2 display in Katakana) ....................... 534
27.22.4.23 RUN AT COMMAND .............................................................................. 535
27.22.4.23.1 RUN AT COMMAND (normal) .............................................................. 535
27.22.4.23.2 RUN AT COMMAND (Icon support) ...................................................... 537
27.22.4.23.3 RUN AT COMMAND (support of Text Attribute) .................................. 544
27.22.4.23.4 RUN AT COMMAND (UCS2 display in Cyrillic) ..................................... 578
27.22.4.23.5 RUN AT COMMAND (UCS2 display in Chinese) .................................... 578
27.22.4.23.6 RUN AT COMMAND (UCS2 display in Katakana) ................................. 579
27.22.4.24 SEND DTMF ............................................................................................. 580
27.22.4.24.1 SEND DTMF (Normal) ................................................................. 580
27.22.4.24.2 SEND DTMF (Display of icons) ............................. 585
27.22.4.24.3 SEND DTMF (UCS2 display in Cyrillic) .......... 590
27.22.4.24.4 SEND DTMF (support of Text Attribute) .......... 592
27.22.4.24.5 SEND DTMF (UCS2 Display in Chinese) ...... 634
27.22.4.24.6 SEND DTMF (UCS2 Display in Katakana) .... 636
27.22.4.24.7 LANGUAGE NOTIFICATION ..................................................... 637
27.22.4.24.1 OPEN CHANNEL ................................................................. 695
27.22.4.24.2 SEND DATA (normal) ......................................................... 883
27.22.4.24.3 SEND DATA (support of Text Attribute) .......... 897
27.22.4.24.4 SEND DATA (E-UTRAN) .............................................. 930
27.22.4.24.5 CLOSE CHANNEL ............................................................... 779
27.22.4.24.6 CLOSE CHANNEL(normal) ............................................ 799
27.22.4.24.7 CLOSE CHANNEL (support of Text Attribute) .... 785
27.22.4.24.8 CLOSE CHANNEL(E-UTRAN/EPC) .................. 823
27.22.4.24.9 SEND DATA .......................................................... 826
27.22.4.24.10 RECEIVE DATA ....................................................... 843
27.22.4.24.11 SEND DATA (support of Text Attribute) .......... 843
27.22.4.24.12 GET CHANNEL STATUS ............................................ 942
27.22.4.24.13 Definition and applicability .......................... 942
27.22.4.24.14 Conformance requirements ...................... 942
27.22.4.24.15 Test purpose ......................................................... 942
27.22.4.24.16 Method of Test ..................................................... 942
27.22.4.24.17 Test requirement .............................................. 957
27.22.4.25 Data Download to UICC ........................................... 957
27.22.4.25.1 SMS-PP Data Download .............................................. 957
27.22.4.25.2 Definition and applicability ...................... 957
27.22.4.25.3 Conformance requirement ...................... 957
27.22.4.25.4 Test purpose ..................................................... 957
27.22.4.25.5 Method of Test ..................................................... 957
27.22.4.25.6 Test requirement .............................................. 958
27.22.4.25.7 SMS-PP Data Download over IMS .................. 963
27.22.4.25.8 Definition and applicability ...................... 963
27.22.4.25.9 Conformance requirement ...................... 964
27.22.4.25.10 Test purpose ..................................................... 964
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.22.5.3.4</td>
<td>Method of Test</td>
<td>964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.5.3.5</td>
<td>Test requirement</td>
<td>973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL BY USIM</td>
<td>973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.1</td>
<td>Procedure for Mobile Originated calls</td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.1.1</td>
<td>Definition and applicability</td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.1.2</td>
<td>Conformance requirement</td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.1.3</td>
<td>Test purpose</td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.1.4</td>
<td>Method of tests</td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.1.5</td>
<td>Test requirement</td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.2</td>
<td>Procedure for Supplementary (SS) Services</td>
<td>1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.2.1</td>
<td>Definition and applicability</td>
<td>1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.2.2</td>
<td>Conformance requirement</td>
<td>1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.2.3</td>
<td>Test purpose</td>
<td>1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.2.4</td>
<td>Method of tests</td>
<td>1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.2.5</td>
<td>Test requirement</td>
<td>1019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.3</td>
<td>Interaction with Fixed Dialling Number (FDN)</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.3.1</td>
<td>Definition and applicability</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.3.2</td>
<td>Conformance requirement</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.3.3</td>
<td>Test purpose</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.3.4</td>
<td>Method of tests</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.3.5</td>
<td>Test requirement</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.4</td>
<td>Support of Barred Dialling Number (BDN) service</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.4.1</td>
<td>Definition and applicability</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.4.2</td>
<td>Conformance requirement</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.4.3</td>
<td>Test purpose</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.4.4</td>
<td>Method of tests</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.4.5</td>
<td>Test requirement</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.5</td>
<td>Barred Dialling Number (BDN) service handling for terminals not supporting BDN</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.5.1</td>
<td>Definition and applicability</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.5.2</td>
<td>Conformance requirement</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.5.3</td>
<td>Test purpose</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.6.5.4</td>
<td>Method of tests</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7</td>
<td>EVENT DOWNLOAD</td>
<td>1021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.1</td>
<td>MT Call Event</td>
<td>1021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.1.1</td>
<td>MT Call Event(normal)</td>
<td>1021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.2</td>
<td>Call Connected Event</td>
<td>1023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.2.1</td>
<td>Call Connected Event (MT and MO call)</td>
<td>1023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.2.2</td>
<td>Call Connected Event (ME supporting SET UP CALL)</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.3</td>
<td>Call Disconnected Event</td>
<td>1028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.3.1</td>
<td>Call Disconnected Event</td>
<td>1028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.4</td>
<td>Location Status Event</td>
<td>1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.4.1</td>
<td>Location Status Event (normal)</td>
<td>1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.5</td>
<td>User Activity Event</td>
<td>1037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.5.1</td>
<td>User Activity Event (normal)</td>
<td>1037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.6</td>
<td>Idle screen available event</td>
<td>1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.6.1</td>
<td>Idle Screen Available (normal)</td>
<td>1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.7</td>
<td>Card reader status event</td>
<td>1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.7.1</td>
<td>Card Reader Status (normal)</td>
<td>1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.7.2</td>
<td>Card Reader Status (detachable card reader)</td>
<td>1039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.8</td>
<td>Language selection event</td>
<td>1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.8.1</td>
<td>Language selection event (normal)</td>
<td>1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.9</td>
<td>Browser termination event</td>
<td>1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.9.1</td>
<td>Browser termination (normal)</td>
<td>1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.10</td>
<td>Data available event</td>
<td>1042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.10.1</td>
<td>Definition and applicability</td>
<td>1042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.10.2</td>
<td>Conformance requirements</td>
<td>1042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.10.3</td>
<td>Test purpose</td>
<td>1042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.10.4</td>
<td>Method of test</td>
<td>1043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.11</td>
<td>Channel Status event</td>
<td>1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.11.1</td>
<td>Definition and applicability</td>
<td>1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.11.2</td>
<td>Conformance requirements</td>
<td>1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.11.3</td>
<td>Test purpose</td>
<td>1047</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Foreword

This Technical Specification has been produced by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

x  the first digit:
   1  presented to TSG for information;
   2  presented to TSG for approval;
   3  or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.

y  the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.

z  the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.
1 Scope

The present document describes the technical characteristics and methods of test for testing the USIM Application Toolkit implemented in 3rd Generation Mobile Equipments (ME) or Mobile Station (MS) for the 3G and 2G digital cellular communications systems within the 3GPP digital cellular telecommunications system, in compliance with the relevant requirements, and in accordance with the relevant guidance given in ISO/IEC 9646-7 [19] and ETSI ETS 300 406 [20].

The present document is valid for ME implemented according to 3GPP Release 99, or Release 4, or Release 5, or Release 6, or Release 7 or Release 8.

The present document covers the minimum characteristics considered necessary in order to provide sufficient performance for mobile equipment and to prevent interference to other services or to other users, and to the PLMNs.

It does not necessarily include all the characteristics which may be required by a user or subscriber, nor does it necessarily represent the optimum performance achievable.

The present document is part of the 3GPP-series of technical specifications. The present document neither replaces any of the other 3GPP technical specifications or 3GPP related ETSs or ENs, nor is it created to provide full understanding of (or parts of) the UMTS. The present document lists the requirements, and provides the methods of test for testing the USIM Application Toolkit implemented in a ME for conformance to the 3GPP standard.

For a full description of the system, reference should be made to all the 3GPP technical specifications or 3GPP related ETSIs, ETSs or ENs. Clause 2 provides a complete list of the 3GPP technical specifications, 3GPP related ETSIs ETSs, ENs, and ETRs, on which this conformance test specifications is based.

If there is a difference between this present conformance document, and any other 3GPP technical specification or 3GPP related ETSI, ETS, EN, or 3GPP TS, then the other 3GPP technical specification or 3GPP related ETSI ETS, EN or 3GPP TS shall prevail.

Within the context of this document, the term "terminal" used in ETSI TS 102 384 [26] refers to the Mobile Equipment (ME).

Within the context of this document, the term "UICC" used in ETSI TS 102 384 [26] refers to the USIM card.

Within the context of this document, the term "NAA" used in ETSI TS 102 384 [26] refers to the USIM application.

For the avoidance of doubt, references to clauses of ETSI TS 102 384 [26] or ETSI TS 102 221 [13] include all the subclauses of that clause, unless specifically mentioned.

The target test specification ETSI TS 102 384 [26] contains material that is outside of the scope of 3GPP requirements and the present document indicates which parts are in the scope and which are not.

A 3GPP ME may support functionality that is not required by 3GPP, but the requirements to do so are outside of the scope of 3GPP. Thus the present document does not contain tests or references to ETSI TS 102 384 [26] tests for features which are out of scope of 3GPP.
2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document in the relevant Release.
- References to 3GPP Technical Specifications and Technical Reports throughout the present document shall be interpreted according to the Release shown in the formal reference in this clause, based upon the Release of the implementation under test.

[1] 3GPP TR 21.905: "Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications".
[2] 3GPP TS 22.001: "Principles of circuit telecommunication services supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)".
[3] 3GPP TS 22.003: "Circuit Teleservices supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)".
[4] 3GPP TS 22.004: "General on supplementary services".
[5] ETSI TS 101 220: "ETSI numbering system for telecommunication application providers"
[6] 3GPP TS 21.904: "UE capability requirements"
[7] 3GPP TS 23.038: "Alphabets and language-specific information".
[8] 3GPP TS 23.040: "Technical realization of the Short Message Service (SMS)".
[10] 3GPP TS 24.008: "Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3".
[12] 3GPP TS 34.108: "Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing".
[13] ETSI TS 102 221 v3.18.0: "UICC-Terminal interface; Physical and logical characteristics".
[14] 3GPP TS 31.102: "Characteristics of the USIM application".
[16] Void
[17a] ISO/IEC 10646-1: "Information technology - Universal Multiple Octet Coded Character Set (UCS) - Part 1: Architecture and Basic Multilingual Plane".
[17b] ISO/IEC 10646-2: "Information technology - Universal Multiple Octet Coded Character Set (UCS) - Part 2: Supplementary Planes".
[18] 3GPP TS 27.007: "AT command set for 3G User Equipment (UE)".
3 Definitions and abbreviations

3.1 Mobile station definition and configurations

The mobile station definition and configurations specified in TS 34.108 [12] and TS 36.508 [33] shall apply, unless otherwise specified in the present clause.

3.2 Applicability

3.2.1 Applicability of the present document

The present specification applies to a terminal equipment that supports the USIM Application Toolkit optional feature.
### 3.2.2 Applicability of the individual tests

Table A.1 lists the optional features for which the supplier of the implementation states the support.

### 3.2.3 Applicability to terminal equipment

The applicability to terminal equipment specified in TS 34.108 [12] and TS 36.508 [33] shall apply, unless otherwise specified in the present clause.

Within the context of this document, the term "USS" refers to the "UMTS System Simulator" when accessing a UTRAN, to the "Evolved UMTS System Simulator" when accessing a E-UTRAN and to the "System Simulator" when accessing a GERAN.

See table B.1.

### 3.2.4 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the terms and definitions given in TS 34.108 [12] and TS 31.121 [21] apply.

#### 3.2.4.1 Format of the table of optional features

Option: The optional feature supported or not by the implementation.

Support Answer notation: The support columns shall be filled in by the supplier of the implementation. The following common notations, defined in ISO/IEC 9646-7 [19], are used for the support column in the tables below.

- **Y** or **y** supported by the implementation
- **N** or **n** not supported by the implementation
- **N/A**, **n/a** or **-** no answer required (allowed only if the status is **N/A**, directly or after evaluation of a conditional status)

Mnemonic column: The Mnemonic column contains mnemonic identifiers for each item.

#### 3.2.4.2 Format of the applicability table

The applicability of every test in table B.1 is formally expressed by the use of Boolean expression defined in the following clause.

The columns in table B.1 have the following meaning:

- In the "Item" column a local entry number for the requirement in the table is given.
- In the "Description" column a short non-exhaustive description of the requirement is found.
- The "Release" column gives the Release applicable and onwards, for the item in the "Description" column.
- The "Test Sequence(s)" column gives a reference to the test sequence number(s) detailed in the present document and required to validate the implementation of the corresponding item in the "Description" column.
- For a given Release, the corresponding "Rel X ME" column lists the tests required for a Mobile Station to be declared compliant to this Release.
- The "Support" column is blank in the proforma, and shall be completed by the manufacturer in respect of each particular requirement to indicate the choices, which have been made in the implementation.
- The "Network Dependency" column indicates if a test depends on specific network access technology or requires network connection, but the status may not have an impact on references to ETSI TS 102 384 [26].
- The "Terminal Profile" column gives a reference to the corresponding Terminal Profile bit(s) that is/are related to the toolkit feature(s) of the respective test(s).
- The "Additional test case execution parameter" column shall be used in conjunction with the entry in the "Rel-xx ME" column. The column indicates if the test is affected by additional test case execution parameters.

3.2.4.3 Status and notations

"Release X ME" columns show the status of the entries as follows:

The following notations, defined in ISO/IEC 9646-7 [19], are used for the status column:

- **M** mandatory - the capability is required to be supported.
- **O** optional - the capability may be supported or not.
- **N/A** not applicable - in the given context, it is impossible to use the capability.
- **X** prohibited (excluded) - there is a requirement not to use this capability in the given context.
- **O.i** qualified optional - for mutually exclusive or selectable options from a set. "i" is an integer which identifies an unique group of related optional items and the logic of their selection which is defined immediately following the table.
- **Ci** conditional - the requirement on the capability ("M", "O", "X" or "N/A") depends on the support of other optional or conditional items. "i" is an integer identifying an unique conditional status expression which is defined immediately following the table. For nested conditional expressions, the syntax "IF ... THEN (IF ... THEN ... ELSE...) ELSE ..." shall be used to avoid ambiguities.

The "Additional test case execution parameter" column shows the status of the entries as follows:

- **TCEPi** Test Case Execution Parameter – defines additional parameters which have to be taken into account when executing affected test case(s). "i" is an integer identifying an unique parameter which is defined immediately following the table.
- **A** applicable - the test is applicable according to the corresponding entry in the "Rxx ME" column.
- **R(x)** redundant – the test has to be considered as redundant when the corresponding E-UTRAN/EPC related test "x" of the present document has been validated and successfully executed. In that case the requirement may be verified by means of the E-UTRAN/EPC functionality only.
- **AERi** Additional test case Execution Recommendation – with respect to the above listed definitions of ("A") and ("R") the test is applicable ("A") or redundant ("R") depending on the support of other optional or conditional items. "i" is an integer identifying a unique conditional status expression which is defined immediately following the table. For nested conditional expressions, the syntax "IF ... THEN (IF ... THEN ... ELSE...) ELSE ..." shall be used to avoid ambiguities.

References to items: For each possible item answer (answer in the support column) there exists a unique reference, used, for example, in the conditional expressions. It is defined as the table identifier, followed by a solidus character "/", followed by the item number in the table. If there is more than one support column in a table, the columns shall be discriminated by letters (a, b, etc.), respectively.

**EXAMPLE:** A.1/4 is the reference to the answer of item 4 in table A.1.

3.3 Table of optional features

Support of USIM Application Toolkit is optional for Mobile Equipment. However, if an ME states conformance with a specific 3GPP release, it is mandatory for the ME to support all functions of that release, as stated in table B.1.

The support of letter classes, which specify mainly ME hardware dependent features, is optional for the ME and may supplement the USIM Application Toolkit functionality described in the present document. If an ME states conformance to a letter class, it is mandatory to support all functions within the respective letter class.
The supplier of the implementation shall state the support of possible options in table A.1.

**Table A.1: Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Support</th>
<th>Mnemonic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Capability Configuration parameter</td>
<td></td>
<td>O_Cap_Conf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sustained text</td>
<td>C002</td>
<td>O_sust_text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UCS2 coding scheme for Entry</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Ucs2_Entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Extended Text String</td>
<td>C002</td>
<td>O_Ext_Str</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Help information</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Help</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Icons</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O(Icons)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Class A: Dual Slot</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Dual_Slot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Detachable reader</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>ODetach_Rdr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Class B: RUN AT</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Run_At</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Class C: LAUNCH BROWSER</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Class D: Soft keys</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Soft_key</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Class E: B.I.P related to CSD</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_BIP_CSD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Screen sizing parameters</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Scr_Siz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Screen Resizing</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Scr_Resiz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UCS2 coding scheme for Display</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Ucs2_Disp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Mobile supporting GPRS</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_GPRS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mobile supporting UDP</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_UDP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Mobile supporting TCP</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_TCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Redial in Set Up Call</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Redial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mobile decision to respond with &quot;No response from user&quot; in finite time</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_D_NoResp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Class E: B.I.P related to GPRS</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_BIP_GPRS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Mobile supporting Called Party Subaddress</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_CP_Subaddr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Immediate response</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Imm_Resp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Variable Timeout</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Duration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>void</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Class F: B.I.P related to local bearer</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_BIP_Local</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>BlueTooth Support</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_BT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>IrDA Support</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_IrDA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>RS232 Support</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_RS232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>USB Support</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_USB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>WML Browser Support</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_WML</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>XHTML Browser Support</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_XHTML</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>HTML Browser Support</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_HTML</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>CHTML Browser Support</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_CHTML</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Class G: Battery Data</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Batt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Class H: Multimedia Call Support</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Xmedia_Call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Class I: Frame support</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Frames</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Class J: Multimedia Messaging Support</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_MMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>ME requesting for user confirmation before sending the Envelope Call Control command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_UC_Before_EnvCC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>ME requesting for user confirmation after sending the Envelope Call Control command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_UC_After_EnvCC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>UCS2 in Cyrillic</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_UCS2_Cyrillic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>UCS2 in Chinese</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_UCS2_Chinese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>UCS2 in Katakana</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_UCS2_Katakana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Mobile supporting Barred Dialling Numbers</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_BDN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Mobile supporting Fixed dialling numbers</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_FDN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Mobile supporting &quot;+CIMI&quot; in combination with Run AT Command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_+CIMI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Mobile supporting &quot;+CGMI&quot; in combination with Run AT Command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_+CGMI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Mobile supporting Open Channel (GPRS) not containing a Network Access Name TLV when no default Access Point Name is set in the terminal configuration</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Open_Channel_GPRS_without_Default_APN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Preferred buffer size supported by the terminal for Open Channel command is greater than 0 byte and less than 65535 bytes</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_BUFFER_SIZE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Text attributes – Alignment left</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_TAT_AL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Text attributes – Alignment center</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_TAT_AC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Text attributes – Alignment right</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_TAT_AR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Text attributes – Font size normal</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_TAT_FSN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Text attributes – Font size large</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_TAT_FSL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Text attributes – Font size small</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_TAT_FSS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Text attributes – Style normal</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_TAT_SN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Text attributes – Style bold</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_TAT_SB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Text attributes – Style italic</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_TAT_SI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attributes – Style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>underlined</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_TAT_SU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>strike-through</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_TAT_SS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>text foreground colour</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_TAT_STFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>text background colour</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_TAT_STFB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Terminal supports Long ForwardToNumber</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_longFTN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Value 1</td>
<td>Value 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Mobile supporting GERAN</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_GERAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Support of global phonebook</td>
<td>C001</td>
<td>O_Global_PB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>HSDPA Support</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_HSDPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>UTRAN PS with extended parameters Support</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_UTRAN_PS_Ext_Param</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Terminal executes User confirmation phase before sending PDP context activation request</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_User_Confirm_Before_PDP_Context_Request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>ME supports Call Hold Supplementary Service</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Serv_SS_HOLD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Class E: B.I.P. related to I-WLAN</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_I-WLAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Class K: Terminal Applications support</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Terminal_Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Class E: Terminal supports TCP, UICC in Server Mode</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_TCP_UICC_ServerMode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Class E: Terminal supports TCP, Terminal in Server Mode</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_TCP_Terminal_ServerMode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Class E: Terminal supports UDP, UICC in Server Mode</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_UDP_Terminal_ServerMode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Terminal supports at least one supplementary service.</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_AddInfo_SS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Terminal supports &quot;Call Forwarding Unconditional&quot;</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Serv_SS_CFU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Terminal supports &quot;Calling Line Identification Restriction&quot;</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Serv_SS_CLIR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Class N: Terminal supports &quot;Geographical location discovery&quot;</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Geo_Location_Discovery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Terminal supports melody and theme tones</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_M_T_Tones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Terminal supports Toolkit-initiated GBA</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Toolkit_GBA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Terminal supports display capability</td>
<td>C002</td>
<td>O_No_Type_ND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Terminal supports keypad</td>
<td>C002</td>
<td>O_No_Type_NK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Terminal supports audio alerting</td>
<td>C002</td>
<td>O_No_Type_NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Terminal supports speech call</td>
<td>C002</td>
<td>O_No_Type_NS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Terminal supports multiple languages</td>
<td>C002</td>
<td>O_No_Type_NL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Class P: USSD Data Download and application mode</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_USSD_Data_DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 1 of EF(IMG) for Display Text command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O.Icon Rec1_Disp_Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 2 of EF(IMG) for Display Text command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O.Icon Rec2_Disp_Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 5 of EF(IMG) for Display Text command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O.Icon Rec5_Disp_Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 1 of EF(IMG) for Get Inkey command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O.Icon Rec1_Get_Inkey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 2 of EF(IMG) for Get Inkey command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O.Icon Rec2_Get_Inkey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 5 of EF(IMG) for Get Inkey command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O.Icon Rec5_Get_Inkey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 1 of EF(IMG) for Get Input command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O.Icon Rec1_Get_Input</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 2 of EF(IMG) for Get Input command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec2_Get_Input</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 5 of EF(IMG) for Get Input command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec5_Get_Input</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 1 of EF(IMG) for Play Tone command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec1_Play_Tone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 2 of EF(IMG) for Play Tone command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec2_Play_Tone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 5 of EF(IMG) for Play Tone command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec5_Play_Tone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 1 of EF(IMG) for Set Up Menu command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec1_Set_Up_Menu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 2 of EF(IMG) for Set Up Menu command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec2_Set_Up_Menu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 5 of EF(IMG) for Set Up Menu command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec5_Set_Up_Menu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 1 of EF(IMG) for Select Item command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec1_Select_Item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 2 of EF(IMG) for Select Item command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec2_Select_Item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 5 of EF(IMG) for Select Item command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec5_Select_Item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 1 of EF(IMG) for Send Short Message command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec1_Send_SM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 2 of EF(IMG) for Send Short Message command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec2_Send_SM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 5 of EF(IMG) for Send Short Message command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec5_Send_SM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 1 of EF(IMG) for Send SS command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec1_Send_SS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 2 of EF(IMG) for Send SS command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec2_Send_SS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 5 of EF(IMG) for Send SS command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec5_Send_SS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 1 of EF(IMG) for Send USSD command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec1_Send_USSD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 2 of EF(IMG) for Send USSD command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec2_Send_USSD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 5 of EF(IMG) for Send USSD command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec5_Send_USSD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 1 of EF(IMG) for Set Up Call command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec1_Set_Up_Call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 2 of EF(IMG) for Set Up Call command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon Rec2_Set_Up_Call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Stock Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 5 of EF(IMG) for Set Up Call command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon_Rec5_Set_Up_Call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 1 of EF(IMG) for Set Up Idle Mode Text command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon_Rec1_Set_Up_Idle_Mode_Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 2 of EF(IMG) for Set Up Idle Mode Text command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon_Rec2_Set_Up_Idle_Mode_Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 5 of EF(IMG) for Set Up Idle Mode Text command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon_Rec5_Set_Up_Idle_Mode_Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 1 of EF(IMG) for Run AT Command command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon_Rec1_Run_AT_Cmd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 2 of EF(IMG) for Run AT Command command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon_Rec2_Run_AT_Cmd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 5 of EF(IMG) for Run AT Command command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon_Rec5_Run_AT_Cmd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 1 of EF(IMG) for Send DTMF command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon_Rec1_Send_DTMF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 2 of EF(IMG) for Send DTMF command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon_Rec2_Send_DTMF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 5 of EF(IMG) for Send DTMF command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon_Rec5_Send_DTMF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 1 of EF(IMG) for Launch Browser command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon_Rec1_Launch_Browser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 2 of EF(IMG) for Launch Browser command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon_Rec2_Launch_Browser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Terminal displays icons as defined in record 5 of EF(IMG) for Launch Browser command</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Icon_Rec5_Launch_Browser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Class E: Terminal does support eFDD</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>pc_BIP_eFDD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Class E: Terminal does support eTDD</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>pc_BIP_eTDD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Terminal supports UTRAN</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_UTRAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Terminal supports E-UTRAN but neither UTRAN nor GERAN</td>
<td>C003</td>
<td>O_EUTRAN_NO_UTRAN_NO_GERAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>CLASS Q: Terminal supports Event CSG Cell Selection</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Event_CSG_Cell_Selection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>CLASS Q: Terminal supports CSG Cell Discovery</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_CSG_Cell_Discovery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Terminal supports selection of default item in Select Item</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O_Select_Item_Default_Item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Terminal supports eFDD</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>pc_eFDD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Terminal supports eTDD</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>pc_eTDD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Terminal supports SM-over-IP-receiver</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>pc_SM-over-IP-receiver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Terminal supports MO SMS over IMS</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>pc_MO_SM-over-IMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C001 If terminal is implemented according to Rel-6 or later then M, else O
C002 If feature is implemented according to Rel-8 or later then O, else M
C003 If terminal is implemented according to Rel-8 or later AND ((A.1/132 OR A.1/133) AND (NOT A.1/64) AND (NOT A.1/134)) THEN M ELSE N/A
### 3.4 Applicability table

#### Table B.1: Applicability of tests

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Test sequence (s)</th>
<th>Rel-99 ME</th>
<th>Rel-4 ME</th>
<th>Rel-5 ME</th>
<th>Rel-6 ME</th>
<th>Rel-7 ME</th>
<th>Rel-8 ME</th>
<th>Rel-9 ME</th>
<th>Rel-10 ME</th>
<th>Terminal Profile</th>
<th>Network Dependency</th>
<th>Support</th>
<th>Additional test case execution parameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>PROFILE DOWNLOAD 27.22.1</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>E.1/1</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Contents of the TERMINAL PROFILE command 27.22.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>E.1/1</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Servicing of Proactive UICC Commands 27.22.3</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>DISPLAY TEXT 27.22.4.1</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unpacked</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Screen busy</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>high priority</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Packed</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>clear after delay</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>long text up to 160 bytes</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Backwards move in USIM session</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Session terminated by user</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Command not understood by ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>C120 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C120 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C120 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C120 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C120 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C120 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C120 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>no response from user</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extension Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/65 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependendency</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sustained text</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/65 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sustained text</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>C177 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C180 AND C183</td>
<td>C177 AND C180 AND C183</td>
<td>C177 AND C180 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/65 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icons – colour icon</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>C171 AND C177</td>
<td>C171 AND C177</td>
<td>C171 AND C177</td>
<td>C171 AND C177</td>
<td>C171 AND C177</td>
<td>C171 AND C177</td>
<td>C171 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCS2 display in Cyrillic</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>C118 AND C177</td>
<td>C118 AND C177</td>
<td>C118 AND C177</td>
<td>C118 AND C177</td>
<td>C118 AND C177</td>
<td>C118 AND C177</td>
<td>C118 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – right alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>C155 AND C177</td>
<td>C155 AND C177</td>
<td>C155 AND C177</td>
<td>C155 AND C177</td>
<td>C155 AND C177</td>
<td>C155 AND C177</td>
<td>C155 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/219 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependancy</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – small font size</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>C158 AND C156 AND C177</td>
<td>C158 AND C156 AND C177</td>
<td>C158 AND C156 AND C177</td>
<td>C158 AND C156 AND C177</td>
<td>C158 AND C156 AND C177</td>
<td>C158 AND C156 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/222 AND E.1/220 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – italic on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>C161 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>C161 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>C161 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>C161 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>C161 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>C161 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/227 AND E.1/228 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – underlined on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>C162 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>C162 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>C162 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>C162 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>C162 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>C162 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/228 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – strikethrough on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>C163 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>C163 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>C163 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>C163 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>C163 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>C163 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/229 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – foreground and background colours</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>8.10</td>
<td>C164 AND C165 AND C177</td>
<td>C164 AND C165 AND C177</td>
<td>C164 AND C165 AND C177</td>
<td>C164 AND C165 AND C177</td>
<td>C164 AND C165 AND C177</td>
<td>C164 AND C165 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/230 AND E.1/231 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 display in Chinese</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>C143 AND C177</td>
<td>C143 AND C177</td>
<td>C143 AND C177</td>
<td>C143 AND C177</td>
<td>C143 AND C177</td>
<td>C143 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frames</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/177 AND E.1/178 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>GET INKEY 27.22.4.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/18 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-9 9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 9 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependenc y</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>prompt packed</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>E.1/18 AND</td>
<td>E.1/110 AND</td>
<td>E.1/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Backwards move in UICC session</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>E.1/18 AND</td>
<td>E.1/110 AND</td>
<td>E.1/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Session terminated by user</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>E.1/18 AND</td>
<td>E.1/110 AND</td>
<td>E.1/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SMS alphabet</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>E.1/18 AND</td>
<td>E.1/110 AND</td>
<td>E.1/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Long text up to 160 bytes</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>E.1/18 AND</td>
<td>E.1/110 AND</td>
<td>E.1/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>no response from user</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>C120 AND</td>
<td>C120 AND</td>
<td>C120 AND</td>
<td>C120 AND</td>
<td>C120 AND</td>
<td>C120 AND</td>
<td>C120 AND</td>
<td>C120 AND</td>
<td>E.1/18 AND</td>
<td>E.1/110 AND</td>
<td>E.1/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 display in Cyrillic</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>E.1/18 AND</td>
<td>E.1/15 AND</td>
<td>E.1/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 display, Long text up to 70 chars in Cyrillic</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>E.1/18 AND</td>
<td>E.1/15 AND</td>
<td>E.1/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 entry in Cyrillic</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>C105 AND</td>
<td>C105 AND</td>
<td>C105 AND</td>
<td>C105 AND</td>
<td>C105 AND</td>
<td>C105 AND</td>
<td>C105 AND</td>
<td>C105 AND</td>
<td>E.1/18 AND</td>
<td>E.1/14 AND</td>
<td>E.1/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Yes/No&quot; response</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>E.1/18 AND</td>
<td>E.1/60 AND</td>
<td>E.1/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Description</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependence</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependeny</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – bold on</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/18 AND E.1/124</td>
<td>E.1/221 AND E.1/220</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – italic on</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/18 AND E.1/124</td>
<td>E.1/225 AND E.1/227</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – underlined on</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/18 AND E.1/124</td>
<td>E.1/228 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – strikethrough on</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/18 AND E.1/124</td>
<td>E.1/229 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – foreground and background colours</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>9.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/18 AND E.1/124</td>
<td>E.1/230 AND E.1/231</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCS2 display in Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/18 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependence</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 display in Chinese, Long text up to 70 chars</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>C143 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C143 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C143 AND</td>
<td>E.1/18 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C143 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C143 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C143 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 entry in Chinese</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>C142 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C142 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C142 AND</td>
<td>E.1/18 AND E.1/14 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C142 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C142 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C142 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C145 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C145 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C145 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C145 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C145 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C145 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 entry in Katakana</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>C144 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C144 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C144 AND</td>
<td>E.1/18 AND E.1/14 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C144 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C144 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C144 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frames</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/18 AND E.1/177 AND E.1/178 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>GET INPUT 27.22.4.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>input unpacked</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>input packed</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>digits only</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SMS alphabet</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C177 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependeny</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hidden input</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>min / max acceptable length</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.5, 1.9</td>
<td>C179</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backwards move in UICC session</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session terminated by user</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prompt text up to 160 bytes</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMS default alphabet, ME to echo text, packing not required</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Null length for the text string</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no response from user</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>C120</td>
<td>C120</td>
<td>C120</td>
<td>C120</td>
<td>C120</td>
<td>C120</td>
<td>C120</td>
<td>C120</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCS2 display in Cyrillic</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>3.1, 3.2</td>
<td>C118</td>
<td>C118</td>
<td>C118</td>
<td>C118</td>
<td>C118</td>
<td>C118</td>
<td>C118</td>
<td>C118</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCS2 entry in Cyrillic</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>4.1, 4.2</td>
<td>C105</td>
<td>C105</td>
<td>C105</td>
<td>C105</td>
<td>C105</td>
<td>C105</td>
<td>C105</td>
<td>C105</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND E.1/14 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>default text for the input</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>5.1, 5.2</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependency</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icons – colour icon</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>6.3, 6.4</td>
<td>C171</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C171</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C171</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C171</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND</td>
<td>E.1/110</td>
<td>E.1/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>help information</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>C107</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C107</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C107</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C107</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND</td>
<td>E.1/110</td>
<td>E.1/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – center alignment</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>C154</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C154</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C154</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C154</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND</td>
<td>E.1/124</td>
<td>E.1/218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – right alignment</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>C155</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C155</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C155</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C155</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND</td>
<td>E.1/124</td>
<td>E.1/219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – large font size</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>C157</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C157</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C157</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C157</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND</td>
<td>E.1/221</td>
<td>E.1/220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – small font size</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>C158</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C158</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C158</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C158</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND</td>
<td>E.1/222</td>
<td>E.1/220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Rel-lease</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependence</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – foreground and background colours</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>8.10</td>
<td>C164 AND C159 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C164 AND C159 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C164 AND C159 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C164 AND C159 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C164 AND C159 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C164 AND C159 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/230 AND E.1/231 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 display in Chinese</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>9.1, 9.2</td>
<td>C143 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C143 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C143 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C143 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C143 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C143 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependen</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 entry in Chinese</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>10.1, 10.2</td>
<td>C142 AND</td>
<td>C142 AND</td>
<td>C142 AND</td>
<td>C142 AND</td>
<td>C142 AND</td>
<td>C142 AND</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND</td>
<td>E.1/14 AND</td>
<td>E.1/110 AND</td>
<td>E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 entry in Katakana</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>12.1, 12.2</td>
<td>C144 AND</td>
<td>C144 AND</td>
<td>C144 AND</td>
<td>C144 AND</td>
<td>C144 AND</td>
<td>C144 AND</td>
<td>E.1/19 AND</td>
<td>E.1/14 AND</td>
<td>E.1/110 AND</td>
<td>E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frames</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/19 AND</td>
<td>E.1/177 AND</td>
<td>E.1/178 AND</td>
<td>E.1/110 AND</td>
<td>E.1/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MORE TIME 27.22.4.4</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>M M M M M M M M E.1/20 No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>PLAY TONE 27.22.4.5</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>E.1/21 AND</td>
<td>E.1/110 AND</td>
<td>E.1/111</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>play all tones, display alpha, user termination, superimpose</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>C178 AND</td>
<td>E.1/21 AND</td>
<td>E.1/15 AND</td>
<td>E.1/110</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 display in Cyrillic</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>C118 AND</td>
<td>E.1/21 AND</td>
<td>E.1/15 AND</td>
<td>E.1/110</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Icons – colour icon</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>3.3, 3.4</td>
<td>C171 AND</td>
<td>C171 AND</td>
<td>C171 AND</td>
<td>C171 AND</td>
<td>C171 AND</td>
<td>C171 AND</td>
<td>E.1/21 AND</td>
<td>E.1/110</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependen cy</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – center alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>C154 AND C179</td>
<td>C154 AND C179</td>
<td>C154 AND C179</td>
<td>C154 AND C179</td>
<td>C154 AND C179</td>
<td>C154 AND C179</td>
<td>E.1/21 AND E.1/110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – right alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>C155 AND C179</td>
<td>C155 AND C179</td>
<td>C155 AND C179</td>
<td>C155 AND C179</td>
<td>C155 AND C179</td>
<td>C155 AND C179</td>
<td>E.1/21 AND E.1/110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – small font size</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>C158 AND C156 AND C179</td>
<td>C158 AND C156 AND C179</td>
<td>C158 AND C156 AND C179</td>
<td>C158 AND C156 AND C179</td>
<td>C158 AND C156 AND C179</td>
<td>C158 AND C179</td>
<td>E.1/21 AND E.1/110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – bold on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>C160 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C160 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C160 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C160 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C160 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C160 AND C179</td>
<td>E.1/21 AND E.1/110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – italic on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>C161 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C161 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C161 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C161 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C161 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C161 AND C179</td>
<td>E.1/21 AND E.1/110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – underlined on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>C162 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C162 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C162 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C162 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C162 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C162 AND C179</td>
<td>E.1/21 AND E.1/110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – strikethrough on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>C163 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C163 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C163 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C163 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C163 AND C159 AND C179</td>
<td>C163 AND C179</td>
<td>E.1/21 AND E.1/110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute– foreground and background colours</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>C164 AND C165 AND C179</td>
<td>C164 AND C165 AND C179</td>
<td>C164 AND C165 AND C179</td>
<td>C164 AND C165 AND C179</td>
<td>C164 AND C165 AND C179</td>
<td>C164 AND C179</td>
<td>E.1/21 AND E.1/110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependen cy</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCS2 display in Chinese</td>
<td>R99 5.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C143 AND C179</td>
<td>C143 AND C179</td>
<td>C143 AND C179</td>
<td>C143 AND C179</td>
<td>C143 AND C179</td>
<td>C143 AND C179</td>
<td>E.1/21 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frames</td>
<td>Rel-6 TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/21 AND E.1/177 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Themed and Melody tones</td>
<td>Rel-6 TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/21 AND E.1/171 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>C138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLL INTERVAL 27.22.4.6</td>
<td>duration</td>
<td>R99 1.1</td>
<td>M M M M M M M M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/22</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFRESH 27.22.4.7</td>
<td>USIM initialization, enabling FDN mode</td>
<td>R99 1.1</td>
<td>C146 AND C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C146 AND C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C146 AND C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C146 AND C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C146 AND C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C146 AND C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C146 AND C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C146 AND C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>E.1/24 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USIM initialization and file change notification of ADN</td>
<td>R99 1.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C168 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C168 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>E.1/24 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Re- lease</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel- 99 ME</td>
<td>Rel- 4 ME</td>
<td>Rel- 5 ME</td>
<td>Rel- 6 ME</td>
<td>Rel- 7 ME</td>
<td>Rel- 8 ME</td>
<td>Rel- 9 ME</td>
<td>Rel- 10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependen cy</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>reject 3G Session Reset for IMSI Changing procedure during call</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>E.1/24 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependency Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steering of roaming, UTRAN</td>
<td>Rel-7</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C184</td>
<td>C184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/24 AND E.1/236</td>
<td></td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steering of roaming, InterRAT</td>
<td>Rel-7</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C167 AND C184</td>
<td></td>
<td>C167 AND C184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/24 AND E.1/236</td>
<td></td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator and System Simulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steering of roaming, E-UTRAN</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C190</td>
<td>C190</td>
<td>C190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/24 AND E.1/135 AND E.1/236</td>
<td></td>
<td>E-US&amp;S only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| 11 | SET UP MENU 27.22.4.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SET UP MENU 27.22.4.8 | Set up, menu selection, replace and remove menu | R99 | 1.1 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | E.1/30 AND E.1/4 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111 | | No |
| Large menu | R99 | 1.2 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | E.1/30 AND E.1/4 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111 | | No |
| next action indicator | R99 | 3.1 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | C177 AND C178 | E.1/30 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111 | | No |
| soft key access | R99 | 5.1 | C112 AND C177 AND C178 | C112 AND C177 AND C178 | C112 AND C177 AND C178 | C112 AND C177 AND C178 | C112 AND C177 AND C178 | C112 AND C177 AND C178 | C112 AND C177 AND C178 | C112 AND C177 AND C178 | C112 AND C177 AND C178 | E.1/30 AND E.1/74 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111 | | No |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Test sequence (s)</th>
<th>Rel9 ME</th>
<th>Rel-4 ME</th>
<th>Rel-5 ME</th>
<th>Rel-6 ME</th>
<th>Rel-7 ME</th>
<th>Rel-8 ME</th>
<th>Rel-9 ME</th>
<th>Rel-10 ME</th>
<th>Terminal Profile</th>
<th>Network Dependent</th>
<th>Support</th>
<th>Additional test case execution parameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependen cy</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>SELECT ITEM 27.22.4.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mandatory features</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C177 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>E.1/25 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large menu</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.2, 1.3, 1.5, 1.6</td>
<td>C177 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>E.1/25 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependen</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backwards move</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>E.1/25 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user termination</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>E.1/25 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>next action indicator</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>E.1/25 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>default selected item</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>E.1/25 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation style</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>6.1, 6.2</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>E.1/25 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Response from user</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>C120 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C120 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C120 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C120 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C120 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C120 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C120 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C120 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C120 AND C177 AND C178</td>
<td>E.1/25 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependancy</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependency</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – underline on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/25 AND E.1/24 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/228 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 display in Cyrillic</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>10.1, 10.2, 10.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/39 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 display in Chinese</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/25 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 display in Katakana</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>12.1, 12.2, 12.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/25 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frames</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/25 AND E.1/177 AND E.1/178 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13 SEND SMS 27.22.4.10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Test sequence (s)</th>
<th>Additional test case execution parameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1 - 1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Send Short Message over CS, UTRAN/GERAN</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 SMS in Cyrillic</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>C118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Icons – basic icon</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>3.1, 3.2</td>
<td>C108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – left alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>C153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – center alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>C154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – right alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>C155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – large font size</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>C157 AND C156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – small font size</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>C158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – bold on</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>C160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – italic on</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>C161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – underline on</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>C162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute– strikethrough on</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>C163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – foreground and background colours</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>C164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCS2 display in Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>C143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 99 ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 display in Katakana</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SMS-over-IP, E-UTRAN</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SMS-over-IP, UTRAN</td>
<td>Rel-7</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frames</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>SEND SS 27.22.4.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C166 AND C174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>call forward unconditional, all bearers, Return Error</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>C174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>call forward unconditional, all bearers, Reject</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>C174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, SS request size limit</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>C166 AND C174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>interrogate CLIR status, successful, alpha identifier limits</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>C175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, null data alpha identifier</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>C166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, basic icon support</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.1, 2.3</td>
<td>C108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, colour icon support</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>C171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, basic icon non self-explanatory, no alpha identifier presented</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>C185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 display in Cyrillic</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>C118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – left alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>C153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – center alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>C154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – right alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>C155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – large font size</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>C157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – small font size</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>C158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – bold on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>C160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 99 ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – italic on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>C161 AND C159 AND C166 AND C174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – underline on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>C162 AND C159 AND C166 AND C174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – strikethrough on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>C163 AND C159 AND C166 AND C174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – foreground and background colours</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>C164 AND C165 AND C166 AND C174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 display in Chinese</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>C143 AND C166 AND C174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>SEND USSD 27.22.4.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7-bit data, successful</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8-bit data, successful</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 data, successful</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7-bit data, unsuccessful</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7-bit data, unsuccessful</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>256 octets, 7-bit data, successful, long alpha identifier</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence(s)</td>
<td>Test case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-bit data, successful, no alpha identifier</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-bit data, successful, null length alpha identifier</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icons – basic icon</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.1, 2.3</td>
<td>C108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icons – colour icon</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>C186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-bit data, basic icon non self-explanatory, no alpha identifier presented</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>C187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCS2 in Cyrillic</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>C118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – center alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>C154</td>
<td>C154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – right alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>C155</td>
<td>C155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – large font size</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>C157 AND C156</td>
<td>C157 AND C156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – small font size</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>C158 AND C156</td>
<td>C158 AND C156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – bold on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>C160 AND C159</td>
<td>C160 AND C159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – italic on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C161 AND C159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – underline on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C162 AND C159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – strikethrough on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>C163 AND C159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – foreground and background colours</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>C164 AND C165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 in Chinese</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>C143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>SET UP CALL 27.22.4.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Call confirmed by the user and connected</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>call rejected by the user</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>void</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>disconnecting all other calls, ME busy</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>only if not currently busy on another call, ME busy</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>putting all other calls on hold, call hold is not allowed</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>C170 AND C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>long dialling number string</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>C177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>long first alpha identifier</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>C177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Called party subaddress</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>C124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>maximum duration for the redial mechanism</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.12</td>
<td>C119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>second alpha identifier</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>C177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icons – basic icon</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>3.1, 3.2, 3.4</td>
<td>C108 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icons – colour icon</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>C171 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – left alignment</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>C153 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – center alignment</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>C154 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – right alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – large font size</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – small font size</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – bold on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frames</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>E.1/29 AND E.1/177 AND E.1/178 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 POLLING OFF</td>
<td>27.22.4.14</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLLING OFF</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLLING OFF, E-UTRAN</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>C190</td>
<td>C190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION</td>
<td>27.22.4.15</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMEI</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.2 M</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>network measurement results and BCCH channel list</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.3 C167 C167 C167 C167 C167 C167 C167 C167 C167</td>
<td>E.1/32 AND E.1/67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Date, time and time zone</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.4 M</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>language setting</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.5 M</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Timing advance</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.6 C167 C167 C167 C167 C167 C167 C167 C167 C167</td>
<td>E.1/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Access Technology</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>1.7 M</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IMEISV</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>1.9 M</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network Search Mode</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>1.10 M</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charge State of the Battery</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>1.11 C139 C139 C139 C139 C139 C139 C139 C139</td>
<td>E.1/170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intra-frequency UTRAN measurements</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>1.12 M</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inter-frequency UTRAN measurements</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>1.13 M</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Access Technology, E-UTRAN</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>1.14 C190 C190 C190</td>
<td>E.1/72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E-UTRAN Intra-Frequency Measurements</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>1.15 C190 C190 C190</td>
<td>E.1/183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E-UTRAN Ininter-Frequency Measurements</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>1.16 C190 C190 C190</td>
<td>E.1/183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E-UTRAN Local Info (MCC, MNC, TAC &amp; E-UTRAN Cell ID)</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>1.17 C190 C190 C190</td>
<td>E.1/31 AND E.1/135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discovery of surrounding CSG cells</td>
<td>Rel-9</td>
<td>1.18 C195 C195</td>
<td>E.1/242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Location Information for multiple Access Technologies</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>1.19 TBD TBD TBD TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NMR for multiple Access Technologies</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>1.20 TBD TBD TBD TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current access technologies, multiple Access Technologies</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>1.21 TBD TBD TBD TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

19 SET UP EVENT LIST  
27.22.4.16
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Test sequence (s)</th>
<th>Rel-99 ME</th>
<th>Rel-4 ME</th>
<th>Rel-5 ME</th>
<th>Rel-6 ME</th>
<th>Rel-7 ME</th>
<th>Rel-8 ME</th>
<th>Rel-9 ME</th>
<th>Rel-10 ME</th>
<th>Terminal Profile</th>
<th>Network Dependen cy</th>
<th>Support</th>
<th>Additional test case execution parameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Set up call connected event</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/33 AND E.1/35</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Replace by new event list</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/33 AND E.1/35 AND E.1/36</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Remove event</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/33 AND E.1/35</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Remove Event on ME Power Cycle</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/33 AND E.1/35</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>PERFORM CARD APDU 27.22.4.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Additional card inserted, card powered off</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>E.1/51</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No card inserted, card powered off</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>E.1/51</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>POWER OFF CARD 27.22.4.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>POWER ON CARD 27.22.4.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Item Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Test sequence (s)</th>
<th>Rel 99 ME</th>
<th>Rel-5 ME</th>
<th>Rel-6 ME</th>
<th>Rel-7 ME</th>
<th>Rel-8 ME</th>
<th>Rel-9 ME</th>
<th>Rel-10 ME</th>
<th>Terminal Profile</th>
<th>Network Dependency</th>
<th>Support</th>
<th>Additional test case execution parameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>GET READER STATUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Additional card inserted, card powered</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>E.1/52</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Additional card inserted, card not powered</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>E.1/52</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Detachable reader inserted, card not present</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>E.1/52</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>TIMER MANAGEMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Start timer 1 several times, get the current value of the timer and deactivate the timer successfully</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>E.1/57 AND E.1/58</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Start timer 2 several times, get the current value of the timer and deactivate the timer successfully</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>E.1/57 AND E.1/58</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Start timer 8 several times, get the current value of the timer and deactivate the timer successfully</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>E.1/57 AND E.1/58</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Try to get the current value of a timer which is not started: action in contradiction with the current timer state</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>E.1/57 AND E.1/58</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Try to deactivate a timer which is not started: action in contradiction with the current timer state</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>E.1/57 AND E.1/58</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Start 8 timers successfully</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>E.1/57 AND E.1/58</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ENVELOPE TIMER EXPIRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pending proactive UICC command</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>E.1/6 AND E.1/57</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>USIM application toolkit busy</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>E.1/6 AND E.1/57 AND E.1/20</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependency</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display idle mode text</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/61 AND E.1/33 AND E.1/39 AND E.1/110</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replace idle mode text</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/61 AND E.1/33 AND E.1/39 AND E.1/110</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remove idle mode test</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/61 AND E.1/33 AND E.1/39 AND E.1/110</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competing information on ME display</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>C177 AND C179 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C179 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C179 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C179 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C179 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C179 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C179 AND C180</td>
<td>E.1/63 AND E.1/33 AND E.1/39 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME powered cycled</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/61 AND E.1/33 AND E.1/39 AND E.1/110</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refresh with USIM initialization</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/61 AND E.1/24 AND E.1/33 AND E.1/39 AND E.1/110</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large text string</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/61 AND E.1/33 AND E.1/39 AND E.1/110</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icons – colour icon</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>C171 AND C177</td>
<td>C171 AND C177</td>
<td>C171 AND C177</td>
<td>C171 AND C177</td>
<td>C171 AND C177</td>
<td>C171 AND C177</td>
<td>C171 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/61 AND E.1/33 AND E.1/39 AND E.1/110</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icon is not self-explanatory, empty text string</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>C188 AND C177</td>
<td>C188 AND C177</td>
<td>C188 AND C177</td>
<td>C188 AND C177</td>
<td>C188 AND C177</td>
<td>C188 AND C177</td>
<td>C188 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/61 AND E.1/33 AND E.1/39 AND E.1/110</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependency</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCS2 display in Cyrillic</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>C118</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C118</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C118</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/61 AND</td>
<td>E.1/15 AND E.1/39 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – right alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>C155</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C155</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C155</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E.1/61 AND</td>
<td>E.1/33 AND E.1/39 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/221 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Re- lease</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependenc y</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – underline on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>C162 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>C162 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>C162 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>C162 AND C159 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/61 AND E.1/33 AND E.1/39 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/228 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 display in Chinese</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>C143 AND C177</td>
<td>C143 AND C177</td>
<td>C143 AND C177</td>
<td>C143 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/61 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/39 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frames</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/81 AND E.1/177 AND E.1/178 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| 27 | RUN AT COMMAND 27.22.4.23 | | | | | | | | |
| No alpha Identifier | R99 | 1.1 | C110 | C110 | C110 | C110 | C110 | C110 | E.1/62 | No |
| null data alpha identifier presented | R99 | 1.2 | C110 | C110 | C110 | C110 | C110 | C110 | E.1/62 | No |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Test sequence (s)</th>
<th>Rel-99 ME</th>
<th>Rel-100 ME</th>
<th>Rel-101 ME</th>
<th>Rel-102 ME</th>
<th>Rel-103 ME</th>
<th>Terminal Profile</th>
<th>Network Dependency</th>
<th>Support</th>
<th>Additional test case execution parameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alpha identifier presented</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>C110 AND C177</td>
<td>C110 AND C177</td>
<td>C110 AND C177</td>
<td>C110 AND C177</td>
<td>C110 AND C177</td>
<td>C110 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/62 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icons – basic icon</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.1, 2.3</td>
<td>C114 AND C177</td>
<td>C114 AND C177</td>
<td>C114 AND C177</td>
<td>C114 AND C177</td>
<td>C114 AND C177</td>
<td>C114 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/62 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icons – colour icon</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.2, 2.4,</td>
<td>C173 AND C177</td>
<td>C173 AND C177</td>
<td>C173 AND C177</td>
<td>C173 AND C177</td>
<td>C173 AND C177</td>
<td>C173 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/62 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basic icon non self-explanatory, no alpha identifier presented</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>C189 AND C177</td>
<td>C189 AND C177</td>
<td>C189 AND C177</td>
<td>C189 AND C177</td>
<td>C189 AND C177</td>
<td>C189 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/62 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 Display in Cyrillic</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>C149 AND C177</td>
<td>C149 AND C177</td>
<td>C149 AND C177</td>
<td>C149 AND C177</td>
<td>C149 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/62 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 display in Chinese</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>C150 AND C177</td>
<td>C150 AND C177</td>
<td>C150 AND C177</td>
<td>C150 AND C177</td>
<td>C150 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/62 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frames</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td><strong>SEND DTMF 27.22.4.24</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180 AND C183</td>
<td>C180 AND C183</td>
<td>C180 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/66</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpha identifier</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.2, 1.3</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180 AND C183</td>
<td>C180 AND C183</td>
<td>C180 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/66 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile is not in a speech call</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180 AND C183</td>
<td>C180 AND C183</td>
<td>C180 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/66</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCS2 display in Cyrillic</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>C118 AND C180</td>
<td>C118 AND C180</td>
<td>C118 AND C180</td>
<td>C118 AND C180</td>
<td>C118 AND C180</td>
<td>C118 AND C183</td>
<td>C118 AND C183</td>
<td>C118 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/66 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Re- lease</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel- 10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Rel-lease</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependenecy</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – italic on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>C161 AND C159 AND C180</td>
<td>C161 AND C159 AND C180</td>
<td>C161 AND C159 AND C180</td>
<td>E.1/66 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – underline on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>C162 AND C159 AND C180</td>
<td>C162 AND C159 AND C180</td>
<td>C162 AND C159 AND C180</td>
<td>E.1/66 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – strikethrough on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>C163 AND C159 AND C180</td>
<td>C163 AND C159 AND C180</td>
<td>C163 AND C159 AND C180</td>
<td>E.1/66 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – foreground and background colours</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>C164 AND C165 AND C180</td>
<td>C164 AND C165 AND C180</td>
<td>C164 AND C165 AND C180</td>
<td>E.1/66 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCS2 display in Chinese</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>C143 AND C180</td>
<td>C143 AND C180</td>
<td>C143 AND C180</td>
<td>E.1/66 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCS2 display in Katakana</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>C145 AND C180</td>
<td>C145 AND C180</td>
<td>C145 AND C180</td>
<td>E.1/66 AND E.1/15 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frames</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/66 AND E.1/177 AND E.1/178 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>LANGUAGE NOTIFICATION 27.22.4.25</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C181</td>
<td>C181</td>
<td>C181</td>
<td>C181</td>
<td>C181</td>
<td>C181</td>
<td>C181</td>
<td>C181</td>
<td>E.1/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specific language notification</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>C181</td>
<td>C181</td>
<td>C181</td>
<td>C181</td>
<td>C181</td>
<td>C181</td>
<td>C181</td>
<td>C181</td>
<td>E.1/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>LAUNCH BROWSER 27.22.4.26</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>E.1/71 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No session already launched: Connect to the default URL</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>E.1/71 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>connect to the specified URL, alpha identifier length=0</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>E.1/71 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Browser identity, no alpha identifier</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>C122</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C122</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C122</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C122</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>E.1/71 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>one bearer specified and gateway/proxy identity</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>void</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interaction with current session</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.1, 2.2, 2.3</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>E.1/71 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCS2 display in Cyrillic</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C111</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>E.1/71 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Icons – basic icon</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>4.1, 4.2</td>
<td>C115</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C115</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C115</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C115</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>E.1/71 AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Re-lease</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – foreground and background colours</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>C111 AND</td>
<td>C111 AND</td>
<td>C111 AND</td>
<td>C111 AND</td>
<td>C111 AND</td>
<td>C111 AND</td>
<td>C111 AND</td>
<td>E.1/71 AND</td>
<td>E.1/230 AND</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frames</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/71 AND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPEN CHANNEL 27.22.4.27</td>
<td>void</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>void</td>
<td>void</td>
<td>void</td>
<td>void</td>
<td>void</td>
<td>void</td>
<td>void</td>
<td>void</td>
<td>E.1/71 AND</td>
<td>UMTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immediate link establishment, GPRS, no local address, no alpha identifier, no network access name</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121 AND</td>
<td>C121 AND</td>
<td>C121 AND</td>
<td>C121 AND</td>
<td>C121 AND</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator only</td>
<td>AER001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immediate link establishment, GPRS, no alpha identifier, with network access name</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121 AND</td>
<td>C121 AND</td>
<td>C121 AND</td>
<td>C121 AND</td>
<td>C121 AND</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator only</td>
<td>AER006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependence</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immediate link establishment, GPRS, with alpha identifier</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001, TCEP002, AER005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immediate link establishment, GPRS, with null alpha identifier</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/98</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immediate link establishment, GPRS, command performed with modifications (buffer size)</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>C152</td>
<td>C152</td>
<td>C152</td>
<td>C152</td>
<td>C152</td>
<td>C152</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/98</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>void</td>
<td>void</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void Void Void Void Void Void Void Void Void</td>
<td>TCEP001, TCEP002, AER007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immediate link establishment, GPRS, open command with alpha identifier, User did not accept the proactive command</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>C169</td>
<td>C169</td>
<td>C169</td>
<td>C169</td>
<td>C169</td>
<td>C169</td>
<td>C169 AND C183</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001, TCEP002, AER007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>void</td>
<td>void</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void</td>
<td>Void Void Void Void Void Void Void Void Void</td>
<td>TCEP001, TCEP002, AER007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, no alpha identifier, with network access name</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>C191</td>
<td>C191</td>
<td>C191</td>
<td>C191</td>
<td>C191</td>
<td>C191</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/98 AND E.1/129 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001, TCEP002, AER007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi OPEN CHANNEL, one in TCP Server mode and one in TCP Client mode.</td>
<td>Rel-7</td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>C192</td>
<td>C192</td>
<td>C192</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/98 AND E.1/129 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001, TCEP002, AER007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default bearer</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/98 AND C132</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Bearer</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/98 AND C132</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependancy</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Additional test case execution parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – left alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>C121 AND C153</td>
<td>C121 AND C153</td>
<td>C121 AND C153</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/98 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/217 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td></td>
<td>TCEP001, TCEP002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – center alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>C121 AND C154</td>
<td>C121 AND C154</td>
<td>C121 AND C154</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/98 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/218 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td></td>
<td>TCEP001, TCEP002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – right alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>C121 AND C155</td>
<td>C121 AND C155</td>
<td>C121 AND C155</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/98 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/219 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td></td>
<td>TCEP001, TCEP002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – large font size</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C183 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C183 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/98 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/221 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td></td>
<td>TCEP001, TCEP002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – small font size</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C183 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C183 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/98 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/222 AND E.1/220 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td></td>
<td>TCEP001, TCEP002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – bold on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C183 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C183 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/98 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/226 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td></td>
<td>TCEP001, TCEP002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – italic on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/98 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/227 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – underline on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/98 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/228 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – strikethrough on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/98 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/229 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – foreground and background colours</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>C121 AND C164 AND C165</td>
<td>C121 AND C164 AND C165</td>
<td>C121 AND C164 AND C165</td>
<td>C121 AND C164 AND C165</td>
<td>C121 AND C164 AND C165</td>
<td>C121 AND C164 AND C165</td>
<td>C121 AND C164 AND C165</td>
<td>C121 AND C164 AND C165</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/98 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/230 AND E.1/231 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frames</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/98 AND E.1/177 AND E.1/178 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immediate link establishment, E-UTRAN, bearer type '02'</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immediate link establishment, E-UTRAN, bearer type '0B'</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immediate link establishment, E-UTRAN, bearer type '02', with Network Access Name, with alpha identifier</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111 AND E.1/135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immediate link establishment, E-UTRAN, bearer type '03', with alpha identifier, user did not accept the proactive command</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111 AND E.1/135</td>
<td>E-USIS only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immediate link establishment, E-UTRAN, bearer type '03', default EPS bearer</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/135</td>
<td>E-USIS only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td><strong>CLOSE CHANNEL</strong> 27.22.4.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>successful</td>
<td>Rel-8 6.4</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/90</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with an invalid channel identifier</td>
<td>Rel-9 1.2</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/90</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>on an already closed channel</td>
<td>Rel-9 1.3</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/90</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – left alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5 2.1</td>
<td>C121 AND C153</td>
<td>C121 AND C153</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121 AND C153</td>
<td>C121 AND C153</td>
<td>C121 AND C153</td>
<td>C121 AND C153</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/90 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/217 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – center alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5 2.2</td>
<td>C121 AND C154</td>
<td>C121 AND C154</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121 AND C154</td>
<td>C121 AND C154</td>
<td>C121 AND C154</td>
<td>C121 AND C154</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/90 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/218 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – right alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5 2.3</td>
<td>C121 AND C155</td>
<td>C121 AND C155</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121 AND C155</td>
<td>C121 AND C155</td>
<td>C121 AND C155</td>
<td>C121 AND C155</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/90 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/219 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – large font size</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/90 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/221 AND E.1/220 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – small font size</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/90 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/222 AND E.1/220 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – bold on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/90 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/226 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – italic on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/90 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/226 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – underline on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/90 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/226 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – strikethrough on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/90 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/226 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – foreground and background colours</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C164</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C165</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C164</td>
<td>AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frames</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default EPS bearer, successful</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>E.1/89</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>E.1/90</td>
<td>E-USS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPS bearer with APN different from default APN, successful</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>E.1/89</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>E.1/90</td>
<td>E-USS</td>
<td>only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 RECEIVE DATA 27.22.4.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UMPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>already opened channel</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>E.1/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – left alignment</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C153</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C153</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C153</td>
<td>E.1/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – center alignment</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C154</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C154</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C154</td>
<td>E.1/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – right alignment</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C155</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>C155</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C155</td>
<td>E.1/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – large font size</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/91 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/221 AND E.1/220 AND E.1/110 AND</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – small font size</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/91 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/222 AND E.1/220 AND E.1/110 AND</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – bold on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/91 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/226 AND E.1/110 AND</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – italic on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/91 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/227 AND E.1/110 AND</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – underline on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/91 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/228 AND E.1/110 AND</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text attribute – strikethrough on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/91 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/229 AND E.1/110 AND</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute—foreground and background colours</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>C121 AND C164 AND C165</td>
<td>C121 AND C164 AND C165</td>
<td>C121 AND C164 AND C165 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C164 AND C165 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/91 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frames</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C182 AND C182 AND C182</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/91 AND E.1/178 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Already opened channel – E-UTRAN, APN different from default</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/91 AND E.1/92</td>
<td>E-USB only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 SEND DATA 27.22.4.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immediate mode</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/92</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Store mode</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/92</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Store mode, Tx buffer fully used</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/92</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 consecutive SEND DATA Store mode</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/92</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immediate mode with a bad channel identifier</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/92</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>void</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – center alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>C121 AND C154</td>
<td>C121 AND C154</td>
<td>C121 AND C154</td>
<td>C121 AND C154</td>
<td>C121 AND C154</td>
<td>C121 AND C154</td>
<td>C121 AND C154</td>
<td>C121 AND C154</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/92 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/218 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – right alignment</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>C121 AND C155</td>
<td>C121 AND C155</td>
<td>C121 AND C155</td>
<td>C121 AND C155</td>
<td>C121 AND C155</td>
<td>C121 AND C155</td>
<td>C121 AND C155</td>
<td>C121 AND C155</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/92 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/219 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – large font size</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C157 AND C156</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/92 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/221 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – small font size</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>C121 AND C158 AND C156</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/92 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/222 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – bold on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C160 AND C159</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/92 AND E.1/224 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/226 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – italic on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C161 AND C159</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/92 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/227 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – underline on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C162 AND C159</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/92 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/228 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – strikethrough on</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>C121 AND C163 AND C159</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/92 AND E.1/124 AND E.1/225 AND E.1/229 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text attribute – foreground and background colours</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>C121 AND C164 AND C165</td>
<td>C121 AND C164 AND C165</td>
<td>C121 AND C164 AND C165</td>
<td>C121 AND C164 AND C165</td>
<td>C121 AND C164 AND C165</td>
<td>C121 AND C164 AND C165</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/92 AND E.1/230 AND E.1/231 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frames</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/92 AND E.1/177 AND E.1/178 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immediate mode – E-UTRAN, Default EPS bearer</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/92</td>
<td>E-USS only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Store mode – E-UTRAN, APN different from default APN</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>C182</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/92</td>
<td>E-USS only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel 99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Network Dependence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>GET CHANNEL STATUS 27.22.4.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>without any BIP channel opened</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>E.1/93</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with a BIP channel currently opened</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/93</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>after a link dropped</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/93</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EPS bearer with APN different from default APN</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/93</td>
<td>E-UMSS only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EPS bearer with APN different from default APN, after a link dropped</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/89 AND E.1/93</td>
<td>E-UMSS only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>DATA DOWNLOAD TO UICC 27.22.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>SMS-PP DATA DOWNLOAD 27.22.5.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>void</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.1 - 1.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SMS-PP Data Download over CS</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>E.1/2</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>CELL BROADCAST DATA DOWNLOAD 27.22.5.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell Broadcast(GSM) - ME does not display message</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C167</td>
<td>C167</td>
<td>C167</td>
<td>C167</td>
<td>C167</td>
<td>C167</td>
<td>C167</td>
<td>E.1/3</td>
<td>System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>void</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell Broadcast(GSM) - ME displays message</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>C167 AND C177</td>
<td>C167 AND C177</td>
<td>C167 AND C177</td>
<td>C167 AND C177</td>
<td>C167 AND C177</td>
<td>C167 AND C177</td>
<td>C167 AND C177</td>
<td>E.1/3 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell Broadcast (UTRAN) - ME does not display message</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell Broadcast (UTRAN) - More time</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/3 AND E.1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell Broadcast (UTRAN) - ME displays message</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cell Broadcast (GSM) - More time (UDH)</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>C167</td>
<td>C167</td>
<td>C167</td>
<td>C167</td>
<td>C167</td>
<td>C167</td>
<td>C167</td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/3 AND E.1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38A</td>
<td>SMS-PP DATA DOWNLOAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27.22.5.3 SMS-PP Data Download over IMS, E-UTRAN</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>C198</td>
<td>C198</td>
<td>C198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27.22.5.3 SMS-PP Data Download over IMS, UTRAN</td>
<td>Rel-7</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>C199</td>
<td>C199</td>
<td>C199</td>
<td>C199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL BY USIM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27.22.6 Procedure for MO calls (Cell identity in envelope call control)</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 to 1.14</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/7 AND E.1/8 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/29 AND E.1/64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Procedure for MO calls (Cell identity in envelope call control)</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.3 A, 1.5 A, 1.7 A</td>
<td>C140 AND C177 AND C180</td>
<td>C140 AND C177 AND C180</td>
<td>C140 AND C177 AND C180</td>
<td>C140 AND C177 AND C180</td>
<td>C140 AND C177 AND C180</td>
<td>C140 AND C177 AND C180</td>
<td>C140 AND C177 AND C180</td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/7 AND E.1/8 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/29 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure for MO calls (Cell identity in envelope call control)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.5 B</td>
<td>C141 AND C180</td>
<td>C141 AND C180</td>
<td>C141 AND C180</td>
<td>C141 AND C180</td>
<td>C141 AND C180</td>
<td>C141 AND C180</td>
<td>C141 AND C180</td>
<td>C141 AND C180</td>
<td>E.1/7 AND E.1/8 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure for SS (Cell identity in envelope call control)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4</td>
<td>C174</td>
<td>C174</td>
<td>C174</td>
<td>C174</td>
<td>C174</td>
<td>C174</td>
<td>C174</td>
<td>C174</td>
<td>E.1/7 AND E.1/8 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interaction with FDN (Cell identity in envelope call control)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5</td>
<td>C146</td>
<td>C146</td>
<td>C146</td>
<td>C146</td>
<td>C146</td>
<td>C146</td>
<td>C146</td>
<td>C146</td>
<td>E.1/7 AND E.1/8 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDN service enabled</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>C147</td>
<td>C147</td>
<td>C147</td>
<td>C147</td>
<td>C147</td>
<td>C147</td>
<td>C147</td>
<td>C147</td>
<td>E.1/7 AND E.1/8 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDN service enabled, interaction with emergency call codes, R99 only</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>4.2A</td>
<td>C147</td>
<td>C147</td>
<td>C147</td>
<td>C147</td>
<td>C147</td>
<td>C147</td>
<td>C147</td>
<td>C147</td>
<td>E.1/7 AND E.1/8 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BDN service enabled, interaction with emergency call codes, Rel-4+</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>4.2B</td>
<td>C147 AND C180</td>
<td>C147 AND C180</td>
<td>C147 AND C180</td>
<td>C147 AND C180</td>
<td>C147 AND C180</td>
<td>C147 AND C180</td>
<td>C147 AND C180</td>
<td>E.1/7 AND E.1/8 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 ND</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FDN and BDN enabled, set up a call in EFFDN, Allowed with modifications</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>C146 AND C147 AND C177 AND C180</td>
<td>C146 AND C147 AND C177 AND C180</td>
<td>C146 AND C147 AND C177 AND C180</td>
<td>C146 AND C147 AND C177 AND C180</td>
<td>C146 AND C147 AND C177 AND C180</td>
<td>C146 AND C147 AND C177 AND C180</td>
<td>C146 AND C147 AND C177 AND C180</td>
<td>E.1/7 AND E.1/8 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/64 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Call control on GPRS</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/98 AND E.1/7 AND E.1/8 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BDN service enabled, ME not supporting BDN</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>C176 AND C180</td>
<td>C176 AND C180</td>
<td>C176 AND C180</td>
<td>C176 AND C180</td>
<td>C176 AND C180</td>
<td>C176 AND C180</td>
<td>C176 AND C180</td>
<td>E.1/7 AND E.1/8 AND E.1/10 AND E.1/11 AND E.1/13 AND E.1/64</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Call Control for EPS PDN connection activation, allowed without modification</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Call Control for EPS PDN connection activation, allowed with modification</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Call Control for EPS PDN connection activation, rejected</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>EVENT DOWNLOAD 27.22.7</td>
<td>27.22.7.1: MT call event</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180 AND C183</td>
<td>C180 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/34 AND E.1/33</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.2.1: call connected event</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>E.1/35 AND E.1/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.2.2: ME supporting SET UP CALL</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>C177 AND C178 AND C180</td>
<td>E.1/35 AND E.1/33 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.3: call disconnected event</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>C180</td>
<td>E.1/36 AND E.1/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.4: location status event</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>E.1/37 AND E.1/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.4: location status event, E-UTRAN</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C190</td>
<td>C190</td>
<td>C190</td>
<td>E.1/37 AND E.1/33 AND E.1/135</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.5: user activity event</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C178</td>
<td>C178</td>
<td>C178</td>
<td>C178</td>
<td>C178</td>
<td>C178</td>
<td>C178</td>
<td>C178</td>
<td>E.1/38 AND E.1/33 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.6: idle screen available event</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>C177 AND C178</td>
<td>E.1/39 AND E.1/33 AND E.1/110 AND E.1/111</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.7.1: Card reader status normal</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>C109</td>
<td>E.1/40 AND E.1/33</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.7.2: Detachable card reader</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>C116</td>
<td>C116</td>
<td>C116</td>
<td>C116</td>
<td>C116</td>
<td>C116</td>
<td>C116</td>
<td>C116</td>
<td>E.1/40 AND E.1/33</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.10: Data available event</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/43 AND E.1/89 AND E.1/92 AND E.1/33</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.11: Channel status event</td>
<td></td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>C121 AND C183</td>
<td>E.1/44 AND E.1/89 AND E.1/33</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.12: Access Technology change event</td>
<td>Single access technology</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>C184 AND C190</td>
<td>C184 AND C190</td>
<td>C184 AND C190</td>
<td>C184 AND C190</td>
<td>E.1/45 AND E.1/33</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator and E-USS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Multiple access technologies</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td>C184 AND C190</td>
<td>C184 AND C190</td>
<td>C184 AND C190</td>
<td>C184 AND C190</td>
<td>E.1/45 AND E.1/33 AND E.1/200</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.13: Display parameter changed event</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/46 AND E.1/33</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.14: Local connection event</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/47 AND E.1/33</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.15: Network search mode change event</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>E.1/48 AND E.1/33</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.16: Browsing status event</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/193 AND E.1/33</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.17: Network Rejection Event, ATTACH REJECT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C190</td>
<td>C190</td>
<td>C190</td>
<td>C190</td>
<td>E.1/33 AND E.1/197</td>
<td>E-USS only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.22.7.17: Network Rejection Event, TRACKING AREA UPDATE REJECT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>C190</td>
<td>C190</td>
<td>C190</td>
<td>C190</td>
<td>E.1/33 AND E.1/197</td>
<td>E-USS only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame information changed event</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/195 AND E.1/177 AND E.1/178</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 MO SMS Control by USIM 27.22.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Test sequence (s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With proactive command, Allowed, no modification</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>E1/12 AND E.1/26 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With user SMS, Allowed, no modification</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>E1/12</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With proactive command, Not allowed</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>E1/12 AND E.1/26 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With user SMS, Not allowed</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>E1/12</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
<td>TCEP001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With proactive command, Allowed, with modifications</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>E1/12 AND E.1/26 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With user SMS, Allowed, with modifications</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>E1/12</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Proactive command, the USIM responds with '90 00', Allowed, no modification</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>E1/12 AND E.1/26 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Re-lease</td>
<td>Test sequence(s)</td>
<td>Rel-99 ME</td>
<td>Rel-4 ME</td>
<td>Rel-5 ME</td>
<td>Rel-6 ME</td>
<td>Rel-7 ME</td>
<td>Rel-8 ME</td>
<td>Rel-9 ME</td>
<td>Rel-10 ME</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Send Short Message attempt by user, the USIM responds with '90 00', Allowed, no modification</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>C183</td>
<td>E1/12</td>
<td>UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>SERVICE SEARCH</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>GET SERVICE INFORMATION</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>DECLARE SERVICE</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>RETRIEVE MULTIMEDIA MESSAGE</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>SUBMIT MULTIMEDIA MESSAGE</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>DISPLAY MULTIMEDIA MESSAGE</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>SET FRAMES</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/177 AND E.1/178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>GET FRAME STATUS</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/178 AND E.1/177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Handling of command number 27.22.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E.1/17 AND E.1/110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>DISPLAY TEXT normal priority</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>C177</td>
<td>E1/17 AND E.1/110</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule Number</td>
<td>Condition</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C101</td>
<td>IF A.1/1 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Cap_Conf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C102</td>
<td>IF A.1/16 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_GPRS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C103</td>
<td>void</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C104</td>
<td>IF A.1/2 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Sust_text</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C105</td>
<td>IF A.1/3 AND A.1/41 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Ucs2_Entry AND O_UCS2_Cyrillic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C106</td>
<td>IF A.1/4 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Ext_Str</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C107</td>
<td>IF A.1/5 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Help</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C108</td>
<td>IF A.1/6 THEN O.1 ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Icons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C109</td>
<td>IF A.1/7 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Dual_Slot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C110</td>
<td>IF A.1/9 AND A.1/46 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Run_At AND O_+CIMI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C111</td>
<td>IF (A.1/10 OR E.1/71) THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C112</td>
<td>IF A.1/11 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Soft_key</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C113</td>
<td>void</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C114</td>
<td>IF C110 AND C108 THEN O.1 ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Run_At AND O_+CIMI AND O_Icons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C115</td>
<td>IF C111 AND C108 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_LB AND O_Icons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C116</td>
<td>IF A.1/7 AND A.1/8 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Dual_Slot AND O_Detach_Rdr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C117</td>
<td>void</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C118</td>
<td>IF A.1/15 AND A.1/41 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Ucs2_Disp AND O_UCS2_Cyrillic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C119</td>
<td>IF A.1/19 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Redial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C120</td>
<td>IF A.1/20 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_D_NoResp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C121</td>
<td>IF A.1/21 AND A.1/17 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_BIP_GPRS AND O_UDP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C122</td>
<td>IF C111 AND A.1/16 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_LB AND O_GPRS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C123</td>
<td>void</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C124</td>
<td>IF A.1/22, test x.A M ELSE x.B M (where x is the expected sequence number value)</td>
<td>-- O_CP_Subaddr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C125</td>
<td>IF A.1/23 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Imms_Resp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C126</td>
<td>IF A.1/24 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Duration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C127</td>
<td>void</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C128</td>
<td>void</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C129</td>
<td>void</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C130</td>
<td>void</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C131</td>
<td>void</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C132</td>
<td>IF A.1/27 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_BIP_Local</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C133</td>
<td>IF A.1/37 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Frames</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C134</td>
<td>IF A.1/38 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_MMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C135</td>
<td>IF C110 AND C133 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Run_At AND O_Frames</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C136</td>
<td>IF C111 AND C133 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_LB AND O_Frames</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C137</td>
<td>IF A.1/12 AND C133 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_BIP AND O_Frames</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C138</td>
<td>IF A.1/82 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_M_T_Tones</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C139</td>
<td>IF A.1/35 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Batt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C140</td>
<td>IF A.1/39 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_UC_Before_EnvCC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C141</td>
<td>IF A.1/40 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_UC_After_EnvCC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C142</td>
<td>IF A.1/3 AND A.1/42 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Ucs2_Entry AND O_UCS2_Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C143</td>
<td>IF A.1/15 AND A.1/42 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Ucs2_Disp AND O_UCS2_Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C144</td>
<td>IF A.1/3 AND A.1/43 THEN M ELSE N/A</td>
<td>-- O_Ucs2_Entry AND O_UCS2_Katakana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C145</td>
<td>IF A.1/15 AND A.1/43 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_UCS2_Disp AND O_UCS2_Katakana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C146</td>
<td>IF A.1/45 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_FDN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C147</td>
<td>IF A.1/44 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_BDN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C148</td>
<td>IF (A.1/9 AND A.1/47) THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_Run_At AND O+_CGMI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C149</td>
<td>IF C148 AND C118 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_Run_At AND O+_CGMI AND O_O_Ucs2_Disp AND O_Ucs2_Cyrillic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C150</td>
<td>IF C148 AND C143 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_FDN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C151</td>
<td>IF C148 AND C145 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_Run_At AND O+_CGMI AND O_O_Ucs2_Disp AND O_Ucs2_Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C152</td>
<td>IF C121 AND A.1/49 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_BIP_GPRS AND O_UDP AND O_BUFFER_SIZE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C153</td>
<td>IF A.1/50 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_TAT_AL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C154</td>
<td>IF A.1/51 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_TAT_AC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C155</td>
<td>IF A.1/52 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_TAT_AR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C156</td>
<td>IF A.1/53 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_TAT_FSN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C157</td>
<td>IF A.1/54 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_TAT_FSL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C158</td>
<td>IF A.1/55 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_TAT_FSS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C159</td>
<td>IF A.1/56 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_TAT_SN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C160</td>
<td>IF A.1/57 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_TAT_SB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C161</td>
<td>IF A.1/58 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_TAT_SI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C162</td>
<td>IF A.1/59 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_TAT_SU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C163</td>
<td>IF A.1/60 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_TAT_SS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C164</td>
<td>IF A.1/61 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_TAT_STFC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C165</td>
<td>IF A.1/62 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_TAT_STBC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C166</td>
<td>IF A.1/63 THEN test step option n.A M ELSE test step option n.B M -- O_longFTN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C167</td>
<td>IF A.1/64 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_GERAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C168</td>
<td>IF A.1/65 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_Global_PB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C169</td>
<td>IF (C121 AND A.1/68 THEN test x.A M ELSE IF (C121 AND NOT A.1/68) test x.B M ELSE N/A) -- (O_BIP_GPRS AND O_UDP AND O_User_Confirm_Before_PDP_Context_Request) OR (O_BIP_GPRS AND O_UDP AND NOT O_User_Confirm_Before_PDP_Context_Request)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C170</td>
<td>IF A.1/69 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_Serv_SS_HOLD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C171</td>
<td>IF A.1/6 THEN O2 ELSE N/A -- O_Icons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C172</td>
<td>IF A.1/6 THEN O4 ELSE N/A -- O_Icons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C173</td>
<td>IF C110 AND A.1/6 THEN O2 ELSE N/A -- O_Run_At AND O+CIMI AND O_Icons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C174</td>
<td>IF A.1/78 AND A.1/79 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_AddInfo_SS AND O_Serv_SS_CFU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C175</td>
<td>IF A.1/78 AND A.1/80 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_AddInfo_SS AND O_Serv_SS_CLIR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C176</td>
<td>IF A.1/44 THEN N/A ELSE M -- O_BDN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C177</td>
<td>IF A.1/84 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_No_Type_ND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C178</td>
<td>IF A.1/85 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_No_Type_NK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C179</td>
<td>IF A.1/86 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_No_Type_NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C180</td>
<td>IF A.1/87 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_No_Type_NS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C181</td>
<td>IF A.1/88 THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_No_Type_NL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C182</td>
<td>IF (A.1/18 AND A.1/18) AND (A.1/132 OR A.1/133) THEN M ELSE N/A -- O_GPRS_AND_O_TCP_AND (pc_BIP_efDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule ID</td>
<td>Condition</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C183</td>
<td><code>IF ((NOT A.1/135) AND (A.1/64 OR A.1/134)) THEN M ELSE N/A</code></td>
<td><code>-- NOT (O_EUTRAN_NO_UTRAN_NO_GERAN) AND (O_GERAN OR O_UTRAN)</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C184</td>
<td><code>IF A.1/134 THEN M ELSE N/A</code></td>
<td><code>-- O_UTRAN</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C185</td>
<td><code>IF A.1/6 AND A.1/111 THEN M ELSE N/A</code></td>
<td><code>-- O_Icons AND O_Icon_Rec1_Send_SS</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C186</td>
<td><code>IF A.1/6 AND A.1/115 THEN M ELSE N/A</code></td>
<td><code>-- O_Icons AND O_Icon_Rec2_Send_USSD</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C187</td>
<td><code>IF A.1/6 AND A.1/114 THEN M ELSE N/A</code></td>
<td><code>-- O_Icons AND O_Icon_Rec1_Send_USSD</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C188</td>
<td><code>IF A.1/6 AND A.1/120 THEN M ELSE N/A</code></td>
<td><code>-- O_Icons AND O_Icon_Rec1_Set_Up_Idle_Mode_Text</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C189</td>
<td><code>IF C110 AND A.1/6 AND A.1/123 THEN M ELSE N/A</code></td>
<td><code>-- O_Run_At AND O_+_CIMI AND O_Icons AND O_Icon_Rec1_Run_AT_Cmd</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C190</td>
<td><code>IF (A.1/139 OR A.1/140) THEN M ELSE N/A</code></td>
<td><code>-- pc_eTDD OR pc_eFDD</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C191</td>
<td><code>IF A.1/21 AND A.1/18 THEN M ELSE N/A</code></td>
<td><code>-- O_BIP_GPRS AND O_TCP</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C192</td>
<td><code>IF (A.1/21 AND A.1/18 AND A.1/72) THEN M ELSE N/A</code></td>
<td><code>-- O_BIP_GPRS AND O_TCP AND _O_BIP_UICCServer</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C193</td>
<td><code>IF (A.1/10 OR (E.1/71 AND E.1/42)) THEN M ELSE N/A</code></td>
<td><code>-- O_LB</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C194</td>
<td><code>IF A.1/138 THEN M ELSE N/A</code></td>
<td><code>-- O_Select_Item_Default_Item</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C195</td>
<td><code>IF A.1/137 THEN M ELSE N/A</code></td>
<td><code>-- O_CSG_Cell_Discovery</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C196</td>
<td><code>IF (A.1/142 AND A.1/140) THEN M ELSE N/A</code></td>
<td><code>-- O_pc_MO_SM-over-IMS AND (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD)</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C197</td>
<td><code>IF (A.1/142 AND A.1/134) THEN M ELSE N/A</code></td>
<td><code>-- O_pc_MO_SM-over-IMS AND O_UTRAN</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C198</td>
<td><code>IF (A.1/141 AND A.1/140) THEN M ELSE N/A</code></td>
<td><code>-- O_pc_SM-over-IP-receiver AND (pc_eFDD OR pc_eTDD)</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C199</td>
<td><code>IF (A.1/141 AND A.1/134) THEN M ELSE N/A</code></td>
<td><code>-- O_pc_SM-over-IP-receiver AND O_UTRAN</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.1</td>
<td><code>IF A.1/zz tests x.yA M ELSE tests x.yB M (where zz corresponds to the option relating to the command being tested (e.g. A.1/90 if Display Text supports icons as defined in record 1 of EF(IMG)) and x.y is the expected sequence number value)</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.2</td>
<td><code>IF A.1/zz tests x.yA M ELSE tests x.yB M (where zz corresponds to the option relating to the command being tested (e.g. A.1/91 if Display Text supports icons as defined in record 2 of EF(IMG)) and x.y is the expected sequence number value)</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.3</td>
<td><code>void</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.4</td>
<td><code>IF A.1/zz AND A.1/ww tests x.yA M ELSE tests x.yB M (where zz and ww correspond to the option relating to the command being tested (e.g. A.1/90 if Display Text supports icons as defined in record 1 of EF(IMG) and A.1.92 if Display Text supports icons as defined in record 5 of EF(IMG)) and x.y is the expected sequence number value)</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCEP001</td>
<td><code>IF NOT A.1/84 THEN during the test execution, the display or the non-display of any alpha identifier, text string or icon shall be treated as successfully verified.</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCEP002</td>
<td><code>IF NOT A.1/85 THEN the terminal may open the channel without explicit confirmation by the user.</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AER001</td>
<td><code>IF ((A.1/21 AND A.1/17) AND ((A.1/132 OR A.1/133) AND (A.1/134 OR A.1/64))) THEN R(27.22.4.27.6, Seq. 6.1) ELSE A</code></td>
<td><code>-- (O_BIP_GPRS AND O_UDP) AND (O_BIP_eFDD) AND (O_BIP_eTDD) AND (O_UTRAN OR O_GERAN)</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AER002</td>
<td><code>IF ((A.1/132 OR A.1/133) AND (A.1/134 OR A.1/64))) THEN R(27.22.7.4 Seq. 1.1) ELSE A</code></td>
<td><code>-- (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD) AND (O_UTRAN OR O_GERAN)</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AER003</td>
<td><code>IF ((A.1/132 OR A.1/133) AND (A.1/134 OR A.1/64))) THEN R(27.22.4.15 Seq. 1.17) ELSE A</code></td>
<td><code>-- (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD) AND (O_UTRAN OR O_GERAN)</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AER004</td>
<td><code>IF ((A.1/132 OR A.1/133) AND (A.1/134 OR A.1/64))) THEN R(27.22.15 Seq. 1.14) ELSE A</code></td>
<td><code>-- (pc_BIP_eFDD OR pc_BIP_eTDD) AND (O_UTRAN OR O_GERAN)</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AER005</td>
<td><code>IF ((A.1/21 AND A.1/17) AND ((A.1/132 OR A.1/133) AND (A.1/134 OR A.1/64))) THEN R(27.22.4.27.6, Seq. 6.4) ELSE A</code></td>
<td><code>-- (O_BIP_GPRS AND O_UDP) AND (O_BIP_eFDD) AND (O_BIP_eTDD) AND (O_UTRAN OR O_GERAN)</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AER006</td>
<td><code>IF ((A.1/21 AND A.1/17) AND ((A.1/132 OR A.1/133) AND (A.1/134 OR A.1/64))) THEN R(27.22.4.27.6, Seq. 6.4) ELSE A</code></td>
<td><code>-- (O_BIP_GPRS AND O_UDP) AND (O_BIP_eFDD OR O_BIP_eTDD) AND (O_UTRAN OR O_GERAN)</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AER007</td>
<td>IF ((A.1/21 AND A.1/17) AND ((A.1/132 OR A.1/133) AND (A.1/134 OR A.1/64)) THEN R(27.22.4.27.6, Seq. 6.3) ELSE (O_BIP_eTDD) AND (O_UTRAN OR OGERAN)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AER008</td>
<td>IF ((A.1/21 AND A.1/17) AND ((A.1/132 OR A.1/133) AND (A.1/134 OR A.1/64)) THEN R(27.22.4.29, Seq. 1.2) ELSE (O_BIP_GPRS AND O_UDP) AND (O_BIP_eFDD OR O_BIP_eTDD) AND (O_UTRAN OR OGERAN)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

** Note: The above table contains logical expressions and conditions related to 3GPP TS 31.124 version 10.0.0 Release 10. The expressions are used in the context of wireless network configurations and parameter settings, specifically dealing with BIP (Binary Phase-Interleaved Pulse) and various network types like UTRAN and GERAN. The conditions involve if-then scenarios to determine the appropriate configuration based on specific criteria. **
3.5 Conventions for mathematical notations

The conventions for mathematical notations specified below shall apply.

3.5.1 Mathematical signs

The "plus or minus" sign is expressed by "±".

The sign "multiplied by" is expressed by "∗".

The sign "divided by" is expressed by "/", or the common division bar.

The sign "greater than or equal to" is expressed by "≥".

The sign "less than or equal to" is expressed by "≤".

4 Test equipment

The test equipment is specified in TS 34.108 [12] clause 4.

5 Testing methodology in general

When possible the present document refers to ETSI TS 102 384 [26] to describe generic aspects of application toolkit tests.

5.1 Testing of optional functions and procedures

Any function or procedure which is optional, as indicated in the present document, may be subject to a conformance test if it is implemented in the ME.

5.2 Test interfaces and facilities

The UICC and E-USS/USS/SS interfaces provide the main test interfaces for the purpose of performing conformance tests.

The tests which require a network simulator shall be carried out with using an Evolved Universal System Simulator when accessing an E-UTRAN, a Universal System Simulator when accessing a UTRAN, and if theses tests have to be performed additionally when accessing a GERAN a System Simulator shall be used instead.

5.3 Information to be provided by the apparatus supplier

The information to be provided by the apparatus supplier specified in TS 36.523-2 [34], TS 36.508 [33], TS 34.108 [12] and TS 51.010-1 [23] shall apply, unless otherwise specified in the present clause.

In addition, the apparatus supplier shall provide the information with respect to the Supported Option table A.1 and to ME’s default configuration table A.2.
Table A.2: ME’s default configuration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>DISPLAY TEXT: No Response from user timeout interval</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>GET INKEY: No response from user Timeout interval</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>GET INPUT: No response from user Timeout interval</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SELECT ITEM: No response from user Timeout interval</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>DISPLAY TEXT Text Attributes Alignment [Left or Center or Right]</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>GET INKEY Text Attributes Alignment [Left or Center or Right]</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>GET INPUT Text Attributes Alignment [Left or Center or Right]</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>PLAY TONE Text Attributes Alignment [Left or Center or Right]</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SET UP MENU Text Attributes Alignment [Left or Center or Right]</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>SELECT ITEM Text Attributes Alignment [Left or Center or Right]</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>SEND SHORT MESSAGE Text Attributes Alignment [Left or Center or Right]</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>SEND SS Text Attributes Alignment [Left or Center or Right]</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>SEND USSD Text Attributes Alignment [Left or Center or Right]</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>SET UP CALL Text Attributes Alignment [Left or Center or Right]</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT Text Attributes Alignment [Left or Center or Right]</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>RUN AT Text Attributes Alignment [Left or Center or Right]</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>SEND DTMF Text Attributes Alignment [Left or Center or Right]</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>LAUNCH BROWSER Text Attributes Alignment [Left or Center or Right]</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>OPEN CHANNEL Text Attributes Alignment [Left or Center or Right]</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>CLOSE CHANNEL Text Attributes Alignment [Left or Center or Right]</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>RECEIVE DATA Text Attributes Alignment [Left or Center or Right]</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>SEND DATA Text Attributes Alignment [Left or Center or Right]</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>IMEI</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>IMEISV</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Additional Card Reader Id</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Channel Id</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Manufacturer identification as implemented according to TS 27.007, cl. 5.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Preferred buffer size supported by the terminal for Open Channel command</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Conditional values shall be provided if the corresponding option is supported in the table A.1

6 Implicit testing

For some 3GPP features conformance is not verified explicitly in the present document. This does not imply that correct functioning of these features is not essential, but that these are implicitly tested to a sufficient degree in other tests.

It should be noted that for these features some aspects have to be and are explicitly tested, e.g. the ability to switch between 1.8v and 3v operation.

Some UICC features will be explicitly tested as result of other tests. These should be identified for the following reason:

- To identify the areas of overlap and thus provide a more efficient testing.

7 Measurement uncertainty

The measured value relating to the corresponding limit shall be used to determine whether or not a terminal equipment meets the requirement. (ETR 028, annex B).

This process is often referred to as "shared risk".

8 Format of tests

In general the following basic format for tests is used:

27.22.X.X. Tested command
27.22.X.X.1 Command tested in «environment #1" (NORMAL, ICONS, UCS2 …)

27.22.X.X.1.1 Definition and applicability
This clause refers back to clause 3.2.2.

27.22.X.X.1.2 Conformance requirement
Only if required, this clause details the necessary core specification references.

27.22.X.X.1.3 Test purpose
This clause details the purpose of the test.

27.22.X.X.1.4 Method of test
27.22.X.X.1.4.1 Initial conditions
If present this clause defines the initial conditions to be established before running each test sequence.

27.22.X.X.1.4.2 Procedure
This clause details the test procedure. Each test sequence shall be carried out independently unless otherwise stated.

- Sequence 1.1 (further initial conditions, added here)

| Command 1.1.1 |
| TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.1.1A or 1.1.1B |
| Command 1.1.2 |
| TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.1.2 |

PROACTIVE COMMAND 1.1.1
TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.1.1A
TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.1.1B
PROACTIVE COMMAND 1.1.2
TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.1.2

- Sequence 1.2

| Command 1.2.1 |
| TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.2.1 |
| Command 1.2.2 |
| TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.2.2 (same as TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.2.1) |
| Command 1.2.3 |
| TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.2.3 |

PROACTIVE COMMAND 1.2.1
PROACTIVE COMMAND 1.2.2
PROACTIVE COMMAND 1.2.3
TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.2.1
TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.2.2
TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.2.3

- Sequence 1.3
27.22.X.X.1.5 Test requirement

This clause details the conditions to be met for successful completion of the test.

27.22.X.X.2 Command tested in "environment #2" (NORMAL, ICONS, UCS2 …)

27.22.X.X. 2.1 Definition and applicability

27.22.X.X. 2.2 Conformance requirement

27.22.X.X. 2.3 Test purpose

27.22.X.X. 2.4 Method of test

27.22.X.X. 2.4.1.1 Initial conditions

27.22.X.X. 2.4.1.2 Procedure

- Sequence 2.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command 2.1.1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 2.1.1A or 2.1.1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command 2.1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 2.1.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND 2.1.1
TERMINAL RESPONSE 2.1.1A
TERMINAL RESPONSE 2.1.1B
PROACTIVE COMMAND 2.1.2
TERMINAL RESPONSE 2.1.2

- Sequence 2.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command 2.2.1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 2.2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command 2.2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 2.2.2 (same as TERMINAL RESPONSE 2.2.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command 2.2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 2.2.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND 2.2.1
PROACTIVE COMMAND 2.2.2
PROACTIVE COMMAND 2.2.3
Coding TERMINAL RESPONSE 2.2.1
Coding TERMINAL RESPONSE 2.2.2
Coding TERMINAL RESPONSE 2.2.3

27.22.X.X.2.5 Test requirement
9  Generic call set up procedures

The generic call set up procedure for PS and CS calls specified for GERAN and UTRAN shall apply.

For a ME accessing E-UTRAN the procedures defined in TS 36.508 [33] shall be the basis for all performed procedures during the test. The procedures in subclause 4.5 describe the default behaviour of a conformant ME regarding the specified protocols to be used for E-UTRAN and the required procedures from the NAS.

For a ME accessing UTRAN the call set up procedures specified in TS 34.108 [12] subclause 7.2.3.1.3 and 7.2.3.2.3 shall apply, for session setup the ones defined in 7.2.4.1.3 and 7.2.4.2.3, unless otherwise specified in the present clause.

For a ME accessing GERAN the call set up procedures specified in TS 51.010-1 [23] subclause 26.9 shall apply, for session setup the ones defined in 45.2 and 45.4, unless otherwise specified in the present clause.

10 - 26 Not used

27  Testing of the UICC/ME interface

This clause is an addition to TS 31.121 [21] to confirm the correct interpretation of the USIM Application Toolkit commands and the correct operation of the Toolkit facilities.

The definitions, declarations and default values specified in TS 31.121 [21] clause 4.1 shall apply, unless otherwise specified in the present clause.

A USIM Simulator with the appropriate USIM Application Toolkit functionality will be required. The USIM data defined below shall be used for all test cases unless otherwise specified within the test case.

The comprehension required flags in SIMPLE-TLV objects that are included in a TERMINAL RESPONSE or an ENVELOPE shall be set as described in TS 31.111 [15]. This means that in cases where it is up to the ME to decide if this flag is used or not, the corresponding Tag coding in the TERMINAL RESPONSEs and ENVELOPEs in this document represents only one of the two valid possibilities.

TS 31.111 [15] defines that in case of the general result "Command performed successfully" some proactive commands require additional information in the command result and in which cases this is mandatory or optional. Thus when additional information bytes are optional in the Result TLV, the additional information bytes of the Result TLV in the Terminal Responses shall be ignored.

27.1 - 27.21 Void

27.22 USIM Application Toolkit

27.22.1 A General Test purpose

Testing of functional conformance to USIM Application Toolkit commands, including proactive UICC commands.

All facilities given by the TERMINAL PROFILE as supported, for which tests exist in the present document, shall be tested.

Many of the proactive UICC commands include an alpha identifier data object. This is intended to be a short one or two word identifier for the ME to optionally display on the screen along with any other indications, at the same time as the ME performs the UICC command.
Note: The sequence of USIM Application Toolkit commands are specific to the Toolkit Application being executed within the UICC, hence sequential testing of commands is not possible. The testing will therefore have to be performed on a command by command basis.

27.22.2A Definition of default values for USIM Application Toolkit testing

A UICC containing the following default values is used for all tests of this clause unless otherwise stated.

For each item, the logical default values and the coding within the Elementary Files (EF) of the USIM follow, as defined in:

- TS 31.121 [21], clause 4.1.
- ETSI TS 102 384 [26], clause 27.22.1B.

Note 1: Bx represents byte x of the coding.

Note 2: Unless otherwise defined, the coding values in binary.

**EF\textsubscript{UST} (USIM Service Table)**

Logically:

- (Service 01) Local Phone Book available
- (Service 02) Fixed dialling numbers available
- (Service 06) Barred dialling numbers available
- (Service 10) Short Message Storage available
- (Service 11) Short Message Status Reports available
- (Service 12) Short Message Service Parameters available
- (Service 15) Cell Broadcast Message Identifier available
- (Services 17, 18) The Group Identifier level 1 and level 2 not available
- (Service 20) User controlled PLMN selector available
- (Service 22) Image (IMG) available
- (Service 27) The GSM Access available
- (Service 28) Data download via SMS-PP available
- (Service 29) Data download via SMS-CB available
- (Service 30) Call Control by USIM not available
- (Service 31) MO-SMS Control by USIM not available
- (Service 32) RUN AT COMMAND available
- (Service 33) (Packed Switched Domain) shall be set to '1'
- (Service 34) Enabled Services Table available
- (Service 85) EPS Mobility Management Information not available
- (Service 86) Allowed CSG Lists and corresponding indications not available

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>binary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xx1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xxx xxx</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The coding of EF\textsubscript{UST} shall conform with the capabilities of the USIM used.

**EF\textsubscript{EST} (Enabled Services Table)**

Logically:

- (Service 1) Fixed Dialling number deactivated
- (Service 2) Barred Dialling number deactivated
- (Service 3) APN Control List deactivated

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>binary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EFIMSI (International Mobile Subscriber Identity)

Logically:

| Length: | 8 bytes |
| IMSI:   | 001 01 0123456789 |

Coding: 08 09 10 10 32 54 76 98

EFAD (Administrative Data)

Logically:

| Type approval operations |
| OFM to be deactivated by the Terminal |
| MNC: 2 digit |

Coding: B1 B2 B3 B4
Hex 80 00 00 02

EFLOC1 (Location Information)

Logically:

| LAI-MCC: | 001 |
| LAI-MNC: | 01 |
| LAI-LAC: | 0001 |
| TMSI: | "FF .. FF" |

Coding: B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 B9 B10 B11
Hex FF FF FF FF 00 F1 10 00 01 FF 00

EFPSLOC1 (Packet Switch Location Information)

Logically:

| RAI-MCC: | 001 |
| RAI-MNC: | 01 |
| RAI-LAC: | 0001 |
| RAI-RAC: | 05 |
| P-TMSI: | "FF...FF" |
| P-TMSI signature value: "FF...FF" |

Coding: B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7
Hex FF FF FF FF FF FF FF

Coding: B8 B9 B10 B11 B12 B13 B14
Hex 00 F1 10 00 01 05 00

EF CBMI (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier)

Logically:

| Cell Broadcast Message Identifier 1: | '03 E7' |

Coding: 03 E7 FF FF FF FF

EF CBMD (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier for Data Download)

Logically:

| Cell Broadcast Message Identifier 1: | '10 01' |
**EF_{FDN} (Fixed Dialling Numbers)**

Logically:

- **Record 1:**
  - Length of alpha identifier: 6 characters;
  - Alpha identifier: "FDN111";
  - Length of BCD number: "03";
  - TON and NPI: Telephony and unknown;
  - Dialled number: 123;
  - CCI: None;
  - Ext2: None.

  **Coding for record 1:**
  - Hex: 46 44 4E 31 31 31 03 81 21 F3 FF FF FF
  - B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 B9 B10 B11 B12 B13
  - FF FF FF FF FF FF FF

- **Record 2:**
  - Length of alpha identifier: 6 characters;
  - Alpha identifier: "FDN222";
  - Length of BCD number: "03";
  - TON and NPI: Telephony and Unknown;
  - Dialled number: 9876;
  - CCI: None;
  - Ext2: None.

  **Coding for record 2:**
  - Hex: 46 44 4E 32 32 32 03 81 89 67 FF FF FF
  - B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 B9 B10 B11 B12 B13
  - FF FF FF FF FF FF FF

- **Record 3:**
  - Length of alpha identifier: 6 characters;
  - Alpha identifier: "FDN333";
  - Length of BCD number: "0B";
  - TON and NPI: Telephony and International;
  - Dialled number: +12345678901234567890;
  - CCI: None;
  - Ext2: None.

  **Coding for record 3:**
  - Hex: 46 44 4E 33 33 33 0B 91 21 43 65 87 09
  - B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 B9 B10 B11 B12 B13
  - FF FF FF FF FF FF FF

**EF_{BDN} (Barred Dialling Numbers)**

Logically:

- **Record 1:**
  - Length of alpha identifier: 6 characters;
  - Alpha identifier: "BDN111";
  - Length of BCD number: "06";
TON and NPI: Telephony and International;
Dialled number: +1357924680;
CCI: None;
Ext4: None
Comprehension method pointer: None.

Coding for record 1:

Hex   42 44 4E 31 31 31 06 91 31 75 29 64 08
      B14 B15 B16 B17 B18 B19 B20 B21
FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF

Record 2:

Length of alpha identifier: 6 characters;
Alpha identifier: "BDN222";
Length of BCD number: "03";
TON and NPI: Telephony and Unknown;
Dialled number: 122;
CCI: None;
Ext4: None
Comprehension method pointer: None.

Coding for record 2:

Hex   42 44 4E 32 32 32 04 81 21 F2 FF FF FF
      B14 B15 B16 B17 B18 B19 B20 B21
FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF

Record 3:

Length of alpha identifier: 6 characters;
Alpha identifier: "BDN333";
Length of BCD number: "03";
TON and NPI: Telephony and Unknown;
Dialled number: 112;
CCI: None;
Ext4: None
Comprehension method pointer: None

Coding for record 3:

Hex   42 44 4E 33 33 33 03 81 11 F2 FF FF FF
      B14 B15 B16 B17 B18 B19 B20 B21
FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF

EF_{ECC} (Emergency Call Codes)

Logically:
Emergency call code: "122";
Emergency call code alpha identifier: "TEST";
Emergency call Service Category: RFU

Coding:
Hex   21 F2 FF 54 45 53 54 54 00
**EF_SMS (SMS Status)**

Logically: Last used TP-MR set to "00".
Memory capacity available (flag unset b1="1").

Coding: B1 B2
Hex 00 FF

**EF_SMS (Short message service parameters)**

Logically:

Record 1:
Record length: 28 bytes
Parameter Indicators:
- TP-Destination Address: Parameter absent
- TS-Service Centre Address: Parameter present
- TP-Protocol Identifier: Parameter absent
- TP-Data Coding Scheme: Parameter absent
- TP-Validity Period: Parameter absent

TS-Service Centre Address:
- TON: International Number
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Dialled number string: "11223445566778"

Coding: B1 B2 B3 ... B13 B14 B15 B16 B17 B18 B19 B20 B21 B22 B23
Record 1: FD FF FF ... FF 09 91 11 22 33 44 55 66 77 F8

For the display of icon: See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] subclause 27.22.1B.

### 27.22.2B Definition of default values for LTE related USIM Application Toolkit testing

#### 27.22.2B.1 Definition of E-UTRAN/EPC UICC

For each item, the logical default values and the coding within the Elementary Files (EF) of the USIM follow, as defined in clause 27.22.2A of the present document with the following exceptions:

**EF_STS (USIM Service Table)**

Logically:

(Service 01) Local Phone Book available
(Service 02) Fixed dialling numbers available
(Service 06) Barred dialling numbers available
(Service 10) Short Message Storage available
(Service 11) Short Message Status Reports available
(Service 12) Short Message Service Parameters available
(Service 15) Cell Broadcast Message Identifier available
<Service 17, 18> The Group Identifier level 1 and level 2 not available
(Service 20) User controlled PLMN selector available
(Service 22) Image (IMG) available
(Service 27) The GSM Access available
(Service 28) Data download via SMS-PP available
(Service 29) Data download via SMS-CB available
(Service 30) Call Control by USIM not available
(Service 31) MO-SMS Control by USIM not available

---

ETSi
3GPP TS 31.124 version 10.0.0 Release 10

(Service 32) RUN AT COMMAND available
(Service 33) (Packed Switched Domain) shall be set to ‘1’
(Service 34) Enabled Services Table available
(Service 85) EPS Mobility Management Information available
(Service 86) Allowed CSG Lists and corresponding indications not available

Coding: B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6
binary xx1x xx11 x1xx 1x00 1001 11xx xxx xx11 xxx x

B7 B8 B9 B10 B11
xxxx xxxx xxxx xxxx xxxx xxx

The coding of EF\textsubscript{UST} shall conform with the capabilities of the USIM used.

\textbf{EF\textsubscript{EPSLOCI} (EPS Information)}

Logically:
- GUTI: 0010100010266341122
- Last visited registered TAI: 001/01/0001
- EPS update status: not updated

Byte: B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 B9 B10 B11
Hex: 0B F6 00 F1 10 00 01 02 66 43 11

B12 B13 B14 B15 B16 B17 B18
22 00 F1 10 00 01 01

\textbf{EF\textsubscript{EPSNSC} (EPS NAS Security Context)}

Logically:
- Key Set Identifier \(KSI_{ASME}\): '07 (no key available)
- ASME Key (\(KSI_{ASME}\)): 'FF (not available)
- Uplink NAS count: '00'
- Downlink NAS count: '00'
- Identifiers of selected NAS integrity and encryption algorithm

Coding: B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 ...
Hex: A0 xx 80 01 07 81 00 ...

27.22.2B.2 Definition of E-UTRAN parameters

The default E-UTRAN parameters of the system simulator are:
- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 01;
- Tracking Area Code (TAC) = 0001;
- Cell Identity value = 0001;

The default EPS bearer context is defined in "Reference default EPS bearer context #1" in cl. 6.6.1 of TS 36.508 [33].
The default PDP type shall be "IP".

27.22.2C Definition of E-UTRAN/EPC ISIM-UICC

27.22.2C.1 Applications on the E-UTRAN/EPC ISIM-UICC

The E-UTRAN/EPC ISIM-UICC shall contain a USIM as defined in clause 27.22.2B.1 and an ISIM as defined in clause 27.22.2C.3.

27.22.2C.2 Default USIM values of E-UTRAN/EPC ISIM-UICC

The E-UTRAN/EPC ISIM-UICC related test cases require a USIM to access the E-UTRAN/EPC. For this purpose the USIM shall be configured as defined in clause 27.22.2B.1.

27.22.2C.3 Default ISIM values of E-UTRAN/EPC ISIM-UICC

The E-UTRAN/EPC ISIM-UICC shall contain an ISIM for IMS access with the following values:

27.22.2C.3.1 EF_{AD} (Administrative Data)

Logically: Type approval operations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Byte</th>
<th>B01</th>
<th>B02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coding</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.2C.3.2 EF_{IST} (ISIM Service Table)

Logically:
- (Service 01) P-CSCF Address: available
- (Service 02) Generic Bootstrapping: not available
- (Service 03) HTTP Digest: not available
- (Service 04) GBA Based Local Key Establishment Mechanism: not available
- (Service 05) Support for P-CSCF discovery for IMS local breakout: not available
- (Service 06) Short Message Storage (SMS): available
- (Service 07) Short Message Status Reports (SMSR): available
- (Service 08) Support for SM-over-IP: available

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Byte</th>
<th>B01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coding</td>
<td>111xxxx1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.2C.3.3 EF_{IMPI} (IMS private user identity)

Logically: 001010123456789@test.3gpp.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Byte</th>
<th>B01</th>
<th>B02</th>
<th>B03</th>
<th>B04</th>
<th>B05</th>
<th>B06</th>
<th>B07</th>
<th>B08</th>
<th>B09</th>
<th>B10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coding</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1D</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B11</td>
<td>B12</td>
<td>B13</td>
<td>B14</td>
<td>B15</td>
<td>B16</td>
<td>B17</td>
<td>B18</td>
<td>B19</td>
<td>B20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B31</td>
<td>B32</td>
<td>B33</td>
<td>B34</td>
<td>B35</td>
<td>B36</td>
<td>B37</td>
<td>B38</td>
<td>B39</td>
<td>B40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 27.22.2C.3.4 EFDOMAIN (Home Network Domain Name)

Logically: `test.3gpp.com`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Byte:</th>
<th>B01</th>
<th>B02</th>
<th>B03</th>
<th>B04</th>
<th>B05</th>
<th>B06</th>
<th>B07</th>
<th>B08</th>
<th>B09</th>
<th>B10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coding:</td>
<td>80 6D 74 65 73 74 2E 33 67 70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B11</td>
<td>B12</td>
<td>B13</td>
<td>B14</td>
<td>B15</td>
<td>B16</td>
<td>B17</td>
<td>B18</td>
<td>B19</td>
<td>B20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 2E</td>
<td>63 6F</td>
<td>6D FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 27.22.2C.3.5 EFIMPU (IMS public user identity)

**Record 1**

Logically: `sip:001010123456789@ims.mnc246.mcc081.3gppnetwork.org`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Byte:</th>
<th>B01</th>
<th>B02</th>
<th>B03</th>
<th>B04</th>
<th>B05</th>
<th>B06</th>
<th>B07</th>
<th>B08</th>
<th>B09</th>
<th>B10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coding:</td>
<td>80 35 73 69 3A 30 30 31 30 31 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B11</td>
<td>B12</td>
<td>B13</td>
<td>B14</td>
<td>B15</td>
<td>B16</td>
<td>B17</td>
<td>B18</td>
<td>B19</td>
<td>B20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 30</td>
<td>31 32</td>
<td>33 34 35 36 37 34 36 3E 6D 63 63 30 38 31 2E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 40</td>
<td>69 6D</td>
<td>73 73 2E 6D 73 2E 6D 6E 63 32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B31</td>
<td>B32</td>
<td>B33</td>
<td>B34</td>
<td>B35</td>
<td>B36</td>
<td>B37</td>
<td>B38</td>
<td>B39</td>
<td>B40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 36</td>
<td>3E 6D 63 63 30 38 31 2E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B41</td>
<td>B42</td>
<td>B43</td>
<td>B44</td>
<td>B45</td>
<td>B46</td>
<td>B47</td>
<td>B48</td>
<td>B49</td>
<td>B50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 67</td>
<td>70 70 8E</td>
<td>65 74 77 6F 72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B51</td>
<td>B52</td>
<td>B53</td>
<td>B54</td>
<td>B55</td>
<td>B56</td>
<td>B57</td>
<td>B58</td>
<td>B59</td>
<td>B60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B 2E</td>
<td>6F 72</td>
<td>67 FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Record 2**

Logically: `sip:+11234567890@test.3gpp.com`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Byte:</th>
<th>B01</th>
<th>B02</th>
<th>B03</th>
<th>B04</th>
<th>B05</th>
<th>B06</th>
<th>B07</th>
<th>B08</th>
<th>B09</th>
<th>B10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coding:</td>
<td>80 1E 73 69 3A 2B 31 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 30 40 74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B11</td>
<td>B12</td>
<td>B13</td>
<td>B14</td>
<td>B15</td>
<td>B16</td>
<td>B17</td>
<td>B18</td>
<td>B19</td>
<td>B20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 34</td>
<td>35 36 37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 73</td>
<td>74 2E 63 67 70 70 2E 63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B31</td>
<td>B32</td>
<td>B33</td>
<td>B34</td>
<td>B35</td>
<td>B36</td>
<td>B37</td>
<td>B38</td>
<td>B39</td>
<td>B40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6F 5D</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B41</td>
<td>B42</td>
<td>B43</td>
<td>B44</td>
<td>B45</td>
<td>B46</td>
<td>B47</td>
<td>B48</td>
<td>B49</td>
<td>B50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B51</td>
<td>B52</td>
<td>B53</td>
<td>B54</td>
<td>B55</td>
<td>B56</td>
<td>B57</td>
<td>B58</td>
<td>B59</td>
<td>B60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Record 3**

Logically: `tel:+11234567890`

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Byte:</th>
<th>B01</th>
<th>B02</th>
<th>B03</th>
<th>B04</th>
<th>B05</th>
<th>B06</th>
<th>B07</th>
<th>B08</th>
<th>B09</th>
<th>B10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coding:</td>
<td>80 10 74 65 6C 3A 2B 31 31 32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B11</td>
<td>B12</td>
<td>B13</td>
<td>B14</td>
<td>B15</td>
<td>B16</td>
<td>B17</td>
<td>B18</td>
<td>B19</td>
<td>B20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 34</td>
<td>35 36 37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B31</td>
<td>B32</td>
<td>B33</td>
<td>B34</td>
<td>B35</td>
<td>B36</td>
<td>B37</td>
<td>B38</td>
<td>B39</td>
<td>B40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B41</td>
<td>B42</td>
<td>B43</td>
<td>B44</td>
<td>B45</td>
<td>B46</td>
<td>B47</td>
<td>B48</td>
<td>B49</td>
<td>B50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B51</td>
<td>B52</td>
<td>B53</td>
<td>B54</td>
<td>B55</td>
<td>B56</td>
<td>B57</td>
<td>B58</td>
<td>B59</td>
<td>B60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27.22.2C.3.6 EF_{P-CSCF} (P-CSCF ADDRESS)

Logically:

Address Type: FQDN
P-CSCF Address: pcscf1.anyims.test.3gpp.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Byte:</th>
<th>B01</th>
<th>B02</th>
<th>B03</th>
<th>B04</th>
<th>B05</th>
<th>B06</th>
<th>B07</th>
<th>B08</th>
<th>B09</th>
<th>B10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coding:</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1C</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>2E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B11</td>
<td>B12</td>
<td>B13</td>
<td>B14</td>
<td>B15</td>
<td>B16</td>
<td>B17</td>
<td>B18</td>
<td>B19</td>
<td>B20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B31</td>
<td>B32</td>
<td>B33</td>
<td>B34</td>
<td>B35</td>
<td>B36</td>
<td>B37</td>
<td>B38</td>
<td>B39</td>
<td>B40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This EF does not apply for 3GPP and shall not be used by a terminal using a 3GPP access network or a 3GPP Interworking WLAN.

27.22.2C.3.7 EF_{SMS} (Short Message Service)

At least 10 records.
All records shall be empty.

Logically: Status byte set to empty.

Record 1-x (x ≥ 10):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Byte:</th>
<th>B1</th>
<th>B2</th>
<th>B3</th>
<th>B4</th>
<th>B5</th>
<th>B6</th>
<th>B7</th>
<th>B8</th>
<th>B9</th>
<th>B10</th>
<th>B11</th>
<th>B12</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>B176</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coding:</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>FF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.2C.3.8 EF_{SMSR} (Short message status reports)

This EF shall contain as many records as EF_{SMS}.
All records shall be empty.

a) Logically: Status byte set to empty.

Record 1-x (x ≥ 10):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Byte:</th>
<th>B01</th>
<th>B02</th>
<th>B03</th>
<th>B04</th>
<th>B05</th>
<th>B06</th>
<th>B07</th>
<th>B08</th>
<th>B09</th>
<th>B10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coding:</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B11</td>
<td>B12</td>
<td>B13</td>
<td>B14</td>
<td>B15</td>
<td>B16</td>
<td>B17</td>
<td>B18</td>
<td>B19</td>
<td>B20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.2C.3.9 EF_{SMSP} (Short message service parameters)

Logically:

Record 1:
Record length: 28 bytes
Parameter Indicators:
TP-Destination Address: Parameter absent
TS-Service Centre Address: Parameter present
TP-Protocol Identifier: Parameter absent
3GPP TS 31.124 version 10.0.0 Release 10

TP-Data Coding Scheme: Parameter absent
TP-Validity Period: Parameter absent

TS-Service Centre Address:
TON: International Number
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"

a) Dialled number string: "112233445566778"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Byte:</th>
<th>B1</th>
<th>B2</th>
<th>B3</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>B13</th>
<th>B14</th>
<th>B15</th>
<th>B16</th>
<th>B17</th>
<th>B18</th>
<th>B19</th>
<th>B20</th>
<th>B21</th>
<th>B22</th>
<th>B23</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coding:</td>
<td>FD</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B24</td>
<td>B25</td>
<td>B26</td>
<td>B27</td>
<td>B28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a) All other records shall be empty.

27.22.2C.3.10 EF_SMSS (SMS Status)

Logically: Last used TP-MR set to "00".

a) Memory capacity available (flag unset b1="1").

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Byte:</th>
<th>B1</th>
<th>B2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coding:</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>FF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.2C.4 Default values at DF_TELECOM

27.22.2C.4.1 EF_PSISMSC (Public Service Identity of the SM-SC)

1 record only.

Logically:
Record 1:
Public Service Identity of the SM-SC: tel:+112233445566778

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Byte:</th>
<th>B01</th>
<th>B02</th>
<th>B03</th>
<th>B04</th>
<th>B05</th>
<th>B06</th>
<th>B07</th>
<th>B08</th>
<th>B09</th>
<th>B10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coding:</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B11</td>
<td>B12</td>
<td>B13</td>
<td>B14</td>
<td>B15</td>
<td>B16</td>
<td>B17</td>
<td>B18</td>
<td>B19</td>
<td>B20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B21</td>
<td>B22</td>
<td>B23</td>
<td>B24</td>
<td>B25</td>
<td>B26</td>
<td>B27</td>
<td>B28</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Bxx</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.1 Initialization of USIM Application Toolkit Enabled UICC by USIM Application Toolkit Enabled ME (Profile Download)

27.22.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the PROFILE DOWNLOAD command as defined in:
27.22.1.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME sends a TERMINAL PROFILE command in accordance with the above requirements.

27.22.1.4 Method of test

27.22.1.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator. All elementary files are coded as the default Toolkit personalization.

27.22.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1 (PROFILE DOWNLOAD)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Power on ME</td>
<td>[UICC Activation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>Select EF PL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>Read EF PL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL PROFILE 1.1</td>
<td>PROFILE DOWNLOAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>NORMAL ENDING OF COMMAND 1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>Select USIM Application</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TERMINAL PROFILE: 1.1**

Logically:

Coding:

```
APDU:     CLA=80 | INS=10 | P1=00 | P2=00 | P3=XX
```

DATA IN: YY ZZ …

With XX representing the length of the following DATA IN depending on the USIM Toolkit commands supported by the ME, and with YY, ZZ, … representing here the bytes of the TERMINAL PROFILE data, as specified in TS 31.111 [15], clause 5.2.

**NORMAL ENDING OF COMMAND: 1.1**

Logically:

Coding:

```
SW1=90  SW2=00
```

27.22.1.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 1.

27.22.2 Contents of the TERMINAL PROFILE command

27.22.2.1 Definition and applicability
See table E.1 in annex B.
27.22.2.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the PROFILE DOWNLOAD command as defined in:


27.22.2.3 Test purpose

1. Verify that the TERMINAL PROFILE indicates that Profile Download facility is supported.

2. Record which USIM Application Toolkit facilities are supported by the ME, to determine which subsequent tests are required.

27.22.2.4 Method of test

27.22.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator. All elementary files are coded as the default USIM Application Toolkit personalization.

27.22.2.4.2 Procedure

a) The ME is powered on.

b) After the ME sends the TERMINAL PROFILE command to the USIM Simulator, the USIM Simulator shall record the content of the TERMINAL PROFILE.

c) The USIM Simulator shall return SW1 / SW2 of '90 00'.

d) The contents of the TERMINAL PROFILE is recorded and compared to the corresponding table E.1 "status" column.

The test is terminated upon the ME sending the TERMINAL PROFILE command to the USIM Simulator.

27.22.2.5 Test requirement

1) After step a) the ME shall send the TERMINAL PROFILE command to the USIM Simulator with bit 1 of the first byte set to 1 (facility supported by ME).

2) In table E.1 for the corresponding ME USIM Toolkit Release and Options, The TERMINAL PROFILE information "support" recorded must be in accordance with the "Status" column. Support of features defined only in releases later than currently tested release shall be ignored.

27.22.3 Servicing of proactive UICC commands

27.22.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.3.2 Conformance requirement

On detection of a pending USIM Application Toolkit command from the UICC the ME shall perform the FETCH command to retrieve the proactive UICC command. The result of the executed command shall be transmitted from the ME to the UICC within a TERMINAL RESPONSE command.

The MORE TIME proactive command is used in this test. The ME shall have knowledge of this command, but may not support this USIM Application Toolkit facility.

27.22.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME uses the FETCH command to obtain the proactive UICC command, after detection of a pending proactive UICC command. The pending proactive UICC command is indicated by the response parameters '91 xx' from the UICC.

To verify that the ME transmits the result of execution of the proactive UICC command to the UICC in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command.

27.22.3.4 Method of test

27.22.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as the USIM Application Toolkit default.

The USIM Simulator is configured to indicate that a proactive UICC command is pending.

The USIM Simulator is configured to monitor the UICC - ME interface.

27.22.3.4.2 Procedure

a) The ME is powered on.

b) After the ME has performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure, the USIM Simulator indicates that a Proactive UICC Command is pending with SW1 / SW2 of '91 0B'.

c) After the ME sends the FETCH command to the USIM Simulator, the USIM Simulator returns Proactive UICC Command 2.1: MORE TIME.

27.22.3.5 Test requirement

1) After step b) the ME shall send the FETCH command to the UICC.

2) After step c) the ME shall send the TERMINAL RESPONSE command with command number "01", type of command "02" and command qualifier "00".

27.22.4 Proactive UICC commands

27.22.4.1 DISPLAY TEXT

27.22.4.1.1 DISPLAY TEXT (Normal)

27.22.4.1.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.1.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command as defined in the following technical specifications:

TS 31.111 [15], clause 5.2, clause 6.4.1, clause 6.5.4, clause 6.6.1, clause 6.8, clause 6.11, clause 8.6, clause 8.7, clause 8.15, clause 8.15.1, clause 8.15.2, clause 8.15.3 and clause 8.31.

27.22.4.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the DISPLAY TEXT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.
27.22.4.1.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.1.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.1.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1 (DISPLAY TEXT normal priority, Unpacked 8 bit data for Text String, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.1.

**Expected Sequence 1.2 (DISPLAY TEXT normal priority, Unpacked 8 bit data for Text String, screen busy)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.2.

**Expected Sequence 1.3 (DISPLAY TEXT, high priority, Unpacked 8 bit data for Text String, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.3.

**Expected Sequence 1.4 (DISPLAY TEXT, Packed, SMS default alphabet, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.4.

**Expected Sequence 1.5 (DISPLAY TEXT, Clear message after delay, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.5.

**Expected Sequence 1.6 (DISPLAY TEXT, Text string with 160 bytes, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.6.

**Expected Sequence 1.7 (DISPLAY TEXT, Backward move in UICC session, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.7.

**Expected Sequence 1.8 (DISPLAY TEXT, session terminated by user)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.8.

**Expected Sequence 1.9 (DISPLAY TEXT, icon and text to be displayed, no text string given, not understood by ME)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.9.

27.22.4.1.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.9.

27.22.4.1.2 DISPLAY TEXT (Support of "No response from user")

27.22.4.1.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.1.2.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command as defined in the following technical specifications:

- TS 31.111 [15] clause 5.2, clause 6.4.1, clause 6.6.1, clause 6.8, clause 6.11, clause 8.6, clause 8.7, clause 8.15, clause 8.15.1, clause 8.15.2 and clause 8.15.3.

27.22.4.1.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the DISPLAY TEXT proactive UICC command, and returns a "No response from user" result value in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.1.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.1.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

ME Manufacturers shall set the "no response from user" period of time as declared in table A.2/1.

The USIM simulator shall be set to that period of time.

27.22.4.1.2.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 2.1 (DISPLAY TEXT, no response from user)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.2.4.2, Expected Sequence.

2.1.27.22.4.1.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 2.1.

27.22.4.1.3 DISPLAY TEXT (Display of extension text)

27.22.4.1.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.1.3.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command as defined in the following technical specifications:


27.22.4.1.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the extension text contained in the DISPLAY TEXT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.1.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.1.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure. The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.1.3.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 3.1 (DISPLAY TEXT, display of the extension text)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 3.1.

27.22.4.1.3.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.1.

27.22.4.1.4 DISPLAY TEXT (Sustained text)

27.22.4.1.4.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.1.4.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command as defined in:


27.22.4.1.4.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the DISPLAY TEXT proactive UICC command, returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC and sustain the display beyond sending the TERMINAL response.

27.22.4.1.4.4 Method of test

27.22.4.1.4.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure. The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.1.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 4.1 (DISPLAY TEXT, sustained text, unpacked data 8 bits, successful)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.1.

Expected Sequence 4.2 (DISPLAY TEXT, sustained text, clear message after delay, successful)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.2.

Expected Sequence 4.3 (DISPLAY TEXT, sustained text, wait for user MMI to clear, successful)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.3.
Expected Sequence 4.4 (DISPLAY TEXT, sustained text, wait for high priority event to clear, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: DISPLAY TEXT 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[wait for user to clear message]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: DISPLAY TEXT 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Toolkit Test 4&quot;</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: DISPLAY TEXT 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display of &quot;Toolkit Test 4&quot;</td>
<td>Text shall sustain until - a higher priority event occurs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>INCOMING MOBILE TERMINATED CALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: DISPLAY TEXT 4.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: DISPLAY TEXT
- Command qualifier: normal priority, wait for user to clear message

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Display

Text String
- Data coding scheme: unpacked, 8 bit data
- Text: "Toolkit Test 4"

Immediate Response

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 1C 81 03 01 21 80 82 02 81 02 8D 0F 04 54 6F 6F 6C 69 74 20 54 65 73 74 20 34 AB 00

TERMINAL RESPONSE: DISPLAY TEXT 4.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: DISPLAY TEXT
- Command qualifier: normal priority, wait for user to clear message

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 21 80 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
27.22.4.1.5  DISPLAY TEXT (Display of icons)

27.22.4.1.5.1  Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.1.5.2  Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command as defined in:


27.22.4.1.5.3  Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the icons which are referred to in the contents of the DISPLAY TEXT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.1.5.4  Method of test

27.22.4.1.5.4.1  Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.1.5.4.2  Procedure

**Expected Sequence 5.1A (DISPLAY TEXT, display of basic icon, self-explanatory, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 5.1A.

**Expected Sequence 5.1B (DISPLAY TEXT, display of basic icon, self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 5.1B.

**Expected Sequence 5.2A (DISPLAY TEXT, display of colour icon, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 5.2A.

**Expected Sequence 5.2B (DISPLAY TEXT, display of colour icon, requested icon could not be displayed)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 5.2B.

**Expected Sequence 5.3A (DISPLAY TEXT, display of basic icon, not self explanatory, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 5.3A.

**Expected Sequence 5.3B (DISPLAY TEXT, display of basic icon, not self explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 5.3B.27.22.4.1.5.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.1A to 5.3B.
27.22.4.1.6 DISPLAY TEXT (UCS2 display in Cyrillic)

27.22.4.1.6.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.1.6.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command as defined in the following technical specifications:

The ME shall support the UCS2 alphabet for the coding of the Cyrillic alphabet, as defined in the following technical specification: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.1.6.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the DISPLAY TEXT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.1.6.4 Method of test
27.22.4.1.6.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.1.6.4.2 Procedure
Expected Sequence 6.1 (DISPLAY TEXT, UCS2 coded in Cyrillic)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.1.

27.22.4.1.6.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 6.1.

27.22.4.1.7 DISPLAY TEXT (Variable Time out)
27.22.4.1.7.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.1.7.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command as defined in the following technical specifications:

The ME shall support the variable time out for the display text.

27.22.4.1.7.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the DISPLAY TEXT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.
27.22.4.1.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.1.7.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.1.7.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 7.1 (DISPLAY TEXT, variable timeout of 10 seconds)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.7.4.2, Expected Sequence 7.1.

27.22.4.1.7.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 7.1.

27.22.4.1.8 DISPLAY TEXT (Support of Text Attribute)

27.22.4.1.8.1 DISPLAY TEXT (Support of Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

27.22.4.1.8.1.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.1.8.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command as defined in the following technical specifications:


The ME shall support the text attribute with Left Alignment for the display text.

27.22.4.1.8.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the left alignment text attribute configuration contained in the DISPLAY TEXT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.1.8.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.1.8.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.1.8.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 8.1 (DISPLAY TEXT, Text Attribute with Left Alignment)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.8.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.1.
27.22.4.1.8.1.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.1.

27.22.4.1.8.2 DISPLAY TEXT (Support of Text Attribute – Center Alignment)
27.22.4.1.8.2.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.1.8.2.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command as defined in the following technical specifications:
The ME shall support the text attribute with Centre Alignment for the display text.

27.22.4.1.8.2.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the center alignment text attribute configuration contained in the DISPLAY TEXT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.1.8.2.4 Method of test
27.22.4.1.8.2.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.1.8.2.4.2 Procedure
Expected Sequence 8.2 (DISPLAY TEXT, Text Attribute with Center Alignment)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.8.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.2.

27.22.4.1.8.2.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.2.

27.22.4.1.8.3 DISPLAY TEXT (Support of Text Attribute – Right Alignment)
27.22.4.1.8.3.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.1.8.3.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command as defined in the following technical specifications:
The ME shall support the text attribute with Right Alignment for the display text.
27.22.4.1.8.3.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the right alignment text attribute configuration contained in the DISPLAY TEXT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.1.8.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.1.8.3.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.1.8.3.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.3.

27.22.4.1.8.4 DISPLAY TEXT (Support of Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

27.22.4.1.8.4.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.1.8.4.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command as defined in the following technical specifications:
The ME shall support the text attribute with large font size for the display text.

27.22.4.1.8.4.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the large size font text attribute configuration contained in the DISPLAY TEXT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.1.8.4.4 Method of test

27.22.4.1.8.4.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.
27.22.4.1.8.4.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 8.4 (DISPLAY TEXT, Text Attribute with Large Font Size)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.8.4.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.4.

27.22.4.1.8.4.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.4.

27.22.4.1.8.5 DISPLAY TEXT (Support of Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

27.22.4.1.8.5.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.1.8.5.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command as defined in the following technical specifications:


The ME shall support the text attribute with small font size for the display text.

27.22.4.1.8.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the small size font text attribute configuration contained in the DISPLAY TEXT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.1.8.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.1.8.5.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.1.8.5.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 8.5 (DISPLAY TEXT, Text Attribute with Small Font Size)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.8.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.5.

27.22.4.1.8.5.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.5.

27.22.4.1.8.6 DISPLAY TEXT (Support of Text Attribute – Bold On)

27.22.4.1.8.6.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.1.8.6.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command as defined in the following technical specifications:


The ME shall support the text attribute with bold on for the display text.

27.22.4.1.8.6.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the bold text attribute configuration contained in the DISPLAY TEXT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.1.8.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.1.8.6.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.1.8.6.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 8.6 (DISPLAY TEXT, Text Attribute with Bold On)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.8.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.6.

27.22.4.1.8.6.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.6.

27.22.4.1.8.7 DISPLAY TEXT (Support of Text Attribute – Italic On)

27.22.4.1.8.7.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.1.8.7.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command as defined in the following technical specifications:


The ME shall support the text attribute with italic on for the display text.

27.22.4.1.8.7.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the italic text attribute configuration contained in the DISPLAY TEXT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.
27.22.4.1.8.7.4  Method of test

27.22.4.1.8.7.4.1  Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.1.8.7.4.2  Procedure

**Expected Sequence 8.7 (DISPLAY TEXT, Text Attribute with Italic On)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.8.7.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.7.

27.22.4.1.8.7.5  Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.7.

27.22.4.1.8.8  DISPLAY TEXT (Support of Text Attribute – Underline On)

27.22.4.1.8.8.1  Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.1.8.8.2  Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command as defined in the following technical specifications:


The ME shall support the text attribute with underline on for the display text.

27.22.4.1.8.8.3  Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the underline text attribute configuration contained in the DISPLAY TEXT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.1.8.8.4  Method of test

27.22.4.1.8.8.4.1  Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.1.8.8.4.2  Procedure

**Expected Sequence 8.8 (DISPLAY TEXT, Text Attribute with Underline On)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.8.8.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.8.
27.22.4.1.8.8.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.8.

27.22.4.1.8.9 DISPLAY TEXT (Support of Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)

27.22.4.1.8.9.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.1.8.9.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command as defined in the following technical specifications:

The ME shall support the text attribute with underline on for the display text.

27.22.4.1.8.9.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the strikethrough text attribute configuration contained in the DISPLAY TEXT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.1.8.9.4 Method of test
27.22.4.1.8.9.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.1.8.9.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 8.9 (DISPLAY TEXT, Text Attribute with Strikethrough On)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.8.9.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.9.

27.22.4.1.8.9.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.9.

27.22.4.1.8.10 DISPLAY TEXT (Support of Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colours)

27.22.4.1.8.10.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.1.8.10.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command as defined in the following technical specifications:

The ME shall support the text attribute with different foreground and background colours for the display text.
27.22.4.1.8.10.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the foreground and background colour text attribute configuration contained in the DISPLAY TEXT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.1.8.10.4 Method of test

27.22.4.1.8.10.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.1.8.10.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 8.10 (DISPLAY TEXT, Text Attribute with Foreground and Background Colours)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.8.10.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.10.

27.22.4.1.8.10.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.10.

27.22.4.1.9 DISPLAY TEXT (UCS2 display in Chinese)

27.22.4.1.9.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.1.9.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command as defined in the following technical specifications:


The ME shall support the UCS2 alphabet for the coding of the Chinese characters, as defined in the following technical specification: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.1.9.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the DISPLAY TEXT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.1.9.4 Method of test

27.22.4.1.9.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.
27.22.4.1.9.4.2  Procedure

**Expected Sequence 9.1 (DISPLAY TEXT, UCS2 coded – Chinese characters)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.9.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.1.

27.22.4.1.9.5  Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.1.

27.22.4.1.10  DISPLAY TEXT (UCS2 display in Katakana)

27.22.4.1.10.1  Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.1.10.2  Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command as defined in the following technical specifications:


The ME shall support the UCS2 alphabet for the coding of the Katakana characters, as defined in the following technical specification: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.1.10.3  Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the DISPLAY TEXT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.1.10.4  Method of test

27.22.4.1.10.4.1  Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.1.10.4.2  Procedure

**Expected Sequence 10.1 (DISPLAY TEXT, UCS2 coded – Katakana characters)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.1.10.4.2, Expected Sequence 10.1.

27.22.4.1.10.5  Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 10.1.

27.22.4.2  GET INKEY

27.22.4.2.1  GET INKEY(normal)

27.22.4.2.1.1  Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.2.1.2 Conformance Requirement

The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in:


27.22.4.2.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the single character entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.2.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be set to a display other than the idle display.

27.22.4.2.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1 (GET INKEY, digits only for character, Unpacked 8 bit data for Text String, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.1.

**Expected Sequence 1.2 (GET INKEY, digits only for character set, SMS default Alphabet for Text String, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.2.

**Expected Sequence 1.3 (GET INKEY, backward move)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.3.

**Expected Sequence 1.4 (GET INKEY, abort)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.4.

**Expected Sequence 1.5 (GET INKEY, SMS default alphabet for character set, Unpacked 8 bit data for Text String, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.5.

**Expected Sequence 1.6 (GET INKEY, Max length for the Text String, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.6.

27.22.4.2.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.6.

27.22.4.2.2 GET INKEY (No response from User)

27.22.4.2.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.2.2.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in:
  clause 8.15.1, clause 8.15.2 and clause 8.15.3.

27.22.4.2.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns a "No
response from user" result value in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.2.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.
ME Manufacturers shall set the "no response from user" period of time as declared in table A.2/2.
The USIM Simulator shall be set to that period of time.

27.22.4.2.2.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 2.1 (GET INKEY, no response from the user)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 2.1.

27.22.4.2.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 2.1.

27.22.4.2.3 GET INKEY (UCS2 display in Cyrillic)

27.22.4.2.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.2.3.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in:
  clause 8.15.1, clause 8.15.2 and clause 8.15.3.

Additionally, the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Cyrillic alphabet, as defined in the following
technical specifications: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.2.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the text
string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.
27.22.4.2.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.2.3.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 3.1 (GET INKEY, Text String coding in UCS2 Alphabet in Cyrillic, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 3.1.

**Expected Sequence 3.2 (GET INKEY, max length for the Text String coding in UCS2 Alphabet in Cyrillic, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 3.2.

27.22.4.2.3.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.1 to 3.2.

27.22.4.2.4 GET INKEY (UCS2 entry in Cyrillic)

27.22.4.2.4.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.2.4.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in:


Additionally, the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Cyrillic alphabet, as defined in the following technical specifications: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.2.4.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.2.4.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.4.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.
**Expected Sequence 4.1 (GET INKEY, characters from UCS2 alphabet in Cyrillic, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.1.

27.22.4.2.5  Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.1.

**GET INKEY ("Yes/No" Response)**

27.22.4.2.6  GET INKEY (display of Icon)

27.22.4.2.6.1  Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.2.6.2  Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in:

27.22.4.2.6.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the Icon contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.2.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.6.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.2.6.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 6.1A (GET INKEY, Basic icon, self-explanatory, successful)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.1A.

**Expected Sequence 6.1B (GET INKEY, Basic icon, self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.1B.

**Expected Sequence 6.2A (GET INKEY, Basic icon, non self-explanatory, successful)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.2A.

**Expected Sequence 6.2B (GET INKEY, Basic icon, non self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.2B.

**Expected Sequence 6.3A (GET INKEY, Colour icon, self-explanatory, successful)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.3A.

**Expected Sequence 6.3B (GET INKEY, Colour icon, self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.3B.

**Expected Sequence 6.4A (GET INKEY, Colour icon, non self-explanatory, successful)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.4A.

**Expected Sequence 6.4B (GET INKEY, Colour icon, non self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.4B.

27.22.4.2.6.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 6.1A to 6.4B.
27.22.4.2.7 GET INKEY (Help Information)

27.22.4.2.7.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.2.7.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in the following technical specifications:


27.22.4.2.7.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.2.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.7.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.2.7.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 7.1 (GET INKEY, help information available)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.7.4.2, Expected Sequence 7.1.

27.22.4.2.7.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 7.1.

27.22.4.2.8 GET INKEY (Variable Time out)

27.22.4.2.8.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.2.8.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in the following technical specifications:


27.22.4.2.8.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.
27.22.4.2.8.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.8.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.2.8.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 8.1 (GET INKEY, variable time out of 10 seconds)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.8.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.1.

27.22.4.2.8.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.1.

27.22.4.2.9 GET INKEY (Support of Text Attribute)

27.22.4.2.9.1 GET INKEY (Support of Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

27.22.4.2.9.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.2.9.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in the following technical specifications:


27.22.4.2.9.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the left alignment text attribute configuration contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.2.9.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.9.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.2.9.1.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 9.1 (GET INKEY, Text attribute with Left Alignment)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.9.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.1.

27.22.4.2.9.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.1.
27.22.4.2.9.2 GET INKEY (Support of Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

27.22.4.2.9.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.2.9.2.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in the following technical specifications:


27.22.4.2.9.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the center alignment text attribute configuration contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.2.9.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.9.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.2.9.2.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 9.2 (GET INKEY, Text attribute with Center Alignment)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.9.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.2.

27.22.4.2.9.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.2.

27.22.4.2.9.3 GET INKEY (Support of Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

27.22.4.2.9.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.2.9.3.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in the following technical specifications:


27.22.4.2.9.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the right alignment text attribute configuration contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.
27.22.4.2.9.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.9.3.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.2.9.3.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 9.3 (GET INKEY, Text attribute with Right Alignment)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.9.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.3.

27.22.4.2.9.3.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.3.

27.22.4.2.9.4 GET INKEY (Support of Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

27.22.4.2.9.4.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.2.9.4.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in the following technical specifications :

27.22.4.2.9.4.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the large font size text attribute configuration contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.2.9.4.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.9.4.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.2.9.4.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 9.4 (GET INKEY, Text attribute with Large Font Size)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.9.4.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.4.

27.22.4.2.9.4.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.4.
27.22.4.2.9.5 GET INKEY (Support of Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

27.22.4.2.9.5.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.2.9.5.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in the following technical specifications:


27.22.4.2.9.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the small font size text attribute configuration contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.2.9.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.9.5.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.2.9.5.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 9.5 (GET INKEY, Text attribute with Small Font Size)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.9.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.5.

27.22.4.2.9.5.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.5.

27.22.4.2.9.6 GET INKEY (Support of Text Attribute – Bold On)

27.22.4.2.9.6.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.2.9.6.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in the following technical specifications:


27.22.4.2.9.6.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the bold text attribute configuration contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.
27.22.4.2.9.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.9.6.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.2.9.6.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 9.6 (GET INKEY, Text attribute with Bold On)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.9.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.6.

27.22.4.2.9.6.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.6.

27.22.4.2.9.7 GET INKEY (Support of Text Attribute – Italic On)

27.22.4.2.9.7.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.2.9.7.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in the following technical specifications:

27.22.4.2.9.7.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the italic text attribute configuration contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.2.9.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.9.7.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.2.9.7.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 9.7 (GET INKEY, Text attribute with Italic On)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.9.7.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.7.

27.22.4.2.9.7.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.7.
27.22.4.2.9.8 GET INKEY (Support of Text Attribute – Underline On)

27.22.4.2.9.8.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.2.9.8.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in the following technical specifications:


27.22.4.2.9.8.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the underline text attribute configuration contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.2.9.8.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.9.8.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.2.9.8.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 9.8 (GET INKEY, Text attribute with Underline On)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.9.8.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.8.

27.22.4.2.9.8.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.8.

27.22.4.2.9.9 GET INKEY (Support of Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)

27.22.4.2.9.9.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.2.9.9.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in the following technical specifications:


27.22.4.2.9.9.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the strikethrough text attribute configuration contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.
27.22.4.2.9.9.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.9.9.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.2.9.9.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 9.9 (GET INKEY, Text attribute with Strikethrough On)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.9.9.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.9.

27.22.4.2.9.9.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.9.

27.22.4.2.9.10 GET INKEY (Support of Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)

27.22.4.2.9.10.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.2.9.10.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in the following technical specifications:

27.22.4.2.9.10.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the foreground and background colour text attribute configuration contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.2.9.10.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.9.10.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.2.9.10.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 9.10 (GET INKEY, Text attribute with Foreground and Background Colour)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.9.10.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.10.

27.22.4.2.9.10.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.10.
27.22.4.2.10  GET INKEY (UCS2 display in Chinese)

27.22.4.2.10.1  Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.2.10.2  Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in:

  clause 8.15.1, clause 8.15.2 and clause 8.15.3.

Additionally, the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Chinese characters, as defined in the
following technical specifications: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.2.10.3  Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the text
string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.2.10.4  Method of test
27.22.4.2.10.4.1  Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.2.10.4.2  Procedure

**Expected Sequence 10.1 (GET INKEY, Text String coding in UCS2 Alphabet - Chinese characters, successful)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.10.4.2, Expected Sequence 10.1.

**Expected Sequence 10.2 (GET INKEY, max length for the Text String coding in UCS2 Alphabet - Chinese characters, successful)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.10.4.2, Expected Sequence 10.2.

27.22.4.2.10.5  Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 10.1 to 10.2.

27.22.4.2.11  GET INKEY (UCS2 entry in Chinese)

27.22.4.2.11.1  Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.2.11.2  Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in:

  clause 8.15.1, clause 8.15.2 and clause 8.15.3.
Additionally, the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Chinese character, as defined in the following technical specifications: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.2.11.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.2.11.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.11.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.2.11.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 11.1 (GET INKEY, characters from UCS2 alphabet - Chinese characters, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.11.4.2, Expected Sequence 11.1.

27.22.4.2.11.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 11.1

27.22.4.2.12 GET INKEY (UCS2 display in Katakana)

27.22.4.2.12.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.2.12.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in:


Additionally, the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Katakana characters, as defined in the following technical specifications: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.2.12.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.2.12.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.12.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.2.12.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 12.1 (GET INKEY, Text String coding in UCS2 Alphabet - Katakana characters, successful)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.12.4.2, Expected Sequence 12.1.

Expected Sequence 12.2 (GET INKEY, max length for the Text String coding in UCS2 Alphabet - Katakana characters, successful)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.12.4.2, Expected Sequence 12.2.

27.22.4.2.12.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 12.1 to 12.2.

27.22.4.2.13 GET INKEY (UCS2 entry in Katakana)

27.22.4.2.13.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.2.13.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the GET INKEY command as defined in:


Additionally, the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Katakana characters, as defined in the following technical specifications: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.2.13.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the GET INKEY proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.2.13.4 Method of test

27.22.4.2.13.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.2.13.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 13.1 (GET INKEY, characters from UCS2 alphabet - Katakana characters, successful)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.2.13.4.2, Expected Sequence 13.1.

27.22.4.2.13.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 13.1
27.22.4.3 GET INPUT

27.22.4.3.1 GET INPUT (normal)

27.22.4.3.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.3.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:

27.22.4.3.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.3.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.3.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.3.1.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 1.1 (GET INPUT, digits only, SMS default alphabet, ME to echo text, ME supporting 8 bit data Message)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.1.

Expected Sequence 1.2 (GET INPUT, digits only, SMS default alphabet, ME to echo text, packing SMS Point-to-point required by ME)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.2.

Expected Sequence 1.3 (GET INPUT, character set, SMS Default Alphabet, ME to echo text, ME supporting 8 bit data Message)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.3.

Expected Sequence 1.4 (GET INPUT, digits only, SMS default alphabet, ME to hide text, ME supporting 8 bit data Message)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.4.

Expected Sequence 1.5 (GET INPUT, digits only, SMS default alphabet, ME to echo text, ME supporting 8 bit data Message)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.5.

Expected Sequence 1.6 (GET INPUT, backwards move)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.6.
Expected Sequence 1.7 (GET INPUT, abort)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.7.

Expected Sequence 1.8 (GET INPUT, digits only, SMS default alphabet, ME to echo text, ME supporting 8 bit data Message)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.8.

Expected Sequence 1.9 (GET INPUT, digits only, SMS default alphabet, ME to echo text, ME supporting 8 bit data Message)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.9.

Expected Sequence 1.10 (GET INPUT, null length for the text string, successful)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.10.

27.22.4.3.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.10.

27.22.4.3.2 GET INPUT (No response from User)

27.22.4.3.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.3.2.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in the following technical specifications:


27.22.4.3.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns a "No response from user" result value in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.3.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.3.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

ME Manufacturers shall set the "no response from user" period of time as declared in table A.2/3.

The USIM Simulator shall be set to that period of time.

27.22.4.3.2.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 2.1 (GET INPUT, no response from the user)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 2.1.
27.22.4.3.3.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:


Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Cyrillic alphabet, as defined in the following technical specifications: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.3.4 GET INPUT (UCS2 entry in Cyrillic)

27.22.4.3.4.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.3.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 3.1 (GET INPUT, text string coding in UCS2 in Cyrillic, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 3.1.

**Expected Sequence 3.2 (GET INPUT, max length for the text string coding in UCS2 in Cyrillic, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 3.2.
27.22.4.3.4.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:


Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Cyrillic alphabet, as defined in ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.3.4.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.3.4.4 Method of test

27.22.4.3.4.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.3.4.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 4.1 (GET INPUT, character set from UCS2 alphabet in Cyrillic, successful)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.4.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.1.

Expected Sequence 4.2 (GET INPUT, character set from UCS2 alphabet in Cyrillic, Max length for the input, successful)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.4.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.2.

27.22.4.3.4.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 4.1 to 4.2.

27.22.4.3.5 GET INPUT (default text)

27.22.4.3.5.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.3.5.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:


27.22.4.3.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.
27.22.4.3.5.4  Method of test

27.22.4.3.5.4.1  Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.3.5.4.2  Procedure

**Expected Sequence 5.1 (GET INPUT, default text for the input, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 5.1.

**Expected Sequence 5.2 (GET INPUT, default text for the input with max length, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 5.2.

27.22.4.3.5.5  Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.1 to 5.2.

27.22.4.3.6  GET INPUT (display of Icon)

27.22.4.3.6.1  Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.3.6.2  Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15] clause 5.2, clause 6.4.3, clause 6.5.4, clause 6.6.3, clause 6.8, clause 6.11, clause 8.6, clause 8.7,
  clause 8.11, clause 8.15, clause 8.15.1, clause 8.15.2, clause 8.15.3 and clause 12.31.

27.22.4.3.6.3  Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the Icon contained in the GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns the text
string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.3.6.4  Method of test

27.22.4.3.6.4.1  Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.3.6.4.2  Procedure

**Expected Sequence 6.1A (GET INPUT, Basic icon, self-explanatory, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.1A.
Expected Sequence 6.1B (GET INPUT, Basic icon, self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.1B.

Expected Sequence 6.2A (GET INPUT, Basic icon, non self-explanatory, successful)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.2A.

Expected Sequence 6.2B (GET INPUT, Basic icon, non self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.2B.

Expected Sequence 6.3A (GET INPUT, Colour icon, self-explanatory, successful)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.3A.

Expected Sequence 6.3B (GET INPUT, Colour icon, self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.3B.

Expected Sequence 6.4A (GET INPUT, Colour icon, non self-explanatory, successful)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.4A.

Expected Sequence 6.4B (GET INPUT, Colour icon, non self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.4B.

27.22.4.3.6.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 6.1A to 6.4B.

27.22.4.3.7 GET INPUT (Help Information)

27.22.4.3.7.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.3.7.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:


27.22.4.3.7.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns a 'help information required by the user' result value in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC if the user has indicated the need to get help information.

27.22.4.3.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.3.7.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.3.7.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 7.1 (GET INPUT, digits only, ME to echo text, ME supporting 8 bit data Message, help information available)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.7.4.2, Expected Sequence 7.1.

27.22.4.3.7.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 7.1.

27.22.4.3.8 GET INPUT (Support of Text Attribute)

27.22.4.3.8.1 GET INPUT (Support of Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

27.22.4.3.8.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.3.8.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:


27.22.4.3.8.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the left alignment text attribute configuration contained in the GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.3.8.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.3.8.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.3.8.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 8.1 (GET INPUT, Text attribute – Left Alignment)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.8.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.1.

27.22.4.3.8.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.1.

27.22.4.3.8.2 GET INPUT (Support of Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

27.22.4.3.8.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.3.8.2.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:


27.22.4.3.8.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the center alignment text attribute configuration contained in the GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.3.8.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.3.8.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.3.8.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.2.

27.22.4.3.8.3 GET INPUT (Support of Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

27.22.4.3.8.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.3.8.3.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:


27.22.4.3.8.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the right alignment text attribute configuration contained in the GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.3.8.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.3.8.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
27.22.4.3.8.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 8.3 (GET INPUT, Text attribute – Right Alignment)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.8.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.3.

27.22.4.3.8.3.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.3.

27.22.4.3.8.4 GET INPUT (Support of Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

27.22.4.3.8.4.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.3.8.4.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:


27.22.4.3.8.4.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the large font size text attribute configuration contained in the GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.3.8.4.4 Method of test

27.22.4.3.8.4.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.3.8.4.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 8.4 (GET INPUT, Text attribute – Large Font Size)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.8.4.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.4.

27.22.4.3.8.4.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.4.

27.22.4.3.8.5 GET INPUT (Support of Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

27.22.4.3.8.5.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.3.8.5.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:

27.22.4.3.8.5.3  Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the small font size text attribute configuration contained in the GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.3.8.5.4  Method of test

27.22.4.3.8.5.4.1  Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.3.8.5.4.2  Procedure

Expected Sequence 8.5 (GET INPUT, Text attribute – Small Font Size)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.8.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.5.

27.22.4.3.8.5.5  Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.5.

27.22.4.3.8.6  GET INPUT (Support of Text Attribute – Bold On)
27.22.4.3.8.6.1  Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.3.8.6.2  Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:

27.22.4.3.8.6.3  Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the bold text attribute configuration contained in the GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.3.8.6.4  Method of test

27.22.4.3.8.6.4.1  Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.3.8.6.4.2  Procedure

Expected Sequence 8.6 (GET INPUT, Text attribute – Bold On)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.8.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.6.
27.22.4.3.8.6.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.6.

27.22.4.3.8.7 GET INPUT (Support of Text Attribute – Italic On)
27.22.4.3.8.7.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.3.8.7.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:
  clause 8.15, clause 8.15.1, clause 8.15.2, clause 8.15.3 and clause 8.70.

27.22.4.3.8.7.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the italic text attribute configuration contained in the
GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command
sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.3.8.7.4 Method of test
27.22.4.3.8.7.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.3.8.7.4.2 Procedure
Expected Sequence 8.7 (GET INPUT, Text attribute – Italic On)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.8.7.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.7.

27.22.4.3.8.7.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.7.

27.22.4.3.8.8 GET INPUT (Support of Text Attribute – Underline On)
27.22.4.3.8.8.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.3.8.8.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:
  clause 8.15, clause 8.15.1, clause 8.15.2, clause 8.15.3 and clause 8.70.

27.22.4.3.8.8.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the underline text attribute configuration contained in the
GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command
sent to the UICC.
27.22.4.3.8.8.4  Method of test

27.22.4.3.8.8.4.1  Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.3.8.8.4.2  Procedure

**Expected Sequence 8.8 (GET INPUT, Text attribute – Underline On)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.8.8.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.8.

27.22.4.3.8.8.5  Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.8.

27.22.4.3.8.9  GET INPUT (Support of Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)

27.22.4.3.8.9.1  Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.3.8.9.2  Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:


27.22.4.3.8.9.3  Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the strikethrough text attribute configuration contained in the GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UI CC.

27.22.4.3.8.9.4  Method of test

27.22.4.3.8.9.4.1  Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.3.8.9.4.2  Procedure

**Expected Sequence 8.9 (GET INPUT, Text attribute – Strikethrough On)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.8.9.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.9.

27.22.4.3.8.9.5  Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.9.
27.22.4.3.8.10  GET INPUT (Support of Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)

27.22.4.3.8.10.1  Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.3.8.10.2  Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:

27.22.4.3.8.10.3  Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the fore- and background colour text attribute configuration contained in the GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.3.8.10.4  Method of test
27.22.4.3.8.10.4.1  Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.3.8.10.4.2  Procedure
   Expected Sequence 8.10 (GET INPUT, Text attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.8.10.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.10.

27.22.4.3.8.10.5  Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.10.

27.22.4.3.9  GET INPUT (UCS2 display in Chinese)

27.22.4.3.9.1  Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.3.9.2  Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:
Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Chinese character, as defined in the following technical specifications: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.3.9.3  Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.
27.22.4.3.9.4 Method of test

27.22.4.3.9.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.3.9.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 9.1 (GET INPUT, text string coding in UCS2 - Chinese characters, successful)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.9.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.1.

Expected Sequence 9.2 (GET INPUT, max length for the text string coding in UCS2 - Chinese characters, successful)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.9.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.2.

27.22.4.3.9.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 9.1 to 9.2

27.22.4.3.10 GET INPUT (UCS2 entry in Chinese)

27.22.4.3.10.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.3.10.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:


Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Chinese character, as defined in ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.3.10.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.3.10.4 Method of test

27.22.4.3.10.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.
27.22.4.3.10.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 10.1 (GET INPUT, character set from UCS2 alphabet - Chinese characters, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.10.4.2, Expected Sequence 10.1.

**Expected Sequence 10.2 (GET INPUT, character set from UCS2 alphabet - Chinese characters, Max length for the input, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.10.4.2, Expected Sequence 10.2.

27.22.4.3.10.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 10.1 to 10.2

27.22.4.3.11 GET INPUT (UCS2 display in Katakana)

27.22.4.3.11.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.3.11.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:


Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Katakana characters, as defined in the following technical specifications: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.3.11.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.3.11.4 Method of test

27.22.4.3.11.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.3.11.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 11.1 (GET INPUT, text string coding in UCS2 in Katakana, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.11.4.2, Expected Sequence 11.1.

**Expected Sequence 11.2 (GET INPUT, max length for the text string coding in UCS2 in Katakana, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.11.4.2, Expected Sequence 11.2.
27.22.4.3.11.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 11.1 to 11.2

27.22.4.3.12 GET INPUT (UCS2 entry in Katakana)

27.22.4.3.12.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.3.12.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the GET INPUT command as defined in:


Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Chinese character, as defined in ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.3.12.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the GET INPUT proactive UICC command, and returns the text string entered in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.3.12.4 Method of test

27.22.4.3.12.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.3.12.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 12.1 (GET INPUT, character set from UCS2 alphabet in Katakana, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.12.4.2, Expected Sequence 12.1.

**Expected Sequence 12.2 (GET INPUT, character set from UCS2 alphabet in Katakana, Max length for the input, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.3.12.4.2, Expected Sequence 12.2.

27.22.4.3.12.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 12.1 to 12.2.

27.22.4.4 MORE TIME

27.22.4.4.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.4.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the MORE TIME command as defined in:
27.22.4.4.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME shall send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (OK) to the UICC after the ME receives the MORE TIME proactive UICC command.

27.22.4.4 Method of test

27.22.4.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 1.1 (MORE TIME)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.4.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.1.

27.22.4.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 1.1.

27.22.4.5 PLAY TONE

27.22.4.5.1 PLAY TONE (Normal)

27.22.4.5.1.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.5.1.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the PLAY TONE command as defined in:


27.22.4.5.1.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME plays an audio tone of a type and duration contained in the PLAY TONE proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.
To verify that the ME plays the requested audio tone through the earpiece whilst not in call and shall superimpose the tone on top of the downlink audio whilst in call.
To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the PLAY TONE proactive UICC command.

27.22.4.5.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.5.1.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.
### Expected Sequence 1.1 (PLAY TONE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: PLAY TONE 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Dial Tone&quot;</td>
<td>Play a standard supervisory dial tone through the external ringer for a duration of 5 s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UI CC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: PLAY TONE 1.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Sub. Busy&quot;</td>
<td>Play a standard supervisory called subscriber busy tone for a duration of 5 s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.2</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UI CC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: PLAY TONE 1.1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Congestion&quot;</td>
<td>Play a standard supervisory congestion tone for a duration of 5 s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.3</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UI CC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: PLAY TONE 1.1.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.1.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;RP Ack&quot;</td>
<td>Play a standard supervisory radio path acknowledgement tone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.4</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UI CC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: PLAY TONE 1.1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;No RP&quot;</td>
<td>Play a standard supervisory radio path not available / call dropped tone for a duration of 5 s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.5</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step</td>
<td>Direction</td>
<td>MESSAGE / Action</td>
<td>Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: PLAY TONE 1.1.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.1.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Spec Info” Play a standard supervisory error / special information tone for a duration of 5 s</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: PLAY TONE 1.1.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.1.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Call Wait” Play a standard supervisory call waiting tone for a duration of 5 s</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: PLAY TONE 1.1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Ring Tone” Play a standard supervisory ringing tone for duration of 5 s</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Set up a voice call</td>
<td>[User dials 123456789 to connect to the network manually]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Establish voice call</td>
<td>[Voice call is established]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: PLAY TONE 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Dial Tone” Superimpose the standard supervisory dial tone on the audio downlink for the duration of 5 s</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: PLAY TONE 1.1.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.1.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step</td>
<td>Direction</td>
<td>MESSAGE / Action</td>
<td>Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;This command instructs the ME to play an audio tone. Upon receiving this command, the ME shall check if it is currently in, or in the process of setting up (SET-UP message sent to the network, see GSM&quot;04.08&quot;(8)), a speech call. - If the ME is not in an active speech call, then the ME shall reject the command. If the ME is currently in or in the process of setting up a speech call, then: - If the ME is not currently playing a tone, the ME shall play a general beep; - If the ME is currently playing a tone of the same type but of a different pitch, then the ME shall stop playing the current tone and then play the new tone; - If the ME is currently playing a tone of the same type and of the same pitch, then the ME shall stop playing the current tone; - If the ME is currently playing a tone of a different type, the ME shall continue playing the current tone.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.9a or TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.9b</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully] or [Command beyond ME's capabilities]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: PLAY TONE 1.1.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.1.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Beep&quot; Play a ME proprietary general beep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.10a or TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.10b</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully] or [Command beyond ME's capabilities]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: PLAY TONE 1.1.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.1.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Positive&quot; Play a ME proprietary positive acknowledgement tone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.11a or TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.11b</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully] or [Command beyond ME's capabilities]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: PLAY TONE 1.1.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.1.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Negative&quot; Play a ME proprietary negative acknowledgement tone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.12a or TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.12b</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully] or [Command beyond ME's capabilities]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: PLAY TONE 1.1.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.1.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step</td>
<td>Direction</td>
<td>MESSAGE / Action</td>
<td>Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Quick&quot;</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully] or [Command beyond ME's capabilities]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.13a or TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.13b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: PLAY TONE 1.1.14 FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.1.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.1.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;$&lt;ABORT&gt;&quot;&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.14</td>
<td>[Proactive UICC session terminated by the user]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: PLAY TONE 1.1.15 FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.1.15</td>
<td>[No alpha identifier, no tone tag, no duration tag] [ME uses default duration defined by ME-manufacturer]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.1.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>ME → User</td>
<td>ME plays general beep, or if not supported any (defined by ME-manufacturer) other supported tone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.1.15</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully], [ME uses general beep, or if not supported any (defined by ME-manufacturer) other supported tone, uses default duration defined by ME-manufacturer]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For coding, see ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.1.

27.22.4.5.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 1.1.

27.22.4.5.2 PLAY TONE (UCS2 display in Cyrillic)

27.22.4.5.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.5.2.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the PLAY TONE command as defined in:


Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Cyrillic alphabet, as defined in ISO/IEC 10646 [17].
27.22.4.5.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the PLAY TONE proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that the ME plays the requested audio tone through the earpiece.

27.22.4.5.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.5.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.5.2.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 2.1 (PLAY TONE, character set from UCS2 alphabet in Russian, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 2.1.

27.22.4.5.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 2.1.

27.22.4.5.3 PLAY TONE (display of Icon)

27.22.4.5.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.5.3.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the PLAY TONE command as defined in:


27.22.4.5.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME plays an audio tone of a type and duration contained in the PLAY TONE proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that the ME plays the requested audio tone through the earpiece.

To verify that the ME displays the icon contained in the PLAY TONE proactive UICC command.

27.22.4.5.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.5.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.
27.22.4.5.3.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 3.1A (PLAY TONE, Basic icon, self-explanatory, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 3.1A.

**Expected Sequence 3.1B (PLAY TONE, Basic icon, self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 3.1B.

**Expected Sequence 3.2A (PLAY TONE, Basic icon, non self-explanatory, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 3.2A.

**Expected Sequence 3.2B (PLAY TONE, Basic icon, non self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 3.2B.

**Expected Sequence 3.3A (PLAY TONE, Colour icon, self-explanatory, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 3.3A.

**Expected Sequence 3.3B (PLAY TONE, Colour icon, self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 3.3B.

**Expected Sequence 3.4A (PLAY TONE, Colour icon, non self-explanatory, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 3.4A.

**Expected Sequence 3.4B (PLAY TONE, Colour icon, non self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 3.4B.

27.22.4.5.3.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 3.1A to 3.4B.

27.22.4.5.4 PLAY TONE (Support of Text Attribute)

27.22.4.5.4.1 PLAY TONE (Support of Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

27.22.4.5.4.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.5.4.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the PLAY TONE command as defined in:


27.22.4.5.4.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the left alignment text attribute configuration contained in the PLAY TONE proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.
27.22.4.5.4.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.5.4.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.5.4.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.1 (PLAY TONE, Text Attribute – Left Alignment)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.4.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.1.

27.22.4.5.4.1.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 4.1.

27.22.4.5.4.2 PLAY TONE (Support of Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

27.22.4.5.4.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.5.4.2.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the PLAY TONE command as defined in:


27.22.4.5.4.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the center alignment text attribute configuration contained in the PLAY TONE proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.5.4.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.5.4.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.5.4.2.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.2 (PLAY TONE, Text Attribute – Centre Alignment)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.4.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.2.

27.22.4.5.4.2.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 4.2.
27.22.4.5.4.3 PLAY TONE (Support of Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

27.22.4.5.4.3.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.5.4.3.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the PLAY TONE command as defined in:
  clause 8.8, clause 8.31 and clause 8.70.

27.22.4.5.4.3.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the right alignment text attribute configuration contained
in the PLAY TONE proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE
command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.5.4.3.4 Method of test
27.22.4.5.4.3.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.5.4.3.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.3 (PLAY TONE, Text Attribute – Right Alignment)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.4.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.3.

27.22.4.5.4.3.5 Test Requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 4.3.

27.22.4.5.4.4 PLAY TONE (Support of Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

27.22.4.5.4.4.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.5.4.4.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the PLAY TONE command as defined in:
  clause 8.8, clause 8.31 and clause 8.70.

27.22.4.5.4.4.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the large font size text attribute configuration contained
in the PLAY TONE proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE
command sent to the UICC.
27.22.4.5.4.4.4 Method of test

27.22.4.5.4.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.5.4.4.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.4 (PLAY TONE, Text Attribute – Large Font Size)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.4.4.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.4.

27.22.4.5.4.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 4.4.

27.22.4.5.4.5 PLAY TONE (Support of Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

27.22.4.5.4.5.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.5.4.5.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the PLAY TONE command as defined in:

27.22.4.5.4.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the small font size text attribute configuration contained in the PLAY TONE proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.5.4.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.5.4.5.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.5.4.5.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.5 (PLAY TONE, Text Attribute – Small Font Size)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.4.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.5.

27.22.4.5.4.5.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 4.5.
27.22.4.5.4.6 PLAY TONE (Support of Text Attribute – Bold On)

27.22.4.5.4.6.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.5.4.6.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the PLAY TONE command as defined in:


27.22.4.5.4.6.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the bold text attribute configuration contained in the PLAY TONE proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.5.4.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.5.4.6.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.5.4.6.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.6 (PLAY TONE, Text Attribute – Bold On)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.4.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.6.

27.22.4.5.4.6.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 4.6.

27.22.4.5.4.7 PLAY TONE (Support of Text Attribute – Italic On)

27.22.4.5.4.7.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.5.4.7.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the PLAY TONE command as defined in:


27.22.4.5.4.7.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the italic text attribute configuration contained in the PLAY TONE proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.
27.22.4.5.4.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.5.4.7.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.5.4.7.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 4.7 (PLAY TONE, Text Attribute – Italic On)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.4.7.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.7.

27.22.4.5.4.7.5 Test Requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 4.7.

27.22.4.5.4.8 PLAY TONE (Support of Text Attribute – Underline On)

27.22.4.5.4.8.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.5.4.8.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the PLAY TONE command as defined in:
  clause 8.8, clause 8.31 and clause 8.70.

27.22.4.5.4.8.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the underline text attribute configuration contained in the
PLAY TONE proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command
sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.5.4.8.4 Method of test

27.22.4.5.4.8.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.5.4.8.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 4.8 (PLAY TONE, Text Attribute – Underline On)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.4.8.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.8.

27.22.4.5.4.8.5 Test Requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 4.8.
27.22.4.5.4.9 PLAY TONE (Support of Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)

27.22.4.5.4.9.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.5.4.9.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the PLAY TONE command as defined in:


27.22.4.5.4.9.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the strikethrough text attribute configuration contained in the PLAY TONE proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.5.4.9.4 Method of test

27.22.4.5.4.9.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.5.4.9.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.9 (PLAY TONE, Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.4.9.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.9.

27.22.4.5.4.9.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 4.9.

27.22.4.5.4.10 PLAY TONE (Support of Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)

27.22.4.5.4.10.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.5.4.10.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the PLAY TONE command as defined in:


27.22.4.5.4.10.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text formatted according to the foreground and background colour text attribute configuration contained in the PLAY TONE proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.
27.22.4.5.4.10.4 Method of test

27.22.4.5.4.10.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.5.4.10.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.10 (PLAY TONE, Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.4.10.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.10.

27.22.4.5.4.10.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 4.10.

27.22.4.5.5 PLAY TONE (UCS2 display in Chinese)

27.22.4.5.5.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.5.5.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the PLAY TONE command as defined in:


Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Chinese characters, as defined in ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.5.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the PLAY TONE proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that the ME plays the requested audio tone through the earpiece.

27.22.4.5.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.5.5.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.5.5.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 5.1 (PLAY TONE, character set from UCS2 alphabet in Chinese, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 5.1.
27.22.4.5.5.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 5.1.

27.22.4.5.6 PLAY TONE (UCS2 display in Katakana)

27.22.4.5.6.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.5.6.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the PLAY TONE command as defined in:

Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Katakana characters, as defined in ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.5.6.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the PLAY TONE proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.
To verify that the ME plays the requested audio tone through the earpiece.

27.22.4.5.6.4 Method of test
27.22.4.5.6.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.5.6.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 6.1 (PLAY TONE, with UCS2 in Katakana, successful)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.5.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.1.

27.22.4.5.6.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 6.1.

27.22.4.6 POLL INTERVAL

27.22.4.6.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.6.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the POLL INTERVAL command as defined in:
27.22.4.6.3  Test purpose
To verify that the ME shall send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (OK) to the UICC after the ME receives the POLL INTERVAL proactive UICC command.
To verify that the ME gives a valid response to the polling interval requested by the UICC.
To verify that the ME sends STATUS commands to the UICC at an interval no longer than the interval negotiated by the UICC.

27.22.4.6.4  Method of test
27.22.4.6.4.1  Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.6.4.2  Procedure
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.1.
Note: If the requested poll interval is not supported by the ME, the ME is allowed to use a different one as stated in TS 31.111 [15], subclause 6.4.6.

27.22.4.6.5  Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 1.1.

27.22.4.7  REFRESH
27.22.4.7.1  REFRESH (normal)
27.22.4.7.1.1  Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.7.1.2  Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the REFRESH command as defined in:
Consequently the ME shall support the USIM Initialization procedure as defined in:

27.22.4.7.1.3  Test purpose
To verify that the ME performs the Proactive Command – REFRESH in accordance with the Command Qualifier. This shall require the ME to perform:
- the UICC and USIM initialization,
- a re-read of the contents and structure of the EFs on the UICC that have been notified as changed and are either part of initialization or used during the test,
- a restart of the card session,
- a successfull return of the result of the execution of the command in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.
27.22.4.7.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.7.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default except for expected sequence 1.3.

For expected sequence 1.3 the global phonebook shall be present.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

These values might be overwritten with values defined in the expected sequences itself.

Prior to the execution of expected sequence 1.2 the FDN service shall be enabled.

27.22.4.7.1.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 1.1 (REFRESH, USIM Initialization)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>[To inform the ME that FDN becomes enabled]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: REFRESH 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC</td>
<td>EF EST contents states FDN enabled</td>
<td>[New EF EST value: 01]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>USIM Initialization including send STATUS[P1='01']</td>
<td>[ME performs USIM initialization in accordance with TS 31.111 [15] clause 6.4.7]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.1.1A Or TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[normal ending]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UIICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td>[additional EFs read]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>USER→ME</td>
<td>Call setup to “321”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME→USER</td>
<td>Call set up not allowed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USER→ME</td>
<td>Call setup to “123”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME→USS</td>
<td>Setup</td>
<td>Called party BCD number shall be “123”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: REFRESH
Command qualifier: USIM Initialization

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Coding:

| BER-TLV: D0 09 81 03 01 01 03 82 02 81 82 |

TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.1.1A

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: REFRESH
Command qualifier: USIM Initialization

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 01 03 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.1.1B

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: REFRESH
Command qualifier: USIM Initialization

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: REFRESH performed with additional EFs read

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 01 03 82 02 82 81 83 01 00 03

Expected Sequence 1.2 (REFRESH, File Change Notification)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>[To inform the ME that EF FDN will be in an updated state, FDN service already enabled]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC</td>
<td>Update EF FDN RECORD 1</td>
<td>[EF FDN record 1 updated to contain the dialling string &quot;0123456789&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.2.1A Or TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.2.1B</td>
<td>[normal ending]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td>[additional EFs read]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Call setup to &quot;123&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Call set up not allowed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Call setup to &quot;0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Setup</td>
<td>Called party BCD number shall be &quot;0123456789&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 1.2.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: REFRESH
Command qualifier: File Change Notification

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
File List: EF FDN

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>92</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3F</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>7F</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.2.1A

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: REFRESH
Command qualifier: File Change Notification
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 | 03 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 82 | 02 | 82 | 81 | 83 | 01 | 00 |

TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.2.1B

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: REFRESH
Command qualifier: File Change Notification
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: REFRESH performed with additional EFs read

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 | 03 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 82 | 02 | 82 | 81 | 83 | 01 | 03 |
## Expected Sequence 1.3 (REFRESH, USIM Initialization and File Change Notification)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: REFRESH 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>Update EF ADN in the global phonebook</td>
<td>[EF ADN entry 1 of the global phonebook to contain the new and previously unused alpha identifier &quot;Changed&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>USIM Initialization including sending STATUS [P1='01']</td>
<td>[ME performs USIM initialization in accordance with TS 31.111 [15] clause 6.4.7]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.3.1A Or TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.3.1B</td>
<td>[normal ending]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td>[additional EFs read]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Use an MMI dependent procedure to display the entry with the alpha identifier &quot;Changed&quot; stored in record 1 of EF ADN in the global phonebook</td>
<td>[To ensure that EF ADN in the global phonebook has been read after issuing the Refresh command]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME shall display the alpha identifier &quot;Changed&quot; for record 1 of EF ADN in the global phonebook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 1.3.1

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: REFRESH
  - Command qualifier: USIM Initialization and File Change Notification

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: ME
  - File List: ADN in the global phonebook

- **Coding**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>92</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Note 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Note 1:** Length and data of the file list TLV depend on the card configuration used in this test. The global phonebook shall be used. The number of changed files shall be set to '01'.

### TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.3.1A

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: REFRESH
  - Command qualifier: USIM Initialization and File Change Notification

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC

- **Result**
  - General Result: Command performed successfully
Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 01 02 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.3.1B

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: REFRESH
- Command qualifier: USIM Initialization and File Change Notification

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: REFRESH performed with additional EFs read

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 01 02 82 02 82 81 83 01 03
```

Expected Sequence 1.4 (REFRESH, USIM Initialization and Full File Change Notification)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: REFRESH 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC</td>
<td>EF EST contents states FDN enabled</td>
<td>[New EF EST value: 01]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC</td>
<td>Update EF FDN</td>
<td>[EF FDN record 1 updated to contain the dialling string &quot;0123456789&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>USIM Initialization including send STATUS[\textbf{P1='01'}]</td>
<td>[ME performs USIM initialization in accordance with TS 31.111 [15] clause 6.4.7]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.4.1A</td>
<td>[normal ending]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Or TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.4.1B</td>
<td>[additional EFs read]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Call setup to &quot;321&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Call set up not allowed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Call setup to &quot;0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Setup</td>
<td>Called party BCD number shall be &quot;0123456789&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 1.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: REFRESH
- Command qualifier: USIM Initialization and File Change Notification

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Coding:
TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.4.1A

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: REFRESH
- Command qualifier: USIM Initialization and Full file Change Notification

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.4.1B

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: REFRESH
- Command qualifier: USIM Initialization and full File change Notification

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: REFRESH performed with additional EFs read

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Expected Sequence 1.5 (REFRESH, UICC Reset)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: REFRESH 1.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 1.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>STATUS[P1='02']</td>
<td>ME indicates to USIM that the termination procedure is starting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ME resets the UICC, performs USIM initialisation, including send STATUS[P1='01'] and no TERMINAL RESPONSE shall be sent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 1.5.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: REFRESH
Command qualifier: UICC Reset

Device identities

Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Coding:

| BER-TLV: D0 09 81 03 01 01 04 82 02 81 82 |

Expected Sequence 1.6 (REFRESH, USIM Initialization after SMS-PP data download)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>The ME shall be in its normal idle mode</td>
<td>[Start a sequence to verify that the ME returns the RP-ACK message back to the USS, if the UICC responds with '90 00']</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS-PP Data Download Message 1.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME shall not display the message or alert the user of a short message waiting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: SMS-PP DOWNLOAD 1.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>SW1/SW2 of '90 00'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: REFRESH 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC</td>
<td>EF EST contents states FDN enabled</td>
<td>[New EF EST value: 01]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>USIM Initialization including send STATUS[P1='01']</td>
<td>[ME performs USIM initialization in accordance with TS 31.111 [15] clause 6.4.7] [normal ending]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.1.1A Or TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[additional EFs read]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Call setup to &quot;321&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Call set up not allowed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Call setup to &quot;123&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Setup</td>
<td>Called party BCD number shall be &quot;123&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMS-PP (Data Download) Message 1.6.1

Logically:

SMS TPDU

TP-MTI SMS-DELIVER
TP-MMS No more messages waiting for the MS in this SC
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-DELIVER
TP-UDHI TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRI A status report will not be returned to the SME
TP-OA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "1234"
TP-PID (U)SIM Data download
TP-DCS
Coding Group General Data Coding
Compression Text is uncompressed
Message Class: Class 2 (U)SIM Specific Message
Alphabet: 8 bit data
TP-SCTS: 01/01/98 00:00:00 +0
TP-UDL: 13
TP-UD: "Short Message"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>7F</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>89</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENVELOPE: SMS-PP DOWNLOAD 1.6.1

Logically:

SMS-PP Download
Device identities
Source device: Network
Destination device: UICC
Address
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string "112233445566778"
SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-DELIVER
TP-MMS No more messages waiting for the MS in this SC
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-DELIVER
TP-UDHI TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRI A status report will not be returned to the SME
TP-OA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "1234"
TP-PID (U)SIM Data download
TP-DCS
Coding Group General Data Coding
Compression Text is uncompressed
Message Class Class 2 (U)SIM Specific Message
Alphabet 8 bit data
TP-SCTS: 01/01/98 00:00:00 +0
TP-UDL: 13
TP-UD: "Short Message"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D1</th>
<th>2D</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>33</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>1C</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7F</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6F</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Expected Sequence 1.7 (REFRESH, USIM Application Reset)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: REFRESH 1.7.1</td>
<td>[To inform the ME that FDN becomes enabled]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 1.7.1</td>
<td>No UICC reset shall be performed between steps 3 and 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>STATUS[P1='02']</td>
<td>ME indicates to USIM that the termination procedure is starting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>Select AID=USIM (P2='44') OR (P2='4C')</td>
<td>Application termination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC</td>
<td>EF EST contents states FDN enabled</td>
<td>[New EF EST value: 01]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>USIM Initialization, including send STATUS[P1='01']</td>
<td>[ME performs USIM initialization]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.7.1</td>
<td>[normal ending]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Call setup to &quot;321&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Call set up not allowed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Call setup to &quot;123&quot;</td>
<td>Called party BCD number shall be &quot;123&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Setup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after a few seconds.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 1.7.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: REFRESH
- Command qualifier: USIM Application Reset

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 09 81 03 01 01 05 82 02 81 82
```

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.7.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: REFRESH
- Command qualifier: USIM Application Reset

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 01 05 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```
27.22.4.7.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.7.

27.22.4.7.2 REFRESH (IMSI changing procedure)

27.22.4.7.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.7.2.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the REFRESH command as defined in:


Additionally the ME shall support the USIM Initialization and USIM application closure procedure as defined in:


27.22.4.7.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME performs the Proactive Command – REFRESH in accordance with the Command Qualifier and the IMSI changing procedure. This may require the ME to perform:

- the USIM initialization
- a re-read of the contents and structure of the IMSI on the USIM
- a restart of the card session
- a successful return of the result of the execution of the command in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.7.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.7.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ATT flag broadcast in the SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 on the BCCH is set to "UEs shall apply IMSI attach and detach procedure" for Expected Sequences 2.2.

27.22.4.7.2.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 2.1 (REFRESH, UICC Reset for IMSI Changing procedure)

TBD
### Expected Sequence 2.2 (REFRESH, USIM Application Reset for IMSI Changing procedure)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: REFRESH 2.2.1</td>
<td>[To inform the ME that IMSI has changed]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 2.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>STATUS[P1='02']</td>
<td>ME indicates to USIM that the termination procedure is starting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>IMEI DETACH INDICATION and/or DETACH REQUEST</td>
<td>Application termination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME→USS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Indicates IMSI detach and/or GPRS detach, depending on if the ME is CS and/or PS registered according to its capabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC</td>
<td>Update EF IMSI and EF LOCI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>SELECT AID=USIM (P2='0x')</td>
<td>Application selection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>USIM Initialization, including send STATUS[P1='01']</td>
<td>[ME performs USIM initialization]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 2.2.1</td>
<td>[normal ending]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME→USS</td>
<td>LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST and/or ATTACH REQUEST</td>
<td>The ME will again register in CS and/or PS depending on its capabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS→ME</td>
<td>LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT and/or ATTACH ACCEPT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME→USS</td>
<td>TMSI REALLOCATION COMPLETE and/or ATTACH COMPLETE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 2.2.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: REFRESH
  - Command qualifier: USIM Application Reset

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: ME

**Coding**

```
BER-TLV:  D0  09  81  03  01  01  05  82  02  81  82
```

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 2.2.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: REFRESH
  - Command qualifier: USIM Application Reset

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC

**Result**

- General Result: Command performed successfully
Expected Sequence 2.3 (REFRESH, 3G Session Reset for IMSI Changing procedure)

TBD

Expected Sequence 2.4 (REFRESH, reject 3G Session Reset for IMSI Changing procedure during call)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>MO Call setup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Call established and maintained</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: REFRESH 2.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 2.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 2.4.1A</td>
<td>ME rejects REFRESH proactive command</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Or TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 2.4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td>Note: EF IMSI and EF LOCI are not updated by the UICC, see TS 31.111[15], cl. 6.4.7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The MO call is terminated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 2.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: REFRESH
- Command qualifier: 3G Session Reset

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

File list
- Number of files: 2
- File: EF IMSI
- File: EF LOCI

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0 18 81 03 01 06 82 02 81 82 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0D 02 3F 00 7F FF 6F 07 3F 00 7F FF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6F 7E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 2.4.1A

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: REFRESH
- Command qualifier: 3G Session Reset

Device identities
- Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: ME currently unable to process command
Additional information on result: ME currently busy on call

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 2.4.1B

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: REFRESH
- Command qualifier: 3G Session Reset
Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: ME currently unable to process command
Additional information on result: Screen is busy

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.7.2.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.1 to 2.3.

27.22.4.7.3 REFRESH (Steering of roaming)
27.22.4.7.3.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.7.3.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the REFRESH command as defined in:
Consequently the Rel-7 or later ME shall support the steering of roaming procedure as defined in:

27.22.4.7.3.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME performs the Proactive Command – REFRESH in accordance with the Command Qualifier. This shall require the ME to perform:
- the steering of roaming procedure,
27.22.4.7.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.7.3.4.1 Initial conditions

For sequences 3.1 and 3.2 the ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and connected to the USS/SS.

For sequence 3.3 the ME supporting E-UTRAN is connected to the USIM Simulator and connected to the E-USS.

For sequences 3.1 and 3.2:

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default with the following exception:

**EF\_PLMN**

| Coding: | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 | B12 |
| Hex | 52 | 24 | 00 | 52 | 34 | 00 | 52 | 44 | 00 | 32 | 44 | 00 |

**EF\_PLMNw\_ACT**

| Logically | 1\textsuperscript{st} PLMN: 254 001 (MCC MNC) | 1\textsuperscript{st} ACT: UTRAN | 2\textsuperscript{nd} PLMN: 254 001 | 2\textsuperscript{nd} ACT: GSM | 3\textsuperscript{rd} PLMN: 274 002 | 3\textsuperscript{rd} ACT: UTRAN | 4\textsuperscript{th} PLMN: 274 003 | 4\textsuperscript{th} ACT: UTRAN | 5\textsuperscript{th} PLMN: 274 004 | 5\textsuperscript{th} ACT: UTRAN | 6\textsuperscript{th} PLMN: 274 005 | 6\textsuperscript{th} ACT: UTRAN | 7\textsuperscript{th} PLMN: 274 006 | 7\textsuperscript{th} ACT: UTRAN | 8\textsuperscript{th} PLMN: 274 007 | 8\textsuperscript{th} ACT: UTRAN |
| Coding: | B01 | B02 | B03 | B04 | B05 | B06 | B07 | B08 | B09 | B10 | B11 | B12 | B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 |
| Hex | 52 | 14 | 00 | 80 | 00 | 52 | 14 | 00 | 00 | 80 | 00 | 80 | 00 | 80 | 00 | 80 | 00 | 80 | 00 | 80 | 00 |

For sequence 3.3:

The default E-UTRAN UICC, the default E-UTRAN parameters and the following parameters are used:
EFPLMN

Logically:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLMN1:</th>
<th>254 002 (MCC MNC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLMN2:</td>
<td>254 003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLMN3:</td>
<td>254 004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLMN4:</td>
<td>234 004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLMN5:</td>
<td>234 005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLMN6:</td>
<td>234 006</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coding: B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 B9 B10 B11 B12
Hex 52 24 00 52 34 00 52 44 00 32 44 00

EFPLMNwACT

Logically:

| 1st PLMN: | 254 001 (MCC MNC) |
| 1st ACT:  | E-UTRAN, UTRAN    |
| 2nd PLMN: | 254 001           |
| 2nd ACT:  | GSM               |
| 3rd PLMN: | 274 002           |
| 3rd ACT:  | E-UTRAN           |
| 4th PLMN: | 274 003           |
| 4th ACT:  | E-UTRAN           |
| 5th PLMN: | 274 004           |
| 5th ACT:  | E-UTRAN           |
| 6th PLMN: | 274 005           |
| 6th ACT:  | E-UTRAN           |
| 7th PLMN: | 274 006           |
| 7th ACT:  | E-UTRAN           |
| 8th PLMN: | 274 007           |
| 8th ACT:  | E-UTRAN           |

Coding: B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B10
Hex 52 14 00 C0 00 52 14 00 00 00 80

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
## Expected Sequence 3.1 (REFRESH, Steering of roaming, UTRAN)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1    | USS       | The first UMTS USS transmits on BCCH, with the following network parameters:  
- Attach/detach: disabled.  
- LAI (MCC/MNC/LAC): 254/001/0001.  
- Access control: unrestricted.  
The second UMTS USS transmits on BCCH, with the following network parameters:  
- Attach/detach: disabled.  
- Access control: unrestricted. |          |
| 2    | ME → USS  | The ME registers to the first USS. |          |
| 3    | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: REFRESH 3.1.1 |          |
| 4    | ME → UICC | FETCH |          |
| 5    | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 3.1.1 |          |
| 6a   | UICC      | Update of EF OPLMNwACT | [First entry: PLMN= 254/003, ACT=UTRAN, second entry: PLMN 254/004, ACT=GERAN] |
| 6b   | ME → UICC | Update of EF FPLMN | [Deletion of the entries with PLMN 254/003 and PLMN 254/004] |
| 6c   | ME        | Update of ME's internal memory | [Not explicitly verified: Deletion of the FPLMN entries with PLMN 254/003 and PLMN 254/004] |
| 7    | ME → USS  | The ME does not register to another USS than the currently selected. |          |
| 8    | ME → UICC | TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 3.1.1 | [Unable to process command] |
| 9    | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED |          |
| 10   |           | Wait approx. 60 seconds | [The ME does not register to another USS than the currently selected.] |
| 11   | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: REFRESH 3.1.2 |          |
| 12   | ME → UICC | FETCH |          |
| 13   | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 3.1.2 |          |
| 14a  | UICC      | Update of EF OPLMNwACT | [First entry: PLMN= 254/002, ACT=UTRAN,GERAN, second entry: PLMN 254/001, ACT=UTRAN,GERAN] |
| 14b  | ME → UICC | Update of EF FPLMN | [Deletion of the entry with PLMN 254/002] |
| 14c  | ME        | Update of ME's internal memory | [Not explicitly verified: Deletion of the FPLMN entry with PLMN 254/002] |
| 15   | ME → USS  | The ME registers to the second USS. |          |
| 16   | ME → UICC | TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 3.1.2 | [normal ending] |
| 17   | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED |          |
| 18   | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: REFRESH 3.1.3 |          |
| 19   | ME → UICC | FETCH |          |
| 20   | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 3.1.3 |          |
| 21a  | UICC      | Update of EF OPLMNwACT | [First entry: PLMN= 254/003, ACT=UTRAN,GERAN, second entry: PLMN 254/001, ACT=UTRAN,GERAN] |
| 21b  | UICC      | EF FPLMN | [PLMN entries 254/003 and PLMN 254/001 not existent in EF FPLMN] |
| 21c  | ME        | ME's internal memory | [Not explicitly verified: PLMN entries 254/003 and PLMN 254/001 not existent in FPLMN list] |
| 22   | ME → USS  | The ME registers to the first USS. |          |
| 23   | ME → UICC | TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 3.1.2 | [normal ending] |
PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 3.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: REFRESH
Command qualifier: Steering of roaming

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

PLMNwACT List
1stPLMN: 254/003
1stACT: UTRAN
2stPLMN: 254/004
2stACT: GERAN

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 15 81 03 01 01 07 82 02 81 82 72
          0A 52 34 00 80 00 52 44 00 00 80
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 3.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: REFRESH
Command qualifier: Steering of roaming

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: ME unable to process command

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 01 07 82 02 82 81 83 01 20
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 3.1.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: REFRESH
Command qualifier: Steering of roaming

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

PLMNwACT List
1stPLMN: 254/002
1stACT: UTRAN/GERAN  
2stPLMN: 254/001  
2stACT: UTRAN/GERAN

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>07</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>72</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 3.1.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: REFRESH
Command qualifier: Steering of roaming

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 | 03 | 01 | 01 | 07 | 82 | 02 | 82 | 81 | 83 | 01 | 00 |

PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 3.1.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: REFRESH
Command qualifier: Steering of roaming

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

PLMNwACT List
1stPLMN: 254/003
1stACT: UTRAN/GERAN
2stPLMN: 254/001
2stACT: UTRAN/GERAN

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>07</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>72</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Expected Sequence 3.2 (REFRESH, Steering of roaming, InterRAT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME registers to the UMTS USS and achieves updated idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: REFRESH 3.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 3.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6a</td>
<td>UICC</td>
<td>Update of EF OPLMNwACT</td>
<td>[First entry: PLMN= 254/002, ACT= GERAN, second entry: PLMN 254/001, ACT=UTRAN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6b</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>Update of EF FPLMN</td>
<td>[Deletion of the entry with PLMN 254/002]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6c</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Update of ME's internal memory</td>
<td>[Not explicitly verified: Deletion of the FPLMN entry with PLMN 254/002]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME registers to the GSM SS and is in updated idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 3.1.2 [normal ending]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: REFRESH 3.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 3.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13a</td>
<td>UICC</td>
<td>Update of EF OPLMNwACT</td>
<td>[First entry: PLMN= 254/001, ACT= UTRAN, second entry: PLMN 254/002, ACT=UTRAN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13b</td>
<td>UICC</td>
<td>EF FPLMN</td>
<td>[Entries with PLMN 254/002 and PLMN 254/001 not existent in EF FPLMN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13c</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>ME's internal memory</td>
<td>[Not explicitly verified: FPLMN entries with PLMN 254/002 and PLMN 254/001 not existent in FPLMN list]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME registers to the UMTS USS and is in updated idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 3.1.2 [normal ending]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 3.2.1**

Logically:

**Command details**
- Command number: 1
- Command type: REFRESH
- Command qualifier: Steering of roaming

**Device identities**
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

**PLMNwACT List**
- 1stPLMN: 254/002
- 1stACT: GERAN
- 2stPLMN: 254/001
2stACT: UTRAN

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV: D0 15 81 03 01 01 07 82 02 81 82 72</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0A 52 24 00 00 80 52 14 00 80 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 3.2.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: REFRESH
- Command qualifier: Steering of roaming

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

PLMNwACT List
- 1stPLMN: 254/003
- 1stACT: GERAN
- 2stPLMN: 254/001
- 2stACT: UTRAN

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV: D0 15 81 03 01 01 07 82 02 81 82 72</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0A 52 34 00 00 80 52 14 00 80 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Expected Sequence 3.3 (REFRESH, Steering of roaming, E-UTRAN)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1    | E-USS     | The first E-USS transmits on BCCH, with the following network parameters:  
- Attach/detach: disabled.  
- TAI (MCC/MNC/TAC): 254/001/0001.  
- Access control: unrestricted.  
The second E-USS transmits on BCCH, with the following network parameters:  
- Attach/detach: disabled.  
- Access control: unrestricted. |          |
| 2    | ME → E-USS | The ME registers to the first E-USS. |          |
| 3    | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: REFRESH 3.3.1 |          |
| 4    | ME → UICC | FETCH |          |
| 5    | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 3.3.1 |          |
| 6a   | UICC | Update of EF OPLMNwACT  
[First entry: PLMN= 254/003, ACT=E-UTRAN,UTRAN,GERAN, second entry: PLMN 254/004, ACT=E-UTRAN] |          |
| 6b   | ME → UICC | Update of EF FPLMN  
[Deletion of the entries with PLMN 254/003 and PLMN 254/004] |          |
| 6c   | ME | Update of ME's internal memory  
[Not explicitly verified: Deletion of the FPLMN entries with PLMN 254/003 and PLMN 254/004] |          |
| 7    | ME → E-USS | The ME does not register to another E-USS than the currently selected. |          |
| 8    | ME → UICC | TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 3.3.1  
[Unable to process command] |          |
| 9    | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED |          |
| 10   | | Wait approx. 60 seconds  
[The ME does not register to another E-USS than the currently selected.] |          |
| 11   | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: REFRESH 3.3.2 |          |
| 12   | ME → UICC | FETCH |          |
| 13   | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 3.3.2 |          |
| 14a  | UICC | Update of EF OPLMNwACT  
[First entry: PLMN= 254/002, ACT=E-UTRAN,UTRAN,GERAN, second entry: PLMN 254/001, ACT=E-UTRAN,UTRAN,GERAN] |          |
| 14b  | ME → UICC | Update of EF FPLMN  
[Deletion of the entry with PLMN 254/002] |          |
| 14c  | ME | Update of ME's internal memory  
[Not explicitly verified: Deletion of the FPLMN entry with PLMN 254/002] |          |
| 15   | ME → E-USS | The ME registers to the second E-USS. |          |
| 16   | ME → UICC | TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 3.3.2  
[normal ending] |          |
| 17   | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED |          |
| 18   | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: REFRESH 3.1.3 |          |
| 19   | ME → UICC | FETCH |          |
| 20   | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 3.3.3 |          |
| 21a  | UICC | Update of EF OPLMNwACT  
[First entry: PLMN= 254/003, ACT=E-UTRAN,UTRAN,GERAN, second entry: PLMN 254/001, ACT=E-UTRAN,UTRAN,GERAN] |          |
| 21b  | UICC | EF FPLMN  
[PLMN entries 254/003 and PLMN 254/001 not existent in EF FPLMN] |          |
| 21c  | ME | ME's internal memory  
[Not explicitly verified: PLMN entries 254/003 and PLMN 254/001 not existent in FPLMN list] |          |
| 22   | ME → E-USS | The ME registers to the first E-USS. |          |
| 23   | ME → UICC | TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 3.3.2  
[normal ending] |          |
| 24   | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED |          |
PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 3.3.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: REFRESH
- Command qualifier: Steering of roaming

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

PLMNwACT List
- 1stPLMN: 254/003
- 1stACT: E-UTRAN, UTRAN
- 2ndPLMN: 254/004
- 2ndACT: GERAN

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 15 81 03 01 01 07 82 02 81 82 72
        0A 52 34 00 C0 00 52 44 00 00 80
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 3.3.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: REFRESH
- Command qualifier: Steering of roaming

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: ME unable to process command

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 01 07 82 02 82 81 83 01 20
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 3.3.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: REFRESH
- Command qualifier: Steering of roaming

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

PLMNwACT List
- 1stPLMN: 254/002
- 1stACT: E-UTRAN/UTRAN/GERAN
2stPLMN: 254/001
2stACT: E-UTRAN/UTRAN/GERAN

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>07</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>72</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>C0</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>C0</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 3.3.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: REFRESH
- Command qualifier: Steering of roaming

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>07</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 3.3.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: REFRESH
- Command qualifier: Steering of roaming

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

PLMNwACT List
- 1stPLMN: 254/003
- 1stACT: E-UTRAN/UTRAN/GERAN
- 2stPLMN: 254/001
- 2stACT: E-UTRAN/UTRAN/GERAN

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>07</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>72</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>C0</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>C0</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.7.3.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 3.1 to 3.3.
27.22.4.8 SET UP MENU and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

27.22.4.8.1 SET UP MENU (normal) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

27.22.4.8.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.8.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the SET UP MENU command as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15] clause 5, clause 6.4.8, clause 6.6, clause 6.8, clause 6.11, clause 8.6, clause 8.7, clause 8.2,
  clause 8.9 and clause 9.4.

The ME shall support MENU SELECTION as defined in:


27.22.4.8.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly integrates the menu items contained in the SET UP MENU proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that the ME replaces the current list of menu items with the list of menu items contained in the SET UP MENU command.

To verify that the ME removes the current list of menu items following receipt of a SET UP MENU command with no items.

To verify that the ME correctly passes the identifier of the selected menu item to the UICC using the ENVELOPE (MENU SELECTION) command.

To verify that when the help is available for the command and the user gas indicated the need to get help information on one of the items, the ME informs properly the UICC about an HELP REQUEST, using the MENU SELECTION mechanism.

27.22.4.8.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.8.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

The ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.8.1.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 1.1 (SET UP MENU and MENU SELECTION, without Help Request, Replace and Remove a Toolkit Menu)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.1.

Expected Sequence 1.2 (SET UP MENU, Large Menu with many items or with large items or with Large Alpha Identifier)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.2.

The following table details the test requirements with relation to the tested features:
**Proactive UICC Command Facilities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proactive UICC Command Number</th>
<th>Alpha Identifier Length</th>
<th>Number of items</th>
<th>Maximum length of item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1.1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1.2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1.3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2.1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2.2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2.3</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.8.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 1.1 and in expected sequence 1.2.

27.22.4.8.2 SET UP MENU (help request support) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

27.22.4.8.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.8.2.2 Conformance requirement

Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.8.1.1, with an additional one:


27.22.4.8.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly integrates the menu items contained in the SET UP MENU proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that when the help is available for the command and the user has indicated the need to get help information on one of the items, the ME informs properly the UICC about an HELP REQUEST, using the MENU SELECTION mechanism.

To verify that the ME correctly passes the identifier of the selected menu item to the UICC using the ENVELOPE (MENU SELECTION) command.

27.22.4.8.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.8.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

The ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.8.2.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 2.1 (SET UP MENU and MENU SELECTION, with Help Request, Replace and Remove a Toolkit Menu)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 2.1.

27.22.4.8.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 2.1.
27.22.4.8.3 SET UP MENU (next action support) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

27.22.4.8.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

If the UICC provides an Items Next Action Indicator data object, the comprehension required flag shall be set to '0'.

27.22.4.8.3.2 Conformance requirement

Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.8.1.1, with an additional one:


27.22.4.8.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly integrates the menu items contained in the SET UP MENU proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that the next action indicator is supported.

To verify that the ME correctly passes the identifier of the selected menu item to the UICC using the ENVELOPE (MENU SELECTION) command.

27.22.4.8.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.8.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

The ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.8.3.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 3.1 (SET UP MENU, next action indicator "Send SM", "Set Up Call", "Launch Browser", "Provide Local Information", successful)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 3.1.

27.22.4.8.3.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.1.

27.22.4.8.4 SET UP MENU (display of icons) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

27.22.4.8.4.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.8.4.2 Conformance requirement

Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.8.1.1, with an additional one:

- 3GPP 31.111 [15] clause 6.5.4, 8.31 and 8.32.
27.22.4.8.4.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly integrates the menu items contained in the SET UP MENU proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that icons are displayed with the command Set Up Menu in the Alpha Identifier and Items Data Objects. To verify that the ME correctly passes the identifier of the selected menu item to the UICC using the ENVELOPE (MENU SELECTION) command.

27.22.4.8.4.4 Method of test

27.22.4.8.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

The ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.8.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.1A (SET UP MENU, BASIC ICON NOT SELF EXPLANATORY in ALPHA ID and ITEMS DATA OBJECTS, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.1A.

**Expected Sequence 4.1B (SET UP MENU, BASIC ICON NOT SELF EXPLANATORY in ALPHA ID and ITEMS DATA OBJECTS, requested icon could not be displayed)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.1B.

**Expected Sequence 4.2A (SET UP MENU, BASIC ICON SELF EXPLANATORY in ALPHA ID and ITEMS DATA OBJECTS, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.2A.

**Expected Sequence 4.2B (SET UP MENU, BASIC ICON SELF EXPLANATORY in ALPHA ID and ITEMS DATA OBJECTS, requested icon could not be displayed)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.2B.

27.22.4.8.4.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 4.1A to 4.2B.

27.22.4.8.5 SET UP MENU (soft keys support) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

27.22.4.8.5.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.8.5.2 Conformance requirement

Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.8.1.1.

27.22.4.8.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly integrates the menu items contained in the SET UP MENU proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.
To verify that if soft key preferred is indicated in the command details and soft key for SET UP MENU is supported by the ME and the number of icon items does not exceed the number of soft keys available, then the ME displays those icons as soft key.

To verify that the ME correctly passes the identifier of the selected menu item to the UICC using the ENVELOPE (MENU SELECTION) command.

### 27.22.4.8.5.4 Method of test

#### 27.22.4.8.5.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

The ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

#### 27.22.4.8.5.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 5.1 (SET UP MENU, SOFT KEY PREFERRED, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 5.1.

#### 27.22.4.8.5.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 5.1.

### 27.22.4.8.6 SET UP MENU (support of Text Attribute) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

#### 27.22.4.8.6.1 SET UP MENU (support of Text Attribute – Left Alignment) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

#### 27.22.4.8.6.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

#### 27.22.4.8.6.1.2 Conformance requirement

Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.8.1.1, with an additional one:


#### 27.22.4.8.6.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly integrates the menu items contained in the SET UP MENU proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that text is displayed according to the left alignment text attribute configuration within the command Set Up Menu and the ME correctly passes the identifier of the selected menu item to the UICC using the ENVELOPE (MENU SELECTION) command.

#### 27.22.4.8.6.1.4 Method of test

#### 27.22.4.8.6.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
The ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.8.6.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 6.1 (SET UP MENU, Text Attribute – Left Alignment, successful)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.6.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.1.

27.22.4.8.6.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 6.1.

27.22.4.8.6.2 SET UP MENU (support of Text Attribute – Center Alignment) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

27.22.4.8.6.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.8.6.2.2 Conformance requirement

Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.8.1.1, with an additional one:

27.22.4.8.6.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly integrates the menu items contained in the SET UP MENU proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that text is displayed according to the center alignment text attribute configuration within the command Set Up Menu and the ME correctly passes the identifier of the selected menu item to the UICC using the ENVELOPE (MENU SELECTION) command.

27.22.4.8.6.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.8.6.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
The ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.8.6.2.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 6.2 (SET UP MENU, Text Attribute – Center Alignment, successful)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.6.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.2.

27.22.4.8.6.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 6.2.
27.22.4.8.6.3 SET UP MENU (support of Text Attribute – Right Alignment) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

27.22.4.8.6.3.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.8.6.3.2 Conformance requirement
Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.8.1.1, with an additional one:

27.22.4.8.6.3.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME correctly integrates the menu items contained in the SET UP MENU proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that text is displayed according to the right alignment text attribute configuration within the command Set Up Menu and the ME correctly passes the identifier of the selected menu item to the UICC using the ENVELOPE (MENU SELECTION) command.

27.22.4.8.6.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.8.6.3.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
The ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.8.6.3.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 6.3 (SET UP MENU, Text Attribute – Right Alignment, successful)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.6.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.3.

27.22.4.8.6.3.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 6.3.

27.22.4.8.6.4 SET UP MENU (support of Text Attribute – Large Font Size) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

27.22.4.8.6.4.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.8.6.4.2 Conformance requirement
Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.8.1.1, with an additional one:

27.22.4.8.6.4.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME correctly integrates the menu items contained in the SET UP MENU proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.
To verify that text is displayed according to the large font size text attribute configuration within the command Set Up Menu and the ME correctly passes the identifier of the selected menu item to the UICC using the ENVELOPE (MENU SELECTION) command.

27.22.4.8.6.4.4 Method of test

27.22.4.8.6.4.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

The ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.8.6.4.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 6.4 (SET UP MENU, Text Attribute – Large Font Size, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.6.4.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.4.

27.22.4.8.6.4.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 6.4.

27.22.4.8.6.5 SET UP MENU (support of Text Attribute – Small Font Size) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

27.22.4.8.6.5.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.8.6.5.2 Conformance requirement

Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.8.1.1, with an additional one:


27.22.4.8.6.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly integrates the menu items contained in the SET UP MENU proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that text is displayed according to the with small font size text attribute configuration within the command Set Up Menu and the ME correctly passes the identifier of the selected menu item to the UICC using the ENVELOPE (MENU SELECTION) command.

27.22.4.8.6.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.8.6.5.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

The ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.
27.22.4.8.6.5.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 6.5 (SET UP MENU, Text Attribute – Small Font Size, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.6.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.5.

27.22.4.8.6.5.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 6.5.

27.22.4.8.6.6 SET UP MENU (support of Text Attribute – Bold On) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

27.22.4.8.6.6.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.8.6.6.2 Conformance requirement

Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.8.1.1, with an additional one:


27.22.4.8.6.6.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly integrates the menu items contained in the SET UP MENU proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that text is displayed according to the text attribute configuration within the command Set Up Menu and the ME correctly passes the identifier of the selected menu item to the UICC using the ENVELOPE (MENU SELECTION) command.

27.22.4.8.6.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.8.6.6.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

The ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.8.6.6.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 6.6 (SET UP MENU, Text Attribute – Bold On, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.6.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.6.

27.22.4.8.6.6.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 6.6.

27.22.4.8.6.7 SET UP MENU (support of Text Attribute – Italic On) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

27.22.4.8.6.7.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.8.6.7.2 Conformance requirement
Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.8.1.1, with an additional one:

27.22.4.8.6.7.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME correctly integrates the menu items contained in the SET UP MENU proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that text is displayed according to the text attribute configuration within the command Set Up Menu and the ME correctly passes the identifier of the selected menu item to the UICC using the ENVELOPE (MENU SELECTION) command.

27.22.4.8.6.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.8.6.7.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
The ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.8.6.7.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 6.7 (SET UP MENU, Text Attribute – Italic On, successful)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.6.7.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.7.

27.22.4.8.6.7.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 6.7.

27.22.4.8.6.8 SET UP MENU (support of Text Attribute – Underline On) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

27.22.4.8.6.8.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.8.6.8.2 Conformance requirement
Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.8.1.1, with an additional one:

27.22.4.8.6.8.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME correctly integrates the menu items contained in the SET UP MENU proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that text is displayed according to the text attribute configuration within the command Set Up Menu and the ME correctly passes the identifier of the selected menu item to the UICC using the ENVELOPE (MENU SELECTION) command.
27.22.4.8.6.8.4 Method of test

27.22.4.8.6.8.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

The ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.8.6.8.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 6.8 (SET UP MENU, Text Attribute – Underline On, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.6.8.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.8.

27.22.4.8.6.8.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 6.8.

27.22.4.8.6.9 SET UP MENU (support of Text Attribute – Strikethrough On) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

27.22.4.8.6.9.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.8.6.9.2 Conformance requirement

Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.8.1.1, with an additional one:


27.22.4.8.6.9.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly integrates the menu items contained in the SET UP MENU proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that text is displayed according to the text attribute configuration within the command Set Up Menu and the ME correctly passes the identifier of the selected menu item to the UICC using the ENVELOPE (MENU SELECTION) command.

27.22.4.8.6.9.4 Method of test

27.22.4.8.6.9.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

The ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.8.6.9.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 6.9 (SET UP MENU, Text Attribute – Strikethrough On, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.6.9.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.9.
27.22.4.8.6.9.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 6.9.

27.22.4.8.6.10 SET UP MENU (support of Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

27.22.4.8.6.10.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.8.6.10.2 Conformance requirement
Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.8.1.1, with an additional one:

27.22.4.8.6.10.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME correctly integrates the menu items contained in the SET UP MENU proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that text is displayed according to the text attribute configuration within the command Set Up Menu and the ME correctly passes the identifier of the selected menu item to the UICC using the ENVELOPE (MENU SELECTION) command.

27.22.4.8.6.10.4 Method of test

27.22.4.8.6.10.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
The ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.8.6.10.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 6.10 (SET UP MENU, Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.6.10.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.10.

27.22.4.8.6.10.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 6.10.

27.22.4.8.7 SET UP MENU (UCS2 display in Cyrillic) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

27.22.4.8.7.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.8.7.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the SET UP MENU command as defined in:
The ME shall support MENU SELECTION as defined in:

- Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Cyrillic alphabet, as defined in ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.8.7.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly integrates the menu items in UCS2 coding contained in the SET UP MENU proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that the ME replaces the current list of menu items with the list of menu items contained in the SET UP MENU command.

To verify that the ME removes the current list of menu items following receipt of a SET UP MENU command with no items.

To verify that the ME correctly passes the identifier of the selected menu item to the UICC using the ENVELOPE (MENU SELECTION) command.

To verify that when the help is available for the command and the user gas indicated the need to get help information on one of the items, the ME informs properly the UICC about an HELP REQUEST, using the MENU SELECTION mechanism.

27.22.4.8.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.8.7.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

The ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.8.7.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 7.1 (SET UP MENU and MENU SELECTION, without Help Request, Replace and Remove a Toolkit Menu, with UCS2 in Cyrillic Characters)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.7.4.2, Expected Sequence 7.1.

27.22.4.8.7.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 7.1.

27.22.4.8.8 SET UP MENU (UCS2 display in Chinese) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

27.22.4.8.8.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.8.8.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the SET UP MENU command as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15] clause 5, clause 6.4.8, clause 6.6.7, clause 6.8, clause 6.11, clause 8.6, clause 8.7, clause 8.2, clause 8.9 and clause 9.4

The ME shall support MENU SELECTION as defined in:
27.22.4.8.8.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly integrates the menu items in UCS2 coding contained in the SET UP MENU proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that the ME replaces the current list of menu items with the list of menu items contained in the SET UP MENU command.

To verify that the ME removes the current list of menu items following receipt of a SET UP MENU command with no items.

To verify that the ME correctly passes the identifier of the selected menu item to the UICC using the ENVELOPE (MENU SELECTION) command.

To verify that when the help is available for the command and the user gas indicated the need to get help information on one of the items, the ME informs properly the UICC about an HELP REQUEST, using the MENU SELECTION mechanism.

27.22.4.8.8.4 Method of test

27.22.4.8.8.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

The ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.8.8.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 8.1 (SET UP MENU and MENU SELECTION, without Help Request, Replace and Remove a Toolkit Menu, with UCS2 – Chinese characters)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.8.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.1.

27.22.4.8.8.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.1.

27.22.4.8.9 SET UP MENU (UCS2 display in Katakana) and ENVELOPE MENU SELECTION

27.22.4.8.9.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.8.9.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the SET UP MENU command as defined in:


- Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Chinese characters, as defined in ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

The ME shall support MENU SELECTION as defined in:
27.22.4.8.9.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly integrates the menu items in UCS2 coding contained in the SET UP MENU proactive UICC command, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that the ME replaces the current list of menu items with the list of menu items contained in the SET UP MENU command.

To verify that the ME removes the current list of menu items following receipt of a SET UP MENU command with no items.

To verify that the ME correctly passes the identifier of the selected menu item to the UICC using the ENVELOPE (MENU SELECTION) command.

To verify that when the help is available for the command and the user has indicated the need to get help information on one of the items, the ME informs properly the UICC about an HELP REQUEST, using the MENU SELECTION mechanism.

27.22.4.8.9.4 Method of test

27.22.4.8.9.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

The ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.8.9.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 9.1 (SET UP MENU and MENU SELECTION, without Help Request, Replace and Remove a Toolkit Menu, with UCS2 in Katakana Characters)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.8.9.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.1.

27.22.4.8.9.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.1.

27.22.4.9 SELECT ITEM

27.22.4.9.1 SELECT ITEM (mandatory features for ME supporting SELECT ITEM)

27.22.4.9.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Select Item facility as defined in the following technical specifications:

27.22.4.9.1.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME correctly presents the set of items contained in the SELECT ITEM proactive UICC command, and returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC with the identifier of the item chosen.
To verify that the ME allows a SELECT ITEM proactive UICC command within the maximum 255 byte BER-TLV boundary.
To verify that the ME returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE with "Proactive UICC application session terminated by the user", if the user has indicated the need to end the proactive UICC session.
To verify that the ME returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE with "Backwards move in the proactive UICC application session requested by the user", if the user has indicated the need to go backwards in the proactive UICC application session.

27.22.4.9.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.9.1.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.9.1.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 1.1 (SELECT ITEM, mandatory features, successful)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.1.

Expected Sequence 1.2 (SELECT ITEM, large menu, successful)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.2.

Expected Sequence 1.3 (SELECT ITEM, call options, successful)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.3.

Expected Sequence 1.4 (SELECT ITEM, backward move by user, successful)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.4.

Expected Sequence 1.5 (SELECT ITEM, "Y", successful)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.5.

Expected Sequence 1.6 (SELECT ITEM, Large menu, successful)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.6.
The following table details the test commands with relation to the tested features:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proactive UICC Command Facilities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ETSIs
Proactive UIICC Command SELECT ITEM Number | Alpha Identifier Length | Number of items | Maximum length of item
--- | --- | --- | ---
1.1 | 14 | 4 | 6
1.2 | 10 | 30 | 8
1.3 | 10 | 7 | 43
1.4 | 11 | 2 | 3
1.5 | 236 | 1 | 1
1.6 | 10 | 7 | 37

27.22.4.9.1.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5 and 1.6 (SELECT ITEM, mandatory features).

27.22.4.9.2 SELECT ITEM (next action support)

27.22.4.9.2.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.2.2 Conformance Requirement
Same as clause 27.22.4.9.1.2.

27.22.4.9.2.3 Test purpose
To verify that the mobile supports next action indicator mode.

27.22.4.9.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.9.2.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.9.2.4.2 Procedure

*Expected Sequence 2.1 (SELECT ITEM, next action indicator, successful)*
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 2.1.

27.22.4.9.2.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 2.1

27.22.4.9.3 SELECT ITEM (default item support)

27.22.4.9.3.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.3.2 Conformance requirement
Same as clause 27.22.4.9.1.2.
To verify that the mobile supports "default item" mode.

Method of test

Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

Procedure

**Expected Sequence 3.1 (SELECT ITEM, default item, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 3.1.

Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.1

**SELECT ITEM (help request support)**

Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

Conformance requirement

Same as clause 27.22.4.9.1.2.

Test purpose

To verify that the mobile supports "help request" for the command Select Item.

Method of test

Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.1 (SELECT ITEM, help request, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.1.

Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.1
27.22.4.9.5 SELECT ITEM (icons support)

27.22.4.9.5.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.5.2 Conformance requirement
Same as clause 27.22.4.9.1.2 and TS 31.111 [15] clause 8.31 and clause 8.32.

27.22.4.9.5.3 Test purpose
To verify that the mobile displays icons with the command Select Item.

27.22.4.9.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.9.5.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.9.5.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 5.1A (SELECT ITEM, BASIC ICON NOT SELF EXPLANATORY, successful)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 5.1A.

**Expected Sequence 5.1B (SELECT ITEM, BASIC ICON NOT SELF EXPLANATORY, requested icon could not be displayed)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 5.1B.

**Expected Sequence 5.2A (SELECT ITEM, BASIC ICON SELF EXPLANATORY, successful)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 5.2A.

**Expected Sequence 5.2B (SELECT ITEM, BASIC ICON SELF EXPLANATORY, requested icon could not be displayed)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 5.2B.

27.22.4.9.5.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.1A to 5.2B.

27.22.4.9.6 SELECT ITEM (presentation style)

27.22.4.9.6.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.6.2 Conformance requirement
Same as clause 27.22.4.9.1.2.

27.22.4.9.6.3 Test purpose
To verify that the mobile supports the "presentation style" with the command Select Item.
27.22.4.9.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.9.6.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.9.6.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 6.1 (SELECT ITEM, PRESENTATION AS A CHOICE OF NAVIGATION OPTIONS, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.1.

**Expected Sequence 6.2 (SELECT ITEM, PRESENTATION AS A CHOICE OF DATA VALUES, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.2.

27.22.4.9.6.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 6.1 and 6.2.

27.22.4.9.7 SELECT ITEM (soft keys support)

27.22.4.9.7.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.7.2 Conformance requirement

Same as clause 27.22.4.9.1.2.

27.22.4.9.7.3 Test purpose

To verify that the mobile supports the "soft keys" with the command Select Item.

27.22.4.9.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.9.7.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.9.7.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 7.1 (SELECT ITEM, SELECTING USING SOFT KEYS PREFERRED, successful, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.7.4.2, Expected Sequence 7.1.

27.22.4.9.7.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 7.1.
27.22.4.9.8  SELECT ITEM (Support of "No response from user")

27.22.4.9.8.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.8.2 Conformance requirement

Same as clause 27.22.4.9.1.2.

27.22.4.9.8.3 Test purpose

To verify that after a period of user inactivity the ME returns a "No response from user" result value in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.9.8.4 Method of test

27.22.4.9.8.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME Manufacturer shall have defined the "no response from user" period of time as declared in table A.2/4.

The USIM Simulator shall be set to that period of time.

27.22.4.9.8.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 8.1 (SELECT ITEM, no response from user)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.8.4.2, Expected Sequence 8.1.

27.22.4.9.8.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 8.1.

27.22.4.9.9  SELECT ITEM (Support of Text Attribute)

27.22.4.9.9.1 SELECT ITEM (Support of Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

27.22.4.9.9.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.9.1.2 Conformance requirement

Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.9.1.2, with an additional one:


27.22.4.9.9.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays text formatted according to the left alignment text attribute configuration within the command Select Item.
27.22.4.9.9.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.9.9.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.9.9.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 9.1 (SELECT ITEM, Text Attribute – Left Alignment)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.9.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.1.

27.22.4.9.9.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.1.

27.22.4.9.9.2 SELECT ITEM (Support of Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

27.22.4.9.9.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.9.2.2 Conformance requirement

Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.9.1.2, with an additional one:


27.22.4.9.9.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays text formatted according to the center alignment text attribute configuration within the command Select Item.

27.22.4.9.9.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.9.9.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.9.9.2.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 9.2 (SELECT ITEM, Text Attribute – Center Alignment)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.9.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.2.

27.22.4.9.9.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.2.
27.22.4.9.9.3 SELECT ITEM (Support of Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

27.22.4.9.9.3.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.9.3.2 Conformance requirement
Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.9.1.2, with an additional one:

27.22.4.9.9.3.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays text formatted according to the right alignment text attribute configuration within the command Select Item.

27.22.4.9.9.3.4 Method of test
27.22.4.9.9.3.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.9.9.3.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 9.3 (SELECT ITEM, Text Attribute – Right Alignment)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.9.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.3.

27.22.4.9.9.3.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.3.

27.22.4.9.9.4 SELECT ITEM (Support of Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

27.22.4.9.9.4.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.9.4.2 Conformance requirement
Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.9.1.2, with an additional one:

27.22.4.9.9.4.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays text formatted according to the large font size text attribute configuration within the command Select Item.

27.22.4.9.9.4.4 Method of test
27.22.4.9.9.4.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.9.9.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 9.4 (SELECT ITEM, Text Attribute – Large Font Size)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.9.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.4.

27.22.4.9.9.4.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.4.

27.22.4.9.9.5 SELECT ITEM (Support of Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

27.22.4.9.9.5.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.9.5.2 Conformance requirement

Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.9.1.2, with an additional one:


27.22.4.9.9.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays text formatted according to the small font size text attribute configuration within the command Select Item.

27.22.4.9.9.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.9.9.5.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.9.9.5.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 9.5 (SELECT ITEM, Text Attribute – Small Font Size)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.9.5.2, Expected Sequence 9.5.

27.22.4.9.9.5.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.5.

27.22.4.9.9.6 SELECT ITEM (Support of Text Attribute – Bold On)

27.22.4.9.9.6.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.9.6.2 Conformance requirement

Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.9.1.2, with an additional one:

27.22.4.9.9.6.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays text formatted according to the bold text attribute configuration within the command Select Item.

27.22.4.9.9.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.9.9.6.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.9.9.6.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 9.6 (SELECT ITEM, Text Attribute – Bold On)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.9.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.6.

27.22.4.9.9.6.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.6.

27.22.4.9.9.7 SELECT ITEM (Support of Text Attribute – Italic On)

27.22.4.9.9.7.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.9.7.2 Conformance requirement
Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.9.1.2, with an additional one:

27.22.4.9.9.7.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays text formatted according to the italic text attribute configuration within the command Select Item.

27.22.4.9.9.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.9.9.7.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.9.9.7.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 9.7 (SELECT ITEM, Text Attribute – Italic On)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.9.7.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.7.

27.22.4.9.9.7.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.7.
27.22.4.9.9.8 SELECT ITEM (Support of Text Attribute – Underline On)

27.22.4.9.9.8.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.9.8.2 Conformance requirement
Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.9.1.2, with an additional one:

27.22.4.9.9.8.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays text formatted according to the underline text attribute configuration within the command Select Item.

27.22.4.9.9.8.4 Method of test
27.22.4.9.9.8.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.9.9.8.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 9.8 (SELECT ITEM, Text Attribute – Underline On)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.9.8.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.8.

27.22.4.9.9.8.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.8.

27.22.4.9.9.9 SELECT ITEM (Support of Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)

27.22.4.9.9.9.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.9.9.2 Conformance requirement
Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.9.1.2, with an additional one:

27.22.4.9.9.9.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays text formatted according to the strikethrough text attribute configuration within the command Select Item.

27.22.4.9.9.9.4 Method of test
27.22.4.9.9.9.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.9.9.9.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 9.9 (SELECT ITEM, Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.9.9.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.9.

27.22.4.9.9.9.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.9.

27.22.4.9.9.10 SELECT ITEM (Support of Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)

27.22.4.9.9.10.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.9.10.2 Conformance requirement

Requirements are the same as in clause 27.22.4.9.1.2, with an additional one:


27.22.4.9.9.10.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays text formatted according to the foreground and background colour text attribute configuration within the command Select Item.

27.22.4.9.9.10.4 Method of test

27.22.4.9.9.10.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.9.9.10.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 9.10 (SELECT ITEM, Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.9.10.4.2, Expected Sequence 9.10.

27.22.4.9.9.10.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 9.10.

27.22.4.9.10 SELECT ITEM (UCS2 display in Cyrillic)

27.22.4.9.10.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.10.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Select Item facility as defined in the following technical specifications:

- **TS 31.111** [15] clause 5, clause 6.4.9, clause 6.6.8, clause 6.8, clause 8.6, clause 8.7, clause 8.2, clause 8.9, clause 9.4 and clause 10.
Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Cyrillic characters, as defined in ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.9.10.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly presents the set of items in UCS2 coding contained in the SELECT ITEM proactive UICC command, and returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC with the identifier of the item chosen.

To verify that the ME allows a SELECT ITEM proactive UICC command within the maximum 255 byte BER-TLV boundary.

To verify that the ME returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE with "Proactive UICC application session terminated by the user", if the user has indicated the need to end the proactive UICC session.

To verify that the ME returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE with "Backwards move in the proactive UICC application session requested by the user", if the user has indicated the need to go backwards in the proactive UICC application session.

27.22.4.9.10.4 Method of test

27.22.4.9.10.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.9.10.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 10.1 (SELECT ITEM with UCS2 in Cyrillic characters, 0x80 UCS2 coding, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.10.4.2, Expected Sequence 10.1.

**Expected Sequence 10.2 (SELECT ITEM with UCS2 in Cyrillic characters, 0x81 UCS2 coding, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.10.4.2, Expected Sequence 10.2.

**Expected Sequence 10.3 (SELECT ITEM with UCS2 in Cyrillic characters, 0x82 UCS2 coding, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.10.4.2, Expected Sequence 10.3.

27.22.4.9.10.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 10.1 to 10.3.

27.22.4.9.11 SELECT ITEM (UCS2 display in Chinese)

27.22.4.9.11.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.11.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Select Item facility as defined in the following technical specifications:

Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Chinese characters, as defined in ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.9.11.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly presents the set of items in UCS2 coding contained in the SELECT ITEM proactive UICC command, and returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC with the identifier of the item chosen.

To verify that the ME allows a SELECT ITEM proactive UICC command within the maximum 255 byte BER-TLV boundary.

To verify that the ME returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE with "Proactive UICC application session terminated by the user", if the user has indicated the need to end the proactive UICC session.

To verify that the ME returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE with "Backwards move in the proactive UICC application session requested by the user", if the user has indicated the need to go backwards in the proactive UICC application session.

27.22.4.9.11.4 Method of test

27.22.4.9.11.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.9.11.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 11.1 (SELECT ITEM with UCS2 in Chinese characters, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.11.4.2, Expected Sequence 11.1.

27.22.4.9.11.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 11.1.

27.22.4.9.12 SELECT ITEM (UCS2 display in Katakana)

27.22.4.9.12.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.9.12.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Select Item facility as defined in the following technical specifications:


- Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Katakana characters, as defined in ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.9.12.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly presents the set of items in UCS2 coding contained in the SELECT ITEM proactive UICC command, and returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC with the identifier of the item chosen.

To verify that the ME allows a SELECT ITEM proactive UICC command within the maximum 255 byte BER-TLV boundary.
To verify that the ME returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE with "Proactive UICC application session terminated by the user", if the user has indicated the need to end the proactive UICC session.

To verify that the ME returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE with "Backwards move in the proactive UICC application session requested by the user", if the user has indicated the need to go backwards in the proactive UICC application session.

27.22.4.9.12.4 Method of test

27.22.4.9.12.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.9.12.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 12.1 (SELECT ITEM with UCS2 in Katakana characters, 0x80 UCS2 coding, successful)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.12.4.2, Expected Sequence 12.1.

Expected Sequence 12.2 (SELECT ITEM with UCS2 - Katakana characters, 0x81 UCS2 coding, successful)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.12.4.2, Expected Sequence 12.2.

Expected Sequence 12.3 (SELECT ITEM with UCS2 - Katakana characters, 0x82 UCS2 coding, successful)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.9.12.4.2, Expected Sequence 12.3.

27.22.4.9.12.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 12.1 to 12.3.

27.22.4.10 SEND SHORT MESSAGE

27.22.4.10.1 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (normal)

27.22.4.10.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.10.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: SEND SHORT MESSAGE facility as defined in:


27.22.4.10.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly formats and sends a short message to the network (USS) as indicated in the SEND SHORT MESSAGE proactive UICC command, and returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC indicating the status of the transmission of the Short Message.
27.22.4.10.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.10.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and connected to the USS.

27.22.4.10.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1 (Void)**

**Expected Sequence 1.2 (Void)**

**Expected Sequence 1.3 (Void)**

**Expected Sequence 1.4 (Void)**

**Expected Sequence 1.5 (Void)**

**Expected Sequence 1.6 (Void)**

**Expected Sequence 1.7 (Void)**

**Expected Sequence 1.8 (Void)**

**Expected Sequence 1.9 (Send Short Message over CS, UTRAN/GERAN)**

Perform the "CS related procedure" and continue with "Generic Test Procedure 1 (SEND SHORT MESSAGE)" as defined clause 27.22.4.10.7.4.2 as "Expected Sequence 1.9" with the following parameters:

- Used Network Simulator (NWS): USS (UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator)
- CS is used to send and receive short messages
- ME supports UTRAN or GERAN

**CS related procedure:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The ME is switched on</td>
<td>ME will perform Profile Download and USIM initialisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → NWS</td>
<td>ME performs regular network registration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CONTINUE WITH STEP 4 Generic Test Procedure 1 (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) in clause 27.22.4.10.7.4.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.10.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 1.9.

27.22.4.10.2 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (UCS2 display in Cyrillic)

27.22.4.10.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.10.2.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: SEND SHORT MESSAGE facility as defined in:

Additionally, the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Cyrillic alphabet, as defined in the following technical specifications: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.10.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly formats and sends a short message to the network (USS) as indicated in the SEND SHORT MESSAGE proactive UICC command, and returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC indicating the status of the transmission of the Short Message.

27.22.4.10.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.10.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
## 27.22.4.10.2.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 2.1 (SEND SHORT MESSAGE, packing not required, UCS2 (16-bit data in Cyrillic))**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 2.1.1</td>
<td>[packing not required, 16-bit data]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha Identifier]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 2.1</td>
<td>&quot;Hello&quot; in Russian, 0x80 coding of UCS2 format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 2.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 2.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND SEND SHORT MESSAGE 2.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha Identifier]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 2.1</td>
<td>&quot;Hello&quot; in Russian, 0x81 coding of UCS2 format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 2.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 2.1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 2.1.3</td>
<td>[UCS2 alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha Identifier]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 2.1</td>
<td>&quot;Hello&quot; in Russian, 0x82 coding of UCS2 format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 2.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE: 2.1.1

Logically:

**Command details**

- **Command number**: 1
- **Command type**: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- **Command qualifier**: packing not required

**Device identities**

- **Source device**: UICC
- **Destination device**: Network
Alpha identifier: "ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ"

Address
TON: International number
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string "11223445566778"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "00"
TP-DA TON
INTERNATIONAL NUMBER
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "012345678"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS Message coding UCS2 (16-bit data)
TP-UDL 24
TP-UD "ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>55</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>F8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 2.1

Logically:

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "01"
TP-DA TON
INTERNATIONAL NUMBER
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "012345678"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS Message coding UCS2 (16-bit data)
TP-UDL 24
TP-UD "ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ"

Coding:
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE: 2.1.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ"

Address
TON: International number
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string "11233445566778"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "00"
TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "012345678"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding 16-bit data
Message class class 0
TP-UDL 24
TP-UD "ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
<th>76</th>
<th>F8</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>08</th>
<th>18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE: 2.1.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ"
Address
TON: International number
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string: "11223445566778"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "00"
TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value: "012345678"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding: 16-bit data
Message class: class 0
TP-UDL 24
TP-UD "ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>0C</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 2.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

| BER-TLV | 81 | 03 | 01 | 13 | 00 | 82 | 02 | 81 | 83 | 01 | 00 |

27.22.4.10.2.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 2.1.

27.22.4.10.3 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (icon support)

27.22.4.10.3.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.10.3.2 Conformance requirement

27.22.4.10.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly formats and sends a short message to the network (USS) as indicated in the SEND SHORT MESSAGE proactive UICC command, and returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC indicating the status of the transmission of the Short Message.

27.22.4.10.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.10.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.10.3.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 3.1A (SEND SHORT MESSAGE, basic icon self-explanatory, packing not required, 8-bit data, successful)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 3.1.1 [packing not required, 8-bit data]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Displays the icon and not the alpha identifier [basic icon self-explanatory]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 3.1.1A [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 3.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "NO ICON"

Address
- TON: International number
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Dialling number string: "112233445566778"

SMS TPDU
- TP-MTI: SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-RD: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- TP-VPF: TP-VP field not present
- TP-RP: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-UDHI: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
- TP-SRR: A status report is not requested
TP-MR  "00"
TP-DA
TON  International number
NPI  "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value  "012345678"
TP-PID  Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding  8bit-data
Message class  class 0
TP-UDL  12
TP-UD  "Test Message"

Icon Identifier
Icon Qualifier  self-explanatory
Icon Identifier  1 (number of record in EF IMG)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>3B</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>2F</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>0C</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>9E</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 3.1

Logically:

**SMS TPDU**

TP-MTI  SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD  Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF  TP-VP field not present
TP-RP  TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI  The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR  A status report is not requested
TP-MR  "01"
TP-DA
TON  International number
NPI  "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value  "012345678"
TP-PID  Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding  8bit-data
Message class  class 0
TP-UDL  12
TP-UD  "Test Message"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
<th>76</th>
<th>F8</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>F4</th>
<th>0C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 3.1.1A

Logically:

Command details

Command number:  1
Command type:  SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier:  packing not required

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 03 01 13 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00 |

Expected Sequence 3.1B (SEND SHORT MESSAGE, basic icon self-explanatory, packing not required, 8-bit data, requested icon could not be displayed)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 3.1.1 [packing not required, 8-bit data, basic icon self-explanatory]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Displays the alpha identifier without the icon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 3.1 SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 3.1.1B [Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 3.1.1B

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 03 01 13 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 04 |

Expected Sequence 3.2A (SEND SHORT MESSAGE, basic icon non-self-explanatory, packing not required, 8-bit data, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 3.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 3.2.1 [packing not required, 8-bit data]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Displays the icon and &quot;Send SM&quot; [basic icon non-self-explanatory]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 3.2 SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 3.2.1A [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 3.2.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

Alpha Identifier: "Send SM"

Address
- TON: International number
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Dialling number string: "11233445566778"

SMS TPDU
- TP-MTI: SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-RD: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- TP-VPF: TP-VP field not present
- TP-RP: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-UDHI: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
- TP-SRR: A status report is not requested
- TP-MR: "00"
- TP-DA
  - TON: International number
  - NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
  - Address value: "012345678"
- TP-PID: Short message type 0
- TP-DCS
  - Message coding: 8bit-data
  - Message class: class 0
- TP-UDL: 12
- TP-UD: "Test Message"

Icon Identifier
- Icon Qualifier: non-self-explanatory
- Icon Identifier 1: (number of record in EF IMG)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>3B</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>0C</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 3.2

Logically:

SMS TPDU
- TP-MTI: SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-RD: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- TP-VPF: TP-VP field not present
- TP-RP: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-UDHI: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
- TP-SRR: A status report is not requested
- TP-MR: "01"
- TP-DA
  - TON: International number
  - NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value: "012345678"
TP-PID: Short message type 0
TP-DCS: 8-bit data
Message class: class 0
TP-UDL: 12
TP-UD: "Test Message"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
<th>76</th>
<th>F8</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>F4</th>
<th>0C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 3.2.1A

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 13 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

Expected Sequence 3.2B (SEND SHORT MESSAGE, basic icon non-self-explanatory, packing not required, 8-bit data, requested icon could not be displayed)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 3.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 3.2.1</td>
<td>[packing not required, 8-bit data, basic icon non-self-explanatory]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Send &quot;Send SM&quot; without the icon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 3.2.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 3.2.1B

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed;
Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 13 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 04
```

27.22.4.10.3.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 3.1A to 3.2B.

27.22.4.10.4 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (Support of Text Attribute)

27.22.4.10.4.1 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (Support of Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

27.22.4.10.4.1.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.10.4.1.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: SEND SHORT MESSAGE facility as defined in:

27.22.4.10.4.1.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME correctly formats and sends a short message to the network (USS) and display the alpha identifier according to the left alignment text attribute configuration as indicated in the SEND SHORT MESSAGE proactive UICC command, and returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC indicating the status of the transmission of the Short Message.

27.22.4.10.4.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.10.4.1.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
## Expected Sequence 4.1 (SEND SHORT MESSAGE, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Left Alignment, packing not required, SMS default alphabet, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.1.1 [packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1” [Message shall be formatted with left alignment]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.1.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.1.2 [packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.1.2 [Message shall be formatted without left alignment. Remark: If left alignment is the ME's default alignment as declared in table A.2/11, no alignment change will take place]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 2”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.1.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.1.1

Logically:

**Command details**
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

**Device identities**
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"

**SMS TPDU**
- TP-MTI: SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-RD: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- TP-VPF: TP-VP field not present
- TP-RR: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-UDHI: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
- TP-SRR: A status report is not requested
- TP-MR: "00"
- TP-DA: International number
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Address value: "01"
- TP-PID: Short message type 0
- TP-DCS: SMS default alphabet
- Message class: class 0
- TP-UDL: 1
TP-UD " "

Text Attribute

Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.1.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VF field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "00"
TP-DA
TP-NPI "ISDN / telephone number plan"
Address value "01"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS Message coding SMS default alphabet
Message class class 0
TP-UDL 1
TP-UD " "

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1

Logically:

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VF field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "01"
TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "01"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding SMS default alphabet
Message class class 0
TP-UDL 1
TP-UD " "

Coding:

| Coding | 01 | 01 | 02 | 91 | 10 | 40 | F0 | 01 | 20 |

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 13 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

27.22.4.10.4.1.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.1.

27.22.4.10.4.2 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (Support of Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

27.22.4.10.4.2.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.10.4.2.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: SEND SHORT MESSAGE facility as defined in:

27.22.4.10.4.2.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME correctly formats and sends a short message to the network (USS) and display the alpha identifier according to the center alignment text attribute configuration as indicated in the SEND SHORT MESSAGE proactive UICC command, and returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC indicating the status of the transmission of the Short Message.
27.22.4.10.4.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.10.4.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.10.4.2.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 4.2 (SEND SHORT MESSAGE, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Center Alignment, packing not required, SMS default alphabet, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.2.1</td>
<td>[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with center alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.2.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted without center alignment. Remark: If center alignment is the ME's default alignment as declared in table A.2/11, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.2.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.2.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI  SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD   Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF  TP-VP field not present
TP-RP   TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR  A status report is not requested
TP-MR   "00"
TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "01"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding SMS default alphabet
Message class class 0
TP-UDL 1
TP-UD " "

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Center Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.2.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "00"
TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "01"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding SMS default alphabet
Message class class 0
TP-UDL 1
TP-UD " "

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.2.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 13 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

27.22.4.10.4.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.2.

27.22.4.10.4.3 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (Support of Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

27.22.4.10.4.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.10.4.3.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: SEND SHORT MESSAGE facility as defined in:


27.22.4.10.4.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly formats and sends a short message to the network (USS) and display the alpha identifier according to the right alignment text attribute configuration as indicated in the SEND SHORT MESSAGE proactive UICC command, and returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC indicating the status of the transmission of the Short Message.

27.22.4.10.4.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.10.4.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
Expected Sequence 4.3 (SEND SHORT MESSAGE, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Right Alignment, packing not required, SMS default alphabet, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.3.1 [packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with right alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.3.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.3.2 [packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted without right alignment. Remark: If right alignment is the ME's default alignment as declared in table A.2/11, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.3.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.3.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"

SMS TPDU
- TP-MTI: SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-RD: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- TP-VPF: TP-VP field not present
- TP-RR: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-UDHI: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
- TP-SRR: A status report is not requested
- TP-MR: "00"
- TP-DA: International number
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Address value: "01"
- TP-PID: Short message type 0
- TP-DCS: SMS default alphabet
- Message class: class 0
- TP-UDL: 1
TP-UD " "

Text Attribute

Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Right Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.3.2

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities

Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

SMS TPDU

TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "00"
TP-DA
TP-TON International number
TP-NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "01"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding SMS default alphabet
Message class class 0
TP-UDL 1
TP-UD " "

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.3.1

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

27.22.4.10.4.3.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.3.

27.22.4.10.4.4 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (Support of Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

27.22.4.10.4.4.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.10.4.4.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: SEND SHORT MESSAGE facility as defined in:

27.22.4.10.4.4.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME correctly formats and sends a short message to the network (USS) and display the alpha identifier according to the large font size text attribute configuration as indicated in the SEND SHORT MESSAGE proactive UICC command, and returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC indicating the status of the transmission of the Short Message.

27.22.4.10.4.4 Method of test

27.22.4.10.4.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
### Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.4** *(SEND SHORT MESSAGE, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Large Font Size, packing not required, SMS default alphabet, successful)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.4.1</td>
<td>[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with large font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.4.2</td>
<td>[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.4.1</td>
<td>[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with large font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.4.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.4.3</td>
<td>[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 3&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.4.1**

**Logically:**

**Command details**

- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "00"
TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "01"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding SMS default alphabet
Message class class 0
TP-UDL 1
TP-UD " "

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Large Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.4.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"
Message coding: SMS default alphabet
Message class: class 0
TP-UDL: 1
TP-UD: " "

Text Attribute:
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 16
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  D0  2C  81  03  01  13  00  82  02  81  83  85  10  54  65  78  74  20  41  74  72  69  62 
         75  74  65  20  32  8B  09  01  00  02  91  10  40  F0  01  20  D0  04  00  10  00  B4
```

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.4.3**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 3"

SMS TPDU
- TP-MTI: SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-RD: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- TP-VPF: TP-VP field not present
- TP-RP: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-UDHI: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
- TP-SRR: A status report is not requested
- TP-MR: "00"
- TP-DA
- TON: International number
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Address value: "01"
- TP-PID: Short message type 0
- TP-DCS

Message coding: SMS default alphabet
Message class: class 0
TP-UDL: 1
TP-UD: " "

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  D0  26  81  03  01  13  00  82  02  81  83  85  10  54  65  78  74  20  41  74  72  69  62 
         75  74  65  20  33  8B  09  01  00  02  91  10  40  F0  01  20
```

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.4.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.10.4.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.4.

27.22.4.10.4.5 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (Support of Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

27.22.4.10.4.5.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.10.4.5.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: SEND SHORT MESSAGE facility as defined in:


27.22.4.10.4.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly formats and sends a short message to the network (USS) and display the alpha identifier according to the small font size text attribute configuration as indicated in the SEND SHORT MESSAGE proactive UICC command, and returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC indicating the status of the transmission of the Short Message.

27.22.4.10.4.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.10.4.5.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
27.22.4.10.4.5.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.5 (SEND SHORT MESSAGE, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Small Font Size, packing not required, SMS default alphabet, successful)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.5.1[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot; [Message shall be formatted with small font size]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.5.1[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.5.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.5.2[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot; [Message shall be formatted with normal font size]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.5.1[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.5.1[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot; [Message shall be formatted with small font size]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.5.1[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.5.3[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 3&quot; [Message shall be formatted with normal font size]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.5.1[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.5.1**

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "00"
TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "01"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding SMS default alphabet
Message class class 0
TP-UDL 1
TP-UD " "

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Small Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Logically:

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.5.2

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "00"
TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "01"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding: SMS default alphabet
Message class: class 0
TP-UDL: 1

TP-UD: " "

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>6S</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>4S</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6S</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>0S</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.5.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 3"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "00"
TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone number plan"
Address value "01"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding: SMS default alphabet
Message class: class 0
TP-UDL: 1
TP-UD: " "

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>6S</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>4S</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6S</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.5.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 | 03 | 01 | 13 | 00 | 82 | 02 | 82 | 81 | 83 | 01 | 00 |

27.22.4.10.4.5.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.5.

27.22.4.10.4.6 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (Support of Text Attribute – Bold On)

27.22.4.10.4.6.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.10.4.6.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: SEND SHORT MESSAGE facility as defined in:


27.22.4.10.4.6.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly formats and sends a short message to the network (USS) and display the alpha identifier according to the bold text attribute configuration as indicated in the SEND SHORT MESSAGE proactive UICC command, and returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC indicating the status of the transmission of the Short Message.

27.22.4.10.4.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.10.4.6.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
27.22.4.10.4.6.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 4.6 (SEND SHORT MESSAGE, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Bold On, packing not required, SMS default alphabet, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.6.1</td>
<td>[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with bold on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.6.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.6.2</td>
<td>[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with bold off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.6.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.6.1</td>
<td>[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with bold on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.6.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.6.3</td>
<td>[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 3&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with bold off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.6.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.6.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"

**SMS TPDU**

- **TP-MTI**: SMS-SUBMIT
- **TP-RD**: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- **TP-VPF**: TP-VP field not present
- **TP-RP**: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
- **TP-UDHI**: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
- **TP-SRR**: A status report is not requested
- **TP-MR**: "00"
- **TP-DA**: International number
- **NPI**: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- **Address value**: "01"
- **TP-PID**: Short message type 0
- **TP-UD**: " "

**Text Attribute**

- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 16
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold On, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

**Coding**

```
BER-TLV: D0 2C 81 03 01 13 00 82 02 81 83 85
10 54 65 78 74 20 41 74 74 72 65 20 31 8B 09 01 00 02 91 10
75 74 65 20 31 8B 09 01 00 02 91 10
40 F0 01 20 D0 04 00 10 10 B4
```

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.6.2**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
  - Command qualifier: packing not required
- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network
- **Alpha identifier**: "Text Attribute 2"

**SMS TPDU**

- **TP-MTI**: SMS-SUBMIT
- **TP-RD**: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- **TP-VPF**: TP-VP field not present
- **TP-RP**: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
- **TP-UDHI**: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
- **TP-SRR**: A status report is not requested
- **TP-MR**: "00"
- **TP-DA**: International number
- **NPI**: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- **Address value**: "01"
- **TP-PID**: Short message type 0
- **TP-UD**: " "

**Text Attribute**

- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 16
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold On, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

**Coding**

```
BER-TLV: D0 2C 81 03 01 13 00 82 02 81 83 85
10 54 65 78 74 01 31 8B 09 01 00 02 91 10
75 74 65 01 31 8B 09 01 00 02 91 10
40 F0 01 20 D0 04 00 10 10 B4
```
TP-UD " "

Text Attribute

Format position: 0
Format length: 16
Format mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.6.3

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities

Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 3"

SMS TPDU

TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-VP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "00"
TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "01"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding SMS default alphabet
Message class class 0
TP-UDL 1
TP-UD " "

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.6.1

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 13 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

27.22.4.10.4.6.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.6.

27.22.4.10.4.7 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (Support of Text Attribute – Italic On)

27.22.4.10.4.7.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.10.4.7.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: SEND SHORT MESSAGE facility as defined in:

27.22.4.10.4.7.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME correctly formats and sends a short message to the network (USS) and display the alpha identifier according to the italic text attribute configuration as indicated in the SEND SHORT MESSAGE proactive UICC command, and returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC indicating the status of the transmission of the Short Message.

27.22.4.10.4.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.10.4.7.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
## Procedure

### Expected Sequence 4.7 (SEND SHORT MESSAGE, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Italic On, packing not required, SMS default alphabet, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.7.1</td>
<td>[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with italic on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.7.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.7.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.7.2</td>
<td>[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with italic off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.7.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.7.1</td>
<td>[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with italic on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.7.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.7.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.7.3</td>
<td>[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 3&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with italic off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.7.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.7.1

**Logically:**

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
  - Command qualifier: packing not required

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"

**SMS TPDU**
- **TP-MTI**: SMS-SUBMIT
- **TP-RD**: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- **TP-VPF**: TP-VP field not present
- **TP-RP**: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
- **TP-UDHI**: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
- **TP-SRR**: A status report is not requested
- **TP-MR**: "00"
- **TP-DA**: International number
- **NPI**: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- **Address value**: "01"
- **TP-PID**: Short message type 0
- **TP-DCS**: Message coding SMS default alphabet
- **Message class**: class 0
- **TP-UDL**: 1

**Text Attribute**
- **Formatting position**: 0
- **Formatting length**: 16
- **Formatting mode**: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic On, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- **Colour**: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

**Coding**:

```
[BER-TLV]: D0 2C 81 03 01 13 00 82 02 81 83 85
10 54 65 78 74 20 41 74 72 69 62
75 74 65 73 20 31 8B 09 01 00 02 91 10
40 F0 01 20 D0 04 00 10 20 B4
```

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.7.2**

**Logically:**

- **Command details**
  - **Command number**: 1
  - **Command type**: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
  - **Command qualifier**: packing not required

- **Device identities**
  - **Source device**: UICC
  - **Destination device**: Network

- **Alpha identifier**: "Text Attribute 2"

**SMS TPDU**
- **TP-MTI**: SMS-SUBMIT
- **TP-RD**: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- **TP-VPF**: TP-VP field not present
- **TP-RP**: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
- **TP-UDHI**: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
- **TP-SRR**: A status report is not requested
- **TP-MR**: "00"
- **TP-DA**: International number
- **NPI**: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- **Address value**: "01"
- **TP-PID**: Short message type 0
- **TP-DCS**: Message coding SMS default alphabet
- **Message class**: class 0
- **TP-UDL**: 1
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.7.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: “Text Attribute 3”

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "00"
TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "01"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding SMS default alphabet
Message class class 0
TP-UDL 1
TP-UD " "

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.7.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

| Coding: BER-TLV: | 81 | 03 | 01 | 13 | 00 | 82 | 02 | 82 | 81 | 83 | 01 | 00 |

27.22.4.10.4.7.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.7.

27.22.4.10.4.8 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (Support of Text Attribute – Underline On)

27.22.4.10.4.8.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.10.4.8.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: SEND SHORT MESSAGE facility as defined in:

27.22.4.10.4.8.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME correctly formats and sends a short message to the network (USS) and display the alpha identifier according to the underline text attribute configuration as indicated in the SEND SHORT MESSAGE proactive UICC command, and returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC indicating the status of the transmission of the Short Message.

27.22.4.10.4.8.4 Method of test

27.22.4.10.4.8.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
27.22.4.10.4.8.4.2  Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.8 (SEND SHORT MESSAGE, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Underline On, packing not required, SMS default alphabet, successful)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.8.1 [packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1” [Message shall be formatted with underline on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.8.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.8.2 [packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 2” [Message shall be formatted with underline off]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.8.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.8.1 [packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1” [Message shall be formatted with underline on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.8.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.8.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.8.3 [packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 3” [Message shall be formatted with underline off]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.8.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.8.1**

Logically:

**Command details**

- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "00"

TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "01"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding SMS default alphabet
Message class class 0
TP-UDL 1
TP-UD " "

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline On, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|         | 40 | F0 | 01 | 20 | D0 | 04 | 00 | 10 | 40 | B4 |   |

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.8.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "00"

TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "01"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding: SMS default alphabet
Message class: class 0
TP-UDL: 1
TP-UD: " "

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
+-------+-------+-------+-------+-------+-------+-------+-------+
| D0    | 2C    | 81    | 03    | 01    | 13    | 00    | 82    |
| 10     | 54    | 65    | 78    | 74    | 20    | 41    | 74    |
| 72     | 69    | 62    |       |       |       |       |       |
| 10     |       |       |       |       | 91    | 10    |       |
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.8.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 3"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI: SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF: TP-VP field not present
TP-RP: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR: A status report is not requested
TP-MR: "00"
TP-DA
TON: International number
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value: "01"
TP-PID: Short message type 0
TP-DCS: 

Message coding: SMS default alphabet
Message class: class 0
TP-UDL: 1
TP-UD: " "

Coding:

```
+-------+-------+-------+-------+-------+-------+-------+-------+
| D0    | 26    | 81    | 03    | 01    | 13    | 00    | 82    |
| 10     | 54    | 65    | 78    | 74    | 20    | 41    | 74    |
| 74     | 72    | 69    | 62    |       |       |       |       |
| 10     |       |       |       |       | 91    | 10    |       |
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.8.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 13 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```
### Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.9 (SEND SHORT MESSAGE, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Strikethrough On, packing not required, SMS default alphabet, successful)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.9.1 [packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot; [Message shall be formatted with strikethrough on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.9.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.9.2 [packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot; [Message shall be formatted with strikethrough off]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.9.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.9.1 [packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot; [Message shall be formatted with strikethrough on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.9.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.9.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.9.3 [packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 3&quot; [Message shall be formatted with strikethrough off]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.9.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.9.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - **Command number:** 1
  - **Command type:** SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "00"
TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "01"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
TP-UDL 1
TP-UD " "

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough On
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.9.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "00"
TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "01"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding: SMS default alphabet
Message class: class 0
TP-UDL: 1
TP-UD: " "

Text Attribute
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 16
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.9.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 3"

SMS TPDU
- TP-MTI: SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-RD: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- TP-VPF: TP-VP field not present
- TP-RP: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-UDHI: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
- TP-SRR: A status report is not requested
- TP-MR: "00"
- TP-DA
- TON: International number
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Address value: "01"
- TP-PID: Short message type 0
- TP-DCS

Message coding: SMS default alphabet
Message class: class 0
TP-UDL: 1
TP-UD: " "

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.9.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } 81 \ 03 \ 01 \ 13 \ 00 \ 82 \ 02 \ 82 \ 81 \ 83 \ 01 \ 00
\]

27.22.4.10.4.9.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.9.

27.22.4.10.4.10 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (Support of Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)

27.22.4.10.4.10.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.10.4.10.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: SEND SHORT MESSAGE facility as defined in:


27.22.4.10.4.10.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME correctly formats and sends a short message to the network (USS) and display the alpha identifier according to the foreground and background colour text attribute configuration as indicated in the SEND SHORT MESSAGE proactive UICC command, and returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC indicating the status of the transmission of the Short Message.

27.22.4.10.4.10.4 Method of test

27.22.4.10.4.10.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
3GPP TS 31.124 version 10.0.0 Release 10 275 ETSI TS 131 124 V10.0.0 (2011-05)

## 27.22.4.10.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.10 (SEND SHORT MESSAGE, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Foreground and Background Colour, packing not required, SMS default alphabet, successful)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.10.1</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with foreground and background colour according to text attribute configuration]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.10.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.10.2</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with ME’s default foreground and background colour]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.10.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.10.1**

Logically:

**Command details**
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

**Device identities**
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

**Alpha identifier:** "Text Attribute 1"

**SMS TPDU**
- TP-MTI: SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-RD: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- TP-VPF: TP-VP field not present
- TP-RP: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-UDHI: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
- TP-SRR: A status report is not requested
- TP-MR: "00"
- TP-DA: International number
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Address value: "01"
- TP-PID: Short message type 0
- TP-DCS: Message coding SMS default alphabet
- Message class: class 0
- TP-UDL: 1
- TP-UD: " "

ETSI
Text Attribute

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

SMS TPDU
- TP-MTI: SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-RD: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- TP-VPF: TP-VP field not present
- TP-RP: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-UDHI: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
- TP-SRR: A status report is not requested
- TP-MR: "00"
- TP-DA: International number
- TON: "ISDN / telephone number plan"
- NPI: Address value "01"
- TP-PID: Short message type 0
- TP-UDL: 1
- TP-UD: " "

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 4.10.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 13 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

27.22.4.10.4.10.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.10.

27.22.4.10.5 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (UCS2 display in Chinese)

27.22.4.10.5.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.10.5.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: SEND SHORT MESSAGE facility as defined in:

Additionally, the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Chinese characters, as defined in the following technical specifications: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.10.5.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME correctly formats and sends a short message to the network (USS) as indicated in the SEND SHORT MESSAGE proactive UICC command, and returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC indicating the status of the transmission of the Short Message.

27.22.4.10.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.10.5.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
**Expected Sequence 5.1 (SEND SHORT MESSAGE, packing not required, UCS2 (16-bit data in Chinese))**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 5.1.1 [packing not required, 16-bit data]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;中一&quot; [Alpha Identifier]</td>
<td>&quot;Middle 1&quot; in Chinese, 0x80 coding of UCS2 format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 5.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 5.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND SEND SHORT MESSAGE 5.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;中一&quot; [Alpha Identifier]</td>
<td>&quot;Middle 1&quot; in Chinese, 0x81 coding of UCS2 format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 5.1.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 5.1.3 [UCS2 alphabet]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 5.1.3 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;中一&quot; [Alpha Identifier]</td>
<td>&quot;Middle 1” in Chinese, 0x82 coding of UCS2 format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 5.1.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE: 5.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "中一"
Address
  TON: International number
  NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
  Dialling number string: "11233445566778"

SMS TPDU
  TP-MTI: SMS-SUBMIT
  TP-RD: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
  TP-VPF: TP-VP field not present
  TP-RP: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
  TP-UDHI: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
  TP-SRR: A status report is not requested
  TP-MR: "00"
  TP-DA
    TON: International number
    NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
    Address value: "012345678"
    TP-PID: Short message type 0
    TP-DCS: Message coding 16-bit data
    Message class class 0
    TP-UDL: 24
    TP-UD: "中一"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>2D</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>2D</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 5.1

Logically:

SMS TPDU
  TP-MTI: SMS-SUBMIT
  TP-RD: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
  TP-VPF: TP-VP field not present
  TP-RP: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
  TP-UDHI: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
  TP-SRR: A status report is not requested
  TP-MR: "01"
  TP-DA
    TON: International number
    NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
    Address value: "012345678"
    TP-PID: Short message type 0
    TP-DCS: Message coding UCS2 (16-bit data)
    Message class class 0
    TP-UDL: 24
    TP-UD: "中一"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
<th>76</th>
<th>F8</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>08</th>
<th>04</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4E</td>
<td>2D</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"中一"
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE: 5.1.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "中一"

Address
TON: International number
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string: "11223445566778"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "00"
TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "012345678"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding 16-bit data
Message class class 0
TP-UDL 24
TP-UD "中一"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>05</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>9C</th>
<th>AD</th>
<th>80</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>33</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>2D</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE: 5.1.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "中一"

Address
TON: International number
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string: "11223445566778"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD  Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF  TP-VP field not present
TP-RP  TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDH  The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR  A status report is not requested
TP-MR  "00"
TP-DA
TON  International number
NPI  "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value  "012345678"
TP-PID  Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding  16-bit data
Message class  class 0
TP-UDL  24
TP-UD  "中—"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BER-TLV: 06 82 02 4E 00 AD 80 86 09 91 11 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 44 55 66 77 F8 8B 10 01 00 09 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 32 54 76 F8 40 08 04 4E 2D 4E 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 5.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BER-TLV: 81 03 01 13 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.10.5.5  Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 2.1.

27.22.4.10.6  SEND SHORT MESSAGE (UCS2 display in Katakana)

27.22.4.10.6.1  Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.10.6.2  Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: SEND SHORT MESSAGE facility as defined in:

Additionally, the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Katakana characters, as defined in the following technical specifications: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.10.6.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly formats and sends a short message to the network (USS) as indicated in the SEND SHORT MESSAGE proactive UICC command, and returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC indicating the status of the transmission of the Short Message.

27.22.4.10.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.10.6.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
27.22.4.10.6.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 6.1 (SEND SHORT MESSAGE, packing not required, UCS2 (16-bit data, in Katakana))

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 6.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 6.1.1</td>
<td>[packing not required, 16-bit data]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;80/0&quot; [Characters in katakana]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 6.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 6.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 6.1.2</td>
<td>[packing not required, 16-bit data]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;81/1&quot; [Characters in katakana]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 6.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 6.1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 6.1.3</td>
<td>[packing not required, 16-bit data]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;82/2&quot; [Characters in katakana]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 6.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE: 6.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "80/0" (Character in katakana)

Address
- TON: International number
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Dialling number string "112233445566778"
SMS TPDU
TP-MTI    SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD    Instruct the SC to accept a SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF    TP-VP field not present
TP-RP    TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI    The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR    A status report is not requested
TP-MR    "00"
TP-DA    International number
TON    "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
NPI    "012345678"
Address value    "012345678"
TP-PID    Short message type 0
TP-DCS    Message coding 16-bit data
Message class    class 0
TP-UDL    10
TP-UD    “80/1”

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 6.1

Logically:

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI    SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD    Instruct the SC to accept a SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF    TP-VP field not present
TP-RP    TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI    The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR    A status report is not requested
TP-MR    "01"
TP-DA    International number
TON    "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
NPI    "012345678"
Address value    "012345678"
TP-PID    Short message type 0
TP-DCS    Message coding UCS2 (16-bit data)
Message class    class 0
TP-UDL    10
TP-UD    “80/1”

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
<th>76</th>
<th>F8</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>08</th>
<th>08</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 6.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number:   1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 13 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE: 6.1.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "81/1-1"
Address
TON: International number
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string "11233445566778"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept a SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "00"
TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "012345678"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS Message coding 16-bit data
Message class class 0
TP-UDL 10
TP-UD "80/1-2"

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 33 81 03 01 13 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 09 10 32 54 76 9F 40 08 08 00 38 00
```

SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 6.2

Logically:

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD  Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF  TP-VP field not present
TP-RP  TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI  The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR  A status report is not requested
TP-MR  "01"
TP-DA
TON  International number
NPI  "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value  "012345678"
TP-PID  Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding  UCS2 (16-bit data)
Message class  class 0
TP-UDL  10
TP-UD  "80/3-2"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
<th>76</th>
<th>F8</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>08</th>
<th>08</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE: 6.1.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "82/3-2"
Address
TON:  International number
NPI:  "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string  "112233445566778"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI  SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD  Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF  TP-VP field not present
TP-RP  TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI  The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR  A status report is not requested
TP-MR  "00"
TP-DA
TON  International number
NPI  "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value  "012345678"
TP-PID  Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding  16-bit data
Message class  class 0
TP-UDL  10
TP-UD  "80/3-3"

Coding:
SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 6.3

Logically:

**SMS TPDU**
- **TP-MTI**: SMS-SUBMIT
- **TP-RD**: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- **TP-VPF**: TP-VP field not present
- **TP-RP**: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
- **TP-UDHI**: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
- **TP-SRR**: A status report is not requested
- **TP-MR**: "01"
- **TP-DA**: International number
- **NPI**: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- **Address value**: "012345678"
- **TP-PID**: Short message type 0
- **TP-DCS**: Message coding UCS2 (16-bit data)
- **Message class**: class 0
- **TP-UDL**: 10
- **TP-UD**: "80/1-3"

**Coding**

```
Billing 01 01 09 91 10 32 54 76 F8 40 08 08
00 38 00 30 30 EB 00 33
```

27.22.4.10.6.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 6.1.

27.22.4.10.7 SEND SHORT MESSAGE (IMS)

27.22.4.10.7.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

That the UE correctly implemented the role of an SMS-over-IP sender is tested in clause 18.1 of TS 34.229-1 [36].

27.22.4.10.7.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: SEND SHORT MESSAGE facility for SMS over IP according to:

- TS 31.103 [35].
- TS 24.341 [37], clause 5.3.1.
27.22.4.10.7.3 Test purpose

1) To verify that the ME correctly formats and sends a short message via IMS to the E-USS/USS as indicated in the SEND SHORT MESSAGE proactive UICC command, and returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC indicating the status of the transmission of the Short Message.

2) To verify that the ME uses the default service address as indicated in EF SMSP if no service center address is available in the Send Short Message command.

3) To verify that a device of Class ND does not reject the Send Short Message command if the proactive Send Short Message command contains an alpha identifier.

27.22.4.10.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.10.7.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator. The elementary files are coded as defined for the E-UTRAN/EPC ISIM-UICC in clause 27.22.2C.

For sequence 7.1 the ME is additionally connected to the E-USS.

For sequence 7.2 the ME is additionally connected to the USS.

27.22.4.10.7.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 7.1 (SEND SHORT MESSAGE, SMS-over-IP, E-UTRAN)

Perform the "IMS related procedure 1" and continue with "Generic Test Procedure 1 (SEND SHORT MESSAGE)" as defined in this clause as "Expected Sequence 7.1" with the following parameters:

- Used Network Simulator (NWS): E-USS
- SMS-over-IP is used to send and receive short messages
- ME supports eFDD or eTDD and SMS-over-IP

Expected Sequence 7.2 (SEND SHORT MESSAGE, SMS-over-IP, UTRAN)

Perform the "IMS related procedure 1" and continue with "Generic Test Procedure 1 (SEND SHORT MESSAGE)" as defined in this clause as "Expected Sequence 7.2" with the following parameters:

- Used Network Simulator (NWS): USS  (UMTS System Simulator only)
- SMS-over-IP is used to send and receive short messages
- ME supports UTRAN and SMS-over-IP
### IMS related procedure 1:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The ME is switched on</td>
<td>ME will perform Profile Download, USIM and ISIM initialisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → NWS</td>
<td>ME activates the required bearer, discovers P-CSCF and registers with the values from the ISIM to IMS services</td>
<td>For E-UTRAN: The EPS bearer context activation according to the procedures defined in TS 34.229-1 [36], Annex C.2 and C.18 is performed For UTRAN: For SMS-over-IP a PDP context activation according to the procedures defined in TS 34.229-1 [36], Annex C.2 and C.17 is performed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CONTINUE WITH STEP 4 Generic Test Procedure 1 (SEND SHORT MESSAGE)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step</td>
<td>Direction</td>
<td>MESSAGE / Action</td>
<td>Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.1</td>
<td>[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → NWS</td>
<td>Send RP-DATA containing SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 7.1</td>
<td>See Note 1. In case of SMS-over-IP the RP-Destination Address (SM Service Center Address within the RP-DATA) is taken from the ISIM (EF SMSP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>NWS → ME</td>
<td>RP-ACK</td>
<td>See Note 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.2</td>
<td>[packing required, 8 bit data]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;The address data object holds the RP_Destination_Address&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha Identifier not to be displayed by Terminals of Class_ND]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → NWS</td>
<td>Send RP-DATA containing SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 7.2</td>
<td>See Note 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>NWS → ME</td>
<td>RP-ACK</td>
<td>See Note 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.2</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.3</td>
<td>[packing not required, SMS default alphabet]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;The address data object holds the RP_Destination_Address&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha Identifier not to be displayed by Terminals of Class_ND]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → NWS</td>
<td>Send RP-DATA containing SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 7.3</td>
<td>See Note 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>NWS → ME</td>
<td>RP-ACK</td>
<td>See Note 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.3</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.4</td>
<td>[packing not required, 8-bit data]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>No information to user</td>
<td>[Alpha Identifier length '00']</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → NWS</td>
<td>Send RP-DATA containing SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 7.4</td>
<td>See Note 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>NWS → ME</td>
<td>RP-ACK</td>
<td>See Note 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.4</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
33 UICC → ME PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.5 [packing not required, 8-bit data]

34 ME → USER May give information to user concerning what is happening [No Alpha Identifier]

35 ME → NWS Send RP-DATA containing SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 7.5 See Note 1.

36 NWS → ME RP-ACK See Note 2.

37 ME → UICC TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.5 [Command performed successfully]

38 USER → ME The ME is switched off

Note 1:
In case of IMS the RP-DATA is contained in the SIP MESSAGE which is built according to TS 24.341 [37], clause 5.3.1.2 including PSI of the SMSC from EF PSISMSC.

Note 2:
In case of IMS the RP-ACK message is contained in the message body of the SIP MESSAGE.

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "00"
TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "012345678"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding SMS default alphabet
Message class class 0
TP-UDL 13
TP-UD "Short Message"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>23</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>88</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0D</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>5B</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>F3</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>5C</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 7.1

Logically:

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF: TP-VP field not present
TP-RP: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR: A status report is not requested
TP-MR: "01"
TP-DA
TON: International number
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value: "012345678"
TP-PID: Short message type 0
TP-DCS: Message coding: SMS default alphabet
Message class: class 0
TP-UDL: 13
TP-UD: "Short Message"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
<th>76</th>
<th>F8</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>F0</th>
<th>0D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>5B</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>F3</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>5C</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.1/7.1.3/7.1.4, 7.1.5

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 13 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing required

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "The address data object holds the RP_Destination_Address"

Address
- TON: International number
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Dialling number string: "112233445566778"

SMS TPDU
- TP-MTI: SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-RD: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- TP-VPF: TP-VP field not present
- TP-RP: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR: A status report is not requested
TP-MR: "00"
TP-DA: International number
TON: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value: "012345678"
TP-PID: Short message type 0
TP-DCS: Message coding SMS default alphabet
Message class: class 0
TP-UDL: 160
TP-UD: "Two types are defined: - A short message to be sent to the network in an SMS-SUBMIT message, or an SMS-COMMAND message, where the user data can be passed transp"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>FD</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>6A</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>A0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>6B</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44:20:2D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77:68:65:72</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62:65:20:70</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61:6E:73:70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 7.2

Logically:

**SMS TPDU**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TP-MTI</th>
<th>SMS-SUBMIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TP-RD</td>
<td>Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP-VPF</td>
<td>TP-VP field not present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP-RP</td>
<td>TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP-UDHI</td>
<td>The TP-UD field contains only the short message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP-SRR</td>
<td>A status report is not requested</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP-MR</td>
<td>&quot;01&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP-DA</td>
<td>International number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TON</td>
<td>&quot;ISDN / telephone numbering plan&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPI</td>
<td>&quot;012345678&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address value</td>
<td>Short message type 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP-DCS</td>
<td>Message coding SMS default alphabet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Message class</td>
<td>class 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP-UDL</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TP-UD

"Two types are defined: - A short message to be sent to the network in an
SMS-SUBMIT message, or an SMS-COMMAND message, where the user data can
be passed transp"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
<th>76</th>
<th>F8</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>F0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A0</td>
<td>D4</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td>1B</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>5E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>E6</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>D6</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>8E</td>
<td>7E</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>0F</td>
<td>9F</td>
<td>CB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>FA</td>
<td>1B</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>E6</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>1D</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>7F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>E8</td>
<td>E8</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>5D</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>DF</td>
<td>DF</td>
<td>F2</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>DD</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>DA</td>
<td>9A</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>CD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>D4</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>E7</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>7A</td>
<td>CB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>DA</td>
<td>9C</td>
<td>B6</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>E8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>DA</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>F9</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>7C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>D1</td>
<td>D1</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>7D</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>7A</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>E2</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>9E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5D</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing required

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 13 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "The address data object holds the RP Destination Address"

Address
- TON: International number
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Dialling number string: "11233445566778"

SMS TPDU
- TP-MTI: SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-RD: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- TP-VPF: TP-VP field not present
- TP-RP: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-UDHI: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
- TP-SRR: A status report is not requested
- TP-MR: "00"
TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "012345678"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS Message coding SMS default alphabet
Message class class 0
TP-UDL 160
TP-UD "Two types are defined: - A short message to be sent to the network in an
SMS-SUBMIT message, or an SMS-COMMAND message, where the user data can
be passed transp"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>E9</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6A</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6F</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>8F</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td>1B</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>E6</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>D6</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8E</td>
<td>7E</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>0F</td>
<td>9F</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA</td>
<td>1B</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>E6</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>1D</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>7F</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E8</td>
<td>E8</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>5D</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>DF</td>
<td>DF</td>
<td>F2</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>ED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>DD</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>DA</td>
<td>9A</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>D4</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>E7</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>7A</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>DA</td>
<td>9C</td>
<td>B6</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>E8</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>DA</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>F9</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>7C</td>
<td>7B</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>4B</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>9F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5E</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>D1</td>
<td>D1</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>7D</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7A</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>E2</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>9E</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5D</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 7.3

Logically:

**SMS TPDU**

TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "01"
TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "012345678"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding SMS default alphabet
Message class class 0
TP-UDL 160
TP-UD "Two types are defined: - A short message to be sent to the network in an
SMS-SUBMIT message, or an SMS-COMMAND message, where the user data can
be passed transp"

Coding:
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.4

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier:
- Address TON: International number
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Dialling number string: "11223445566778"

SMS TPDU
- TP-MTI: SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-RD: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- TP-VPF: TP-VP field not present
- TP-RP: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-UDHI: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
- TP-SRR: A status report is not requested
- TP-MR: "00"
- TP-DA
- TON: International number
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Address value: "012345678"
- TP-PID: Short message type 0
- TP-DCS
- Message coding: 8-bit data
- Message class: class 0
- TP-UDL: 12
- TP-UD: "Test Message"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>F8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>0C</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 7.4

Logically:

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI  SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD   Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF  TP-VP field not present
TP-RP   TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR  A status report is not requested
TP-MR   "01"
TP-DA   
TON     International number
NPI     "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "012345678"
TP-PID  Short message type 0
TP-DCS 
TP-UDL  12
TP-UD   "Test Message"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
<th>76</th>
<th>F8</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>F4</th>
<th>0C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 7.1.5

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Address
TON: International number
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string "11233445566778"

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI  SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD   Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF  TP-VP field not present
TP-RP   TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR  A status report is not requested
TP-MR   "00"
TP-DA   
TON     International number
NPI     "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "012345678"
TP-PID  Short message type 0
TP-DCS 
TP-UDL  12
TP-UD   "Test Message"

Coding:
SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 7.5

Logically:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2E</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>86</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>0C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMS TPDU

TP-MTI SMS-SUBMIT
TP-RD Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
TP-VPF TP-VP field not present
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR A status report is not requested
TP-MR "01"
TP-DA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "012345678"
TP-PID Short message type 0
TP-DCS
Message coding 8-bit data
Message class class 0
TP-UDL 12
TP-UD "Test Message"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
<th>76</th>
<th>F8</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>F4</th>
<th>0C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.10.7.5 Test requirement

The ME supporting eFDD or eTDD shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 7.1.

The ME supporting UTRAN shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 7.2.

27.22.4.11 SEND SS

27.22.4.11.1 SEND SS (normal)

27.22.4.11.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.11.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send SS facility as defined in:


27.22.4.11.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly translates and sends the supplementary service request indicated in the SEND SS proactive UICC command to the USS.
To verify that the ME returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC indicating the status of the transmission of the SS and any contents of the SS result as additional data.

27.22.4.11.1.4  Method of test

27.22.4.11.1.4.1  Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table. The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

27.22.4.11.1.4.2  Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1A (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: SEND SS 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Call Forward&quot;</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Expected Sequence 1.1B (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: SEND SS 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Call Forward&quot;</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 1.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SS
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Call Forward"

SS String
- TON: International
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Coding:
REGISTER 1.1A

Logically (only SS argument):

REGISTER SS ARGUMENT
SS-Code:
- Call Forwarding Unconditional
TeleserviceCode
- All Tele Services
ForwardedToNumber
- nature of address ind.: international
- numbering plan ind.: ISDN/Telephony (E.164)
- TBCD String: 01234567890123456789
- longFTN-Supported

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 15 04 01 21 83 00 84 0B 91 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REGISTER 1.1B

Logically (only SS argument):

REGISTER SS ARGUMENT
SS-Code:
- Call Forwarding Unconditional
TeleserviceCode
- All Tele Services
ForwardedToNumber
- nature of address ind.: international
- numbering plan ind.: ISDN/Telephony (E.164)
- TBCD String: 01234567890123456789

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 13 04 01 21 83 00 84 0B 91 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1A

Logically (only from operation code):

REGISTER SS RETURN RESULT
ForwardingInfo
SS-Code
- Call Forwarding Unconditional
ForwardFeatureList
ForwardingFeature
TeleserviceCode
- All Tele Services
SS-Status
- state ind.: operative
- provision ind.: provisioned
- registration ind.: registered
- activation ind.: active
longForwardedToNumber
- nature of address ind.: international
- numbering plan ind.: ISDN/Telephony (E.164)
- TBCD String: 01234567890123456789

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>0A</th>
<th>A0</th>
<th>1A</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1B

Logically (only from operation code):

REGISTER SS RETURN RESULT
ForwardingInfo
SS-Code
- Call Forwarding Unconditional
ForwardFeatureList
ForwardingFeature
TeleserviceCode
- All Tele Services
SS-Status
- state ind.: operative
- provision ind.: provisioned
- registration ind.: registered
- activation ind.: active

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>0A</th>
<th>A0</th>
<th>0D</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>08</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.1.1A

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SS
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Additional information: Operation Code and SS Parameters

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>1E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>1A</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.1.1B

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SS
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Additional information: Operation Code and SS Parameters

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 03 01 11 00 82 02 82 81 03 11 |
|          | 00 0A A0 0D 04 01 21 30 08 30 06 |
|          | 83 01 00 84 01 07                   |

**Expected Sequence 1.2 (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, Return Error)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Call Forward&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 USS → ME</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN ERROR) 1.1

Logically (only from error code):

Error Code: Facility not supported

Coding:

| Coding | 02 | 01 | 15 |

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.2.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SS
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: SS Return Error
Additional information: Error Code

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 11 00 82 02 82 81 03 02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expected Sequence 1.3 (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, Reject)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Call Forward&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1A</td>
<td>Or \ REGISTER 1.1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS REJECT) 1.1. [Reject]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS REJECT) 1.1

Logically (only from problem code):

Problem Code:
- General problem
- Unrecognized component

Coding:

Coding 80 01 00

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.3.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SS
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: SS Return Error
- Additional information: No specific cause can be given

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 11 00 82 02 82 81 03 02

Expected Sequence 1.4A (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, SS request size limit)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Call Forward&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.2A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expected Sequence 1.4B (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, SS request size limit)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Call Forward&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.2B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.2B [Successful]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 1.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SS
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Call Forward"

SS String
- TON: International
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- SS string: "**21*0123456789012345678901234567*11#"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>2D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0C</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REGISTER 1.2A

Logically (only SS argument):

REGISTER SS ARGUMENT
- RegisterSSArg
- SS-Code: Call Forwarding Unconditional
- TeleserviceCode
  - See Note 1
- ForwardedToNumber
  - nature of address ind.: international
  - numbering plan ind.: ISDN/Telephony (E.164)
  - TBCD String: 0123456789012345678901234567
  - longFTN-Supported

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>84</th>
<th>0F</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: TeleserviceCode is '11' for "Telephony" or is '10' for "allSpeechTransmissionServices"

REGISTER 1.2B
Logically (only SS argument):

REGISTER SS ARGUMENT
   RegisterSSArg
   SS-Code
       Call Forwarding Unconditional
   TeleserviceCode
       See Note 1
   ForwardedToNumber
       nature of address ind.: international
       numbering plan ind.: ISDN/Telephony (E.164)
       TBCD String: 0123456789012345678901234567
   Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>17</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>84</th>
<th>0F</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: TeleserviceCode is '11' for "Telephony" or is '10' for "allSpeechTransmissionServices"

Logically (only from operation code):

REGISTER SS RETURN RESULT
   ForwardingInfo
   SS-Code
       - Call Forwarding Unconditional
   ForwardFeatureList
   ForwardingFeature
   TeleserviceCode
       - See Note 1
   SS-Status
       - state ind.: operative
       - provision ind.: provisioned
       - registration ind.: registered
       - activation ind.: active
   longForwardedToNumber
       - nature of address ind.: international
       - numbering plan ind.: ISDN/Telephony (E.164)
       - TBCD String: 0123456789012345678901234567
   Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>0A</th>
<th>A0</th>
<th>1E</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>17</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Note 1</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>0F</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: TeleserviceCode is '11' for "Telephony" or is '10' for "allSpeechTransmissionServices"

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.2B

Logically (only from operation code):

REGISTER SS RETURN RESULT
   ForwardingInfo
   SS-Code
       - Call Forwarding Unconditional
   ForwardFeatureList
   ForwardingFeature
   TeleserviceCode
       - See Note 1
   SS-Status
- state ind.: operative
- provision ind.: provisioned
- registration ind.: registered
- activation ind.: active

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>0A</th>
<th>A0</th>
<th>0D</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>08</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Note 1</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: TeleserviceCode is '11' for "Telephony" or is '10' for "allSpeechTransmissionServices"

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.4.1A

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SEND SS
  Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully
  Additional information: Operation Code and SS Parameters

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 1</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>0F</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: TeleserviceCode is '11' for "Telephony" or is '10' for "allSpeechTransmissionServices"

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.4.1B

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SEND SS
  Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully
  Additional information: Operation Code and SS Parameters

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 1</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: TeleserviceCode is '11' for "Telephony" or is '10' for "allSpeechTransmissionServices"
### Expected Sequence 1.5 (SEND SS, interrogate CLIR status, successful, alpha identifier limits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 1.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>Fetch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 1.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Even if the Fixed Dialling Number service is enabled, the supplementary service control string included in the SEND SS proactive command shall not be checked against those of the FDN list. Upon receiving this command, the ME shall deci&quot;</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 1.5.1**

Logically:

**Command details**
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SS
- Command qualifier: "00"

**Device identities**
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Even if the Fixed Dialling Number service is enabled, the supplementary service control string included in the SEND SS proactive command shall not be checked against those of the FDN list. Upon receiving this command, the ME shall deci"

**SS String**
- TON: Undefined
- NPI: Undefined
- SS string: "+#31#"

**Coding:**

```
BER-TLV: D0 81 FD 81 03 01 11 00 82 02 81 83
85 81 81 EB 45 76 65 62 20 69 66 20 74 68 65 20 46 69 78 65 64 20 44 69 61 63 65 20 69 73 20 65 67 61 62 6C 65 64 20 69 6F 70 70 6C 65 6D 6E 74 61 72 79 20 65 61 62 6C 65 2C 20 74 68 65 20 73 75 70 70 6C 65 6D 6E 74 61 72 79 20 69 6E 20 74 68 65 20 53 45 4E 44 20 53 53 20 70 72 6F 61 63 74 69 76 65 20 62 65 20 63 68 65 63 6B 65 64 20 74 68 6F 73 65 20 74 68 65 20 44 6D 4E 20 6C 69 73 74 20 55 70 6F 6E 20 72 65 63 65 69 76 61 6E 20 74 68 69 73 20 63 6F 6D 6D 61 6E 64 2C 20 74 68 65 20 4D 45 20 73 68 61 6C 6C 20 64 65 63 69 89 04 FF BA 13 FB
```

**REGISTER 1.3**

Logically (only SS argument):
INTERROGATE SS ARGUMENT

SS-Code
- Calling Line Id Restriction

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } 80 \ 03 \ 04 \ 01 \ 12
\]

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.3

Logically (only from operation code):

INTERROGATE SS RESULT

CliRestrictionInfo
SS-Status
- state ind.: operative
- provision ind.: provisioned
- registration ind.: registered
- activation ind.: not active
CliRestrictionOption
- Temporary Def Allowed

Coding:

\[
\text{Coding: } 0E \ A4 \ 06 \ 04 \ 01 \ 06 \ 0A \ 01 \ 02
\]

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.5.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SS
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Additional information
Operation Code: SS Code
Parameters: SS Return Result

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } 81 \ 03 \ 01 \ 11 \ 00 \ 82 \ 02 \ 82 \ 81 \ 03 \ 0A \ 00 \ 0E \ A4 \ 06 \ 04 \ 01 \ 06 \ 0A \ 01 \ 02
\]
Expected Sequence 1.6A (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, null data alpha identifier)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 1.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 1.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → ME</td>
<td>Should not give any information to the user on the fact that the ME is sending an SS request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 1.6B (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, null data alpha identifier)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 1.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 1.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → ME</td>
<td>Should not give any information to the user on the fact that the ME is sending an SS request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 1.6.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SS
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: null data object

SS String
- TON: International
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0 1D 81 03 01 11 00 82 02 81 83 85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00 89 10 91 AA 12 0A 21 43 65 87 09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21 43 65 87 A9 01 FB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.11.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 1.1 to 1.6.
27.22.4.11.2  SEND SS (Icon support)

27.22.4.11.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.11.2.2 Conformance requirement

27.22.4.11.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the SEND SS proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

In addition to verify that if an icon is provided by the UICC, the icon indicated in the command may be used by the ME to inform the user, in addition to, or instead of the alpha identifier, as indicated with the icon qualifier.

27.22.4.11.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.11.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and to the USS. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

27.22.4.11.2.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 2.1A (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, basic icon self explanatory, successful)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 2.1.1</td>
<td>[BASIC-ICON, self-explanatory]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display the basic icon without the alpha identifier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1A</td>
<td>Option A applies if A.1/63 is supported, Option B applies if A.1/63 is not supported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Or REGISTER 1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1A or RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 2.1.1AA or TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 2.1.1AB</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully] Option AA applies if A.1/63 is supported, Option AB applies if A.1/63 is not supported</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 2.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SS
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Basic Icon"

SS String
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"
Icon Identifier:
Icon qualifier: icon is self-explanatory
Icon Identifier: record 1 in EF(IMG)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2B</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>8E</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td>9E</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 2.1.1AA

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SS
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Additional information: Operation Code and SS Parameters

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>1E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>1A</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 2.1.1AB

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SS
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Additional information: Operation Code and SS Parameters

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Expected Sequence 2.1B (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, basic icon self explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 2.1.1</td>
<td>[BASIC-ICON, self-explanatory]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Basic Icon&quot; without the icon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1A</td>
<td>Option A applies if A.1/63 is supported,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Or REGISTER 1.1B</td>
<td>Option B applies if A.1/63 is not supported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1A or RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1B</td>
<td>Option A applies if A.1/63 is supported,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Or [Successful]</td>
<td>Option B applies if A.1/63 is not supported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 2.1.1BA or TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 2.1.1BB</td>
<td>Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed, Option BA applies if A.1/63 is supported, Option BB applies if A.1/63 is not supported</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 2.1.1BA**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND SS
  - Command qualifier: "00"
- **Device identities**
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC
- **Result**
  - General Result: Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed
  - Additional information: Operation Code and SS Parameters

**Coding:**

```
BER-TLV:  81  03  01  11  00  82  02  82  81  03  1E  04  0A A0 1A 04  01  21  30 15 30 13  83  01  00  84  01  07  89 0B 91 10 32  54  76 98 10 32
```

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 2.1.1BB**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND SS
  - Command qualifier: "00"
- **Device identities**
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC
- **Result**
  - General Result: Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed
  - Additional information: Operation Code and SS Parameters

**Coding:**
### Expected Sequence 2.2A (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, colour icon self explanatory, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 2.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 2.2.1</td>
<td>[COLOUR-ICON, self-explanatory]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display the colour icon without the alpha identifier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1A Or REGISTER 1.1B</td>
<td>Option A applies if A.1/63 is supported, Option B applies if A.1/63 is not supported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1A or RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 2.1.1AA or TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 2.1.1AB</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 2.2.1

**Logically:**

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND SS
  - Command qualifier: "00"

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network
  - Alpha identifier: "Colour Icon"

- **SS String**
  - TON: International
  - NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
  - SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

- **Icon Identifier**
  - Icon qualifier: icon is self-explanatory
  - Icon Identifier: record 2 in EF(IMG)

**Coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td>9E</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expected Sequence 2.2B (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, colour icon self explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: SEND SS 2.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 2.2.1</td>
<td>[COLOUR-ICON, self-explanatory]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Colour Icon&quot; without the icon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1A</td>
<td>Option A applies if A.1/63 is supported,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Or REGISTER 1.1B</td>
<td>Option B applies if A.1/63 is not supported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1A or RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 2.1.1BA or TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 2.1.1BB</td>
<td>[Command performed but requested icon could not be displayed]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 2.3A (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, basic icon non self-explanatory, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: SEND SS 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 2.3.1</td>
<td>[BASIC-ICON, non self-explanatory]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Basic Icon&quot; and the basic icon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1A</td>
<td>Option A applies if A.1/63 is supported,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Or REGISTER 1.1B</td>
<td>Option B applies if A.1/63 is not supported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1A or RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 2.1.1AA or TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 2.1.1AB</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 2.3.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SS
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

Alpha Identifier
- Text: "Basic Icon"

SS String
- TON: International
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Icon Identifier
Icon qualifier: icon is non self-explanatory
Icon Identifier: record 1 in EF_{IMG}

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 2B 81 03 01 11 00 82 02 81 83 0A 42 61 73 69 63 20 49 63 6F 6E 89 10 91 AA 12 0A 21 43 65 87 09 21 43 A9 01 FB 9E 02 01 01

Expected Sequence 2.3B (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, basic icon non self-explanatory)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 2.3.1 [BASIC-ICON, non self-explanatory]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Basic Icon&quot; without the icon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1A</td>
<td>Option A applies if A.1/63 is supported, Option B applies if A.1/63 is not supported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 2.1.1BB</td>
<td>[Command performed but requested icon could not be displayed] Option BA applies if A.1/63 is supported, Option BB applies if A.1/63 is not supported</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 2.4 (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, basic icon non self-explanatory, no alpha identifier presented)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 2.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 2.4.1 [BASIC-ICON, non self-explanatory]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 2.4.1</td>
<td>[Command data not understood by ME]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 2.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SS
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

SS String
- TON: International
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789#"

Icon Identifier
Icon qualifier: icon is non self-explanatory
Icon Identifier: record 1 in EF_(IMG)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>1D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>89</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>B9</td>
<td>9E</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 2.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SS
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command data not understood by ME

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 | 03 | 01 | 11 | 00 | 82 | 02 | 82 | 81 | 83 | 01 | 32 |

27.22.4.11.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.1A to 2.4.

27.22.4.11.3 SEND SS (UCS2 display in Cyrillic)

27.22.4.11.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.11.3.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: SEND SHORT MESSAGE facility as defined in:


Additionnally, the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Cyrillic alphabet, as defined in: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.11.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the UCS2 text contained in the SEND SS proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.11.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.11.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table. The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
27.22.4.11.3.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 3.1 (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, UCS2 text in Cyrillic)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ&quot; [&quot;Hello&quot; in Russian]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1A Or REGISTER 1.1B</td>
<td>Option A applies if A.1/63 is supported, Option B applies if A.1/63 is not supported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1A Or RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1B</td>
<td>[Successful] Option A applies if A.1/63 is supported, Option B applies if A.1/63 is not supported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.1.1A Or TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully] Option A applies if A.1/63 is supported, Option B applies if A.1/63 is not supported</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 3.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SS
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha Identifier
- Data coding scheme: UCS2 (16bit)
- Text: "ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ"

SS String
- TON: International
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>05</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>07</th>
<th>08</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.11.3.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.1.
27.22.4.11.4 SEND SS (support of Text Attribute)

27.22.4.11.4.1 SEND SS (support of Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

27.22.4.11.4.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.11.4.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send SS facility as defined in:


27.22.4.11.4.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the left alignment text attribute configuration in the SEND SS proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.11.4.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.11.4.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
27.22.4.11.4.1.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 4.1A (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Left Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with left alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with left alignment. Remark: If left alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/12, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 4.1B (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Left Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with left alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with left alignment. Remark: If left alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/12, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.1.1
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SS
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"

SS String
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td>D0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.1.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SS
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

SS String
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>2D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REGISTER 4.1A
Same as cl 27.22.4.11.1.4.2 REGISTER 1.1A

REGISTER 4.1B
Same as cl 27.22.4.11.1.4.2 REGISTER 1.1B

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A
Same as cl 27.22.4.11.4.2 RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1A
RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B
   Same as cl 27.22.4.11.4.2 RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1B
TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A
   Same as cl 27.22.4.11.4.2 TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.1.1A
TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B
   Same as cl 27.22.4.11.4.2 TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.1.1B

27.22.4.11.4.1.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.1.

27.22.4.11.4.2 SEND SS (support of Text Attribute – Center Alignment)
27.22.4.11.4.2.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.11.4.2.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send SS facility as defined in:

27.22.4.11.4.2.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the center alignment text attribute configuration in the SEND SS proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.11.4.2.4 Method of test
27.22.4.11.4.2.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.
The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
### Expected Sequence 4.2A (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Center Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with center alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with center alignment. Remark: If center alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/12, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Expected Sequence 4.2B (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Center Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with center alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with center alignment. Remark: If center alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/12, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Logically:

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.2.2**

Logically:

**Command details**
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SS
- Command qualifier: "00"

**Device identities**
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

**Alpha identifier:** "Text Attribute 2"

**SS String**
- **TON:** International
- **NPI:** "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- **SS string:** "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

**Coding:**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>33</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td>D0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

27.22.4.11.4.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.2.
27.22.4.11.4.3  SEND SS (support of Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

27.22.4.11.4.3.1  Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.11.4.3.2  Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send SS facility as defined in:

27.22.4.11.4.3.3  Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the right alignment text attribute configuration in the SEND SS proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.11.4.3.4  Method of test

27.22.4.11.4.3.4.1  Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

27.22.4.11.4.3.4.2  Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.3A (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Right Alignment)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>Message shall be formatted with right alignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td>Successful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>Message shall be formatted with right alignment. Remark: If right alignment is the ME's default alignment as declared in table A.2/12, no alignment change will take place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td>Successful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Expected Sequence 4.3B (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Right Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with right alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with right alignment. Remark: If right alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/12, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proactive Command: SEND SS 4.3.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND SS
  - Command qualifier: "00"

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network

- **Alpha identifier:** "Text Attribute 1"

- **SS String**
  - TON: International
  - NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
  - SS string: 
    
  

- **Text Attribute**
  - Formatting position: 0
  - Formatting length: 16
  - Formatting mode: Right Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
  - Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

- **Coding**

  BER-TLV: 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0</td>
<td>33 81 03 01 11 00 82 02 81 83 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>54 65 78 74 20 41 74 74 72 69 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>72 74 65 20 31 89 10 91 AA 12 0A 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>65 87 09 21 43 65 87 A9 01 FB D0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>00 10 02 B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proactive Command: SEND SS 4.3.2**
Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SS
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

SS String
- TON: International
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.11.4.3.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.3.

27.22.4.11.4.4 SEND SS (support of Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

27.22.4.11.4.4.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.11.4.4.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send SS facility as defined in:


27.22.4.11.4.4.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the large font size text attribute configuration in the SEND SS proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.11.4.4.4 Method of test

27.22.4.11.4.4.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
### Expected Sequence 4.4A (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Large Font Size)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with large font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with large font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.4.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.4.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 3&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Expected Sequence 4.4B (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Large Font Size)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1”</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with large font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 2”</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1”</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with large font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.4.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.4.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 3”</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.4.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SS
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"
- SS String
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Large Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  D0 33 81 03 01 11 00 82 02 81 83 85
          10 54 65 78 74 20 41 74 74 72 69 62
          75 74 65 20 31 89 10 91 AA 12 0A 21
          43 65 87 09 21 43 65 87 A9 01 FB D0
          04 00 10 04 B4
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.4.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SS
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

SS String
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  D0 33 81 03 01 11 00 82 02 81 83 85
          10 54 65 78 74 20 41 74 74 72 69 62
          75 74 65 20 31 89 10 91 AA 12 0A 21
          43 65 87 09 21 43 65 87 A9 01 FB D0
          04 00 10 00 B4
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.4.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SS
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 3"

SS String
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.11.4.4.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.4.

27.22.4.11.4.5 SEND SS (support of Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

27.22.4.11.4.5.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.11.4.5.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send SS facility as defined in:


27.22.4.11.4.5.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the small font size text attribute configuration in the SEND SS proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.11.4.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.11.4.5.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
### Expected Sequence 4.5A (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Small Font Size)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1”</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with small font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.5.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.5.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 2”</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1”</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with small font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 3”</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expected Sequence 4.5B (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Small Font Size)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1”</td>
<td>(Message shall be formatted with small font size)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.5.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.5.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 2”</td>
<td>(Message shall be formatted with normal font size)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1”</td>
<td>(Message shall be formatted with small font size)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 3”</td>
<td>(Message shall be formatted with normal font size)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.5.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SS
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"

SS String
3GPP TS 31.124 version 10.0.0 Release 10

**TON:** International

**NPI:** "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"

**SS string:** "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

---

**Text Attribute**

**Formatting position:** 0  
**Formatting length:** 16  
**Formatting mode:** Left Alignment, Small Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off  
**Colour:** Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

**Coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>33</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td>D0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.5.2**

**Logically:**

**Command details**

- **Command number:** 1  
- **Command type:** SEND SS  
- **Command qualifier:** "00"

**Device identities**

- **Source device:** UICC  
- **Destination device:** Network

**Alpha identifier:** "Text Attribute 2"

**SS String**

- **TON:** International  
- **NPI:** "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"  
- **SS string:** "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

---

**Text Attribute**

**Formatting position:** 0  
**Formatting length:** 16  
**Formatting mode:** Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off  
**Colour:** Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

**Coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>33</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td>D0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.5.3**

**Logically:**

**Command details**

- **Command number:** 1  
- **Command type:** SEND SS  
- **Command qualifier:** "00"

**Device identities**

- **Source device:** UICC  
- **Destination device:** Network

**Alpha identifier:** "Text Attribute 3"

**SS String**

- **TON:** International

---

**ETSi**
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
SS string: 
"**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.11.4.5.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.5.

27.22.4.11.4.6 SEND SS (support of Text Attribute – Bold On)

27.22.4.11.4.6.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.11.4.6.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send SS facility as defined in:


27.22.4.11.4.6.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the bold text attribute configuration in the SEND SS proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.11.4.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.11.4.6.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
### Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.6A (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Bold On)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1” [Message shall be formatted with bold on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 2” [Message shall be formatted with bold off]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1” [Message shall be formatted with bold on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 3” [Message shall be formatted with bold off]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step</td>
<td>Direction</td>
<td>MESSAGE / Action</td>
<td>Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with bold on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with bold off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with bold on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 3&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with bold off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.6.1**

Logically:

**Command details**
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SS
- Command qualifier: "00"

**Device identities**
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"

**SS String**
- TON: International
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- SS string: "+**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

**Expected Sequence 4.6B (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Bold On)**
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.6.2

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SEND SS
  Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

SS String
  TON: International
  NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
  SS string: "+21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>33</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td>D0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.6.3

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SEND SS
  Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 3"

SS String
  TON: International
  NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
  SS string: "+*21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>33</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td>D0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27.22.4.11.4.6.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.6.

27.22.4.11.4.7 SEND SS (support of Text Attribute – Italic On)

27.22.4.11.4.7.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.11.4.7.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send SS facility as defined in:

27.22.4.11.4.7.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the italic text attribute configuration in the SEND SS proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.11.4.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.11.4.7.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

BER-TLV: | D0 | 2D | 81 | 03 | 01 | 11 | 00 | 82 | 02 | 81 | 83 | 85 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Expected Sequence 4.7A (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Italic On)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot; [Message shall be formatted with italic on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.7.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.7.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot; [Message shall be formatted with italic off]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot; [Message shall be formatted with italic on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.7.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.7.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 3&quot; [Message shall be formatted with italic off]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Expected Sequence 4.7B (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Italic On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot; [Message shall be formatted with italic on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B [Successful]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.7.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.7.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot; [Message shall be formatted with italic off]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B [Successful]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot; [Message shall be formatted with italic on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B [Successful]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.7.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.7.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 3&quot; [Message shall be formatted with italic off]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B [Successful]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.7.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - **Command number:** 1
  - **Command type:** SEND SS
  - **Command qualifier:** "00"
- **Device identities**
  - **Source device:** UICC
  - **Destination device:** Network
- **Alpha identifier:** "Text Attribute 1"
- **SS String**
  - **TON:** International
  - **NPI:** "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
  - **SS string:** "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"
Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic On, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 33 81 03 01 11 00 82 02 81 83 85 10 54 65 78 74 20 41 74 74 72 69 62 75 74 65 20 31 89 10 91 AA 12 0A 21 43 65 87 09 21 43 65 87 87 A9 01 FB D0 04 00 10 20 B4

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.7.2
Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SS
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"
SS String
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 33 81 03 01 11 00 82 02 81 83 85 10 54 65 78 74 20 41 74 74 72 69 62 75 74 65 20 31 89 10 91 AA 12 0A 21 43 65 87 09 21 43 65 87 87 A9 01 FB D0 04 00 10 20 B4

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.7.3
Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SS
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 3"
SS String
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Coding:
**BER-TLV:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.11.4.7.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.7.

27.22.4.11.4.8 SEND SS (support of Text Attribute – Underline On)

27.22.4.11.4.8.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.11.4.8.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send SS facility as defined in:


27.22.4.11.4.8.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the underline text attribute configuration in the SEND SS proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.11.4.8.4 Method of test

27.22.4.11.4.8.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
**Expected Sequence 4.8A (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Underline On)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot; [Message shall be formatted with underline on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A [Successful]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot; [Message shall be formatted with underline off]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A [Successful]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot; [Message shall be formatted with underline on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A [Successful]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.8.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.8.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 3&quot; [Message shall be formatted with underline off]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A [Successful]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Expected Sequence 4.8B (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Underline On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with underline on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with underline off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with underline on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.8.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.8.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 3&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with underline off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.8.1

Logically:

**Command details**
- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** SEND SS
- **Command qualifier:** "00"

**Device identities**
- **Source device:** UICC
- **Destination device:** Network

**Alpha identifier:** "Text Attribute 1"

**SS String**
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline On, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 01 11 00 82 02 81 83 85 10 54 65 78 74 20 41 74 74 72 69 62 75 74 65 20 31 89 10 91 AA 12 0A 21 43 65 87 09 21 43 65 87 A9 01 FB D0 | 04 00 10 40 B4 |

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.8.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SS
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

SS String
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 01 11 00 82 02 81 83 85 10 54 65 78 74 20 41 74 74 72 69 62 75 74 65 20 31 89 10 91 AA 12 0A 21 43 65 87 09 21 43 65 87 A9 01 FB D0 | 04 00 10 40 B4 |

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.8.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SS
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 3"

SS String
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>05</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>07</th>
<th>08</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.11.4.8.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.8.

27.22.4.11.4.9 SEND SS (support of Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)
27.22.4.11.4.9.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.11.4.9.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send SS facility as defined in:

27.22.4.11.4.9.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the strikethrough text attribute configuration in the SEND SS proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.11.4.9.4 Method of test
27.22.4.11.4.9.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.
The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
### 27.22.4.11.4.9.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.9A (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Strikethrough On)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1” [Message shall be formatted with strikethrough on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 2” [Message shall be formatted with strikethrough on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1” [Message shall be formatted with strikethrough on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.9.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.9.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 3” [Message shall be formatted with strikethrough on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expected Sequence 4.9B (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Strikethrough On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with strikethrough on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with strikethrough off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with strikethrough on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.9.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.9.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 3&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with strikethrough off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.9.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SS
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"

SS String
3GPP TS 31.124 version 10.0.0 Release 10

TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough On
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>33</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td>D0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.9.2

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SS
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"
SS String
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>33</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td>D0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.9.3

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND SS
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 3"
SS String
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.11.4.9.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.9.

27.22.4.11.4.10 SEND SS (support of Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)

27.22.4.11.4.10.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.11.4.10.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send SS facility as defined in:


27.22.4.11.4.10.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the foreground and background colour text attribute configuration in the SEND SS proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.11.4.10.4 Method of test

27.22.4.11.4.10.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
27.22.4.11.4.10.4.2  Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.10A (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1”</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with foreground and background colour according to text attribute configuration]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 2”</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with ME’s default foreground and background colour]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Expected Sequence 4.10B (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, alpha identifier with Text attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1”</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with foreground and background colour according to text attribute configuration]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 4.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 2”</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with ME’s default foreground and background colour]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 4.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.10.1**

Logically:
Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SEND SS
  Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"
SS String
  TON: International
  NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
  SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Text Attribute
  Formatting position: 0
  Formatting length: 16
  Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
  Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>33</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td>D0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 4.10.2

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SEND SS
  Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"
SS String
  TON: International
  NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
  SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Coding:

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

27.22.4.11.4.10.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.10.

27.22.4.11.5 SEND SS (UCS2 display in Chinese)

27.22.4.11.5.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.11.5.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: SEND SHORT MESSAGE facility as defined in:


Additionally, the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Chinese characters, as defined in: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.11.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the UCS2 text contained in the SEND SS proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.11.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.11.5.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table. The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

27.22.4.11.5.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 5.1A (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, UCS2 text in Chinese)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;你好&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;Hello&quot; in Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 5.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 5.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 5.1.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Expected Sequence 5.1B (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, UCS2 text in Chinese)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;你好&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;Hello&quot; in Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 5.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 5.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 5.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 5.1.1**

Logically:
Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SEND SS
  Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Network
  Alpha Identifier
  Data coding scheme: UCS2 (16bit)
  Text: "你好"

SS String
  TON: International
  NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
  SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>7D</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REGISTER 5.1A
  Same as cl 27.22.4.11.1.4.2 REGISTER 1.1A

REGISTER 5.1B
  Same as cl 27.22.4.11.1.4.2 REGISTER 1.1B

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 5.1A
  Same as cl 27.22.4.11.1.4.2 RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1A

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 5.1B
  Same as cl 27.22.4.11.1.4.2 RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1B

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 5.1.1A
  Same as cl 27.22.4.11.1.4.2 TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.1.1A

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 5.1.1B
  Same as cl 27.22.4.11.1.4.2 TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.1.1B

27.22.4.11.5.5  Test requirement
  The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 5.1.

27.22.4.11.6  SEND SS (UCS2 display in Katakana)

27.22.4.11.6.1  Definition and applicability
  See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.11.6.2  Conformance requirement
  The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: SEND SHORT MESSAGE facility as defined in:
Additionnally, the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Katakana characters, as defined in: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.11.6.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the UCS2 text contained in the SEND SS proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.11.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.11.6.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table. The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

27.22.4.11.6.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 6.1A (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, UCS2 text in Katakana)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 6.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 6.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;ル&quot;</td>
<td>[Character in Katakana]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 6.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 6.1A</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 6.1.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Expected Sequence 6.1B (SEND SS, call forward unconditional, all bearers, successful, UCS2 text in Katakana)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SS 6.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 6.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;ル&quot;</td>
<td>[Character in Katakana]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 6.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 6.1B</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 6.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SS 6.1.1**

Logically:

Command details

- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** SEND SS
- **Command qualifier:** "00"

Device identities

- **Source device:** UICC
- **Destination device:** Network
Alpha Identifier
Data coding scheme: UCS2 (16bit)
Text: "ル"

SS String
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
SS string: "**21*01234567890123456789*10#"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REGISTER 6.1A
Same as cl 27.22.4.11.1.4.2 REGISTER 1.1A

REGISTER 6.1B
Same as cl 27.22.4.11.1.4.2 REGISTER 1.1B

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 6.1A
Same as cl 27.22.4.11.1.4.2 RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1A

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 6.1B
Same as cl 27.22.4.11.1.4.2 RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1B

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 6.1.1A
Same as cl 27.22.4.11.1.4.2 TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.1.1A

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 6.1.1B
Same as cl 27.22.4.11.1.4.2 TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SS 1.1.1B

27.22.4.11.6.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 6.1.

27.22.4.12 SEND USSD

27.22.4.12.1 SEND USSD (normal)

27.22.4.12.1.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.12.1.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send USSD facility as defined in:

Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Cyrillic alphabet, as defined in:
ISO/IEC 10646 [17].
27.22.4.12.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME correctly translates and sends the unstructured supplementary service request indicated in the SEND USSD proactive UICC command to the USS.

To verify that the ME returns a TERMINAL RESPONSE command to the UICC indicating the status of the transmission of the USSD request and including a USSD result as a text string in the TERMINAL RESPONSE.

27.22.4.12.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.12.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table. The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

27.22.4.12.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;7-bit USSD&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6    | USS → ME  | RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1 | "USSD string received from SS"
| 7    | ME → UICC | TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 1.1.1 |         |

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 1.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "7-bit USSD"

USSD String
- Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
- USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 50 81 03 01 12 00 82 02 81 83 85

REGISTER 1.1
Logically (only USSD argument)

ProcessUnstructuredSS-Request ARGUMENT
USSD-DataCodingScheme:
- 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string:
- "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 3D 04 01 F0 04 38 41 E1 90 58 34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1

Logically (only from USSD result):

ProcessUnstructuredSS-Request RETURN RESULT
USSD-DataCodingScheme:
- 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string:
- "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 1D 04 01 F0 01 3F 1B 06 35 82 02 82 81 83 01 00 8D 1A 00 D5 E9 94 08 9A D3 E5 0C 32 CB DF 6D D0 74 0A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Text String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
String: "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81 03 01 12 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00 8D 1A 00 D5 E9 94 08 9A D3 E5 69 F7 19 24 2F 8F CB 69 7B 99 0C 32 CB DF 6D D0 74 0A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Expected Sequence 1.2 (SEND USSD, 8-bit data, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>PENDING: SEND USSD 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;8-bit USSD&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.2</td>
<td>['USSD string received from SS']</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 1.2.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND USSD
  - Command qualifier: "00"

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network
  - Alpha identifier: "8-bit USSD"

- **USSD String**
  - Data coding scheme: Uncompressed, no message class meaning, 8-bit data
  - USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

**Coding:**

```
| BER-TLV | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| D0      | 58 | 81 | 03 | 01 | 12 | 00 | 82 | 02 | 81 | 83 | 85 |
| 0A      | 38 | 2D | 62 | 69 | 74 | 20 | 55 | 53 | 53 | 44 | 4A |
| 41      | 44 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 4A |
| 4B      | 4C | 4D | 4E | 4F | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 |
| 57      | 58 | 59 | 5A | 2D | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 |
| 68      | 69 | 6A | 6B | 6C | 6D | 6E | 6F | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 |
| 74      | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 7A | 2D | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 35      | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 30 |
```

**REGISTER 1.2**

Logically (only USSD argument):

- ProcessUnstructuredSS-Request ARGUMENT
  - USSD-DataCodingScheme:
    - Uncompressed, no message class meaning, 8-bit data
  - USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

**Coding:**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>44</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>41</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>44</th>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4A</td>
<td>4B</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>2D</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>6A</td>
<td>6B</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6F</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>7A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2D</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.2

Logically (only from USSD result):

ProcessUnstructuredSS-Request RETURN RESULT
USSD-DataCodingScheme:
- Uncompressed, no message class meaning, 8-bit data
USSD string:
- "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>44</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>1C</th>
<th>55</th>
<th>53</th>
<th>53</th>
<th>44</th>
<th>20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 1.2.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Text String
- Data coding scheme: Uncompressed, no message class meaning, 8-bit data
- String: "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>8D</td>
<td>1D</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 1.3 (SEND USSD, UCS2 data, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;UCS2 USSD&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.3</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 1.3.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "UCS2 USSD"

USSD String
Data coding scheme: Uncompressed, no message class meaning, UCS2 (16 bit)
USSD string: "ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ" ("Hello" in Russian)

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 2F 81 03 01 12 00 82 02 81 83 85 09 55 43 53 32 20 55 53 53 44 8A 19 48 04 17 04 14 04 20 04 10 04 12 04 21 04 23 04 19 04 22 04 15

REGISTER 1.3
Logically (only USSD argument):

ProcessUnstructuredSS-Request ARGUMENT
USSD-DataCodingScheme:
- Uncompressed, no message class meaning, UCS2 (16 bit)
USSD string:
- "ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ" ("Hello" in Russian)

Coding:

BER-TLV 30 1D 04 01 48 04 18 04 17 04 14 04 20 04 10 04 12 04 21 04 22 04 12 04 23 04 19 04 22 04 15

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.3
Logically (only from USSD result):

ProcessUnstructuredSS-Request RETURN RESULT
USSD-DataCodingScheme:
- Uncompressed, no message class meaning, UCS2 (16 bit)
USSD string:
- "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

BER-TLV 30 3D 04 01 48 04 38 00 55 00 53 00 20 00 73 00 74 00 72 00 69 00 6E 00 67 00 20 00 72 00 66 00 65 00 69 00 67 00 65 00 64 00 20 00 66 00 72 00 6F 00 6D 00 20 00 53 00

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 1.3.1
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Text String
Data coding scheme: Uncompressed, no message class meaning, UCS2 (16 bit)
String: "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

| BER-TLV: 81 03 01 12 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 |
| 00 8D 39 08 00 55 00 53 00 53 00 |
| 44 00 20 00 73 00 74 00 72 00 69 |
| 00 6E 00 67 00 20 00 72 00 65 00 |
| 63 00 65 00 69 00 76 00 65 00 64 |
| 00 20 00 66 00 72 00 6F 00 6D 00 |
| 20 00 53 00 53 |

Expected Sequence 1.4 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, unsuccessful (Return Error))

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;7-bit USSD&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN ERROR) 1.1 Return Error</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN ERROR) 1.1

Logically (only from Return Error code):

ProcessUnstructuredSS-Request RETURN ERROR
Return Error code:
- Unknown alphabet

Coding:

| Coding | 02 01 47 |

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 1.4.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: USSD Return Error
Additional information: "Unknown alphabet"

Coding:

| BER-TLV: 81 03 01 12 00 82 02 82 81 83 02 |
| 37 47 |
Expected Sequence 1.5 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, unsuccessful (Reject))

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;7-bit USSD&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS REJECT) 1.1</td>
<td>Reject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS REJECT) 1.1

Logically (only from Problem code):

ProcessUnstructuredSS-Request REJECT
Invoke Problem code:
- Mistyped parameter

Coding:

Coding 81 01 02

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 1.5.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: USSD Return Error
- Additional information: "No specific cause can be given"

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 12 00 82 02 82 81 83 02 37 00

Expected Sequence 1.6 (SEND USSD, 256 octets, 7-bit data, successful, long alpha identifier)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 1.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 1.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;once a RELEASE COMPLETE message containing the USSD Return Result message not containing an error has been received from the network, the ME shall inform the SIM that the command has&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 1.6.1
Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "once a RELEASE COMPLETE message containing the USSD Return Result message not containing an error has been received from the network, the ME shall inform the SIM that the command has"

USSD String
- Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
- USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>FD</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>B6</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>6B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>8A</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>D9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>E9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>CB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>9F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D3</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>AF</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>CD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Non-Sequence 1.7 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, no alpha identifier)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 1.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 1.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Optionally display an informative message</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 1.7.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD

Coding:

Expected Sequence 1.7 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, no alpha identifier)
3GPP TS 31.124 version 10.0.0 Release 10

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: ""

USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Coding:

Expected Sequence 1.8 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, null length alpha identifier)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 1.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCHE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 1.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>the ME should not give any information to the user on the fact that the ME is sending a USSD request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: ""

Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Coding:
27.22.4.12.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 - 1.8.

27.22.4.12.2 SEND USSD (Icon support)

27.22.4.12.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.12.2.2 Conformance requirement

27.22.4.12.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the SEND USSD proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

In addition to verify that if an icon is provided by the UICC, the icon indicated in the command may be used by the ME to inform the user, in addition to, or instead of the alpha identifier, as indicated with the icon qualifier.

27.22.4.12.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.12.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and to the USS. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

27.22.4.12.2.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 2.1A (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, basic icon self explanatory, successful)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 2.1.1 [BASIC-ICON, self-explanatory]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display BASIC ICON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 2.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 2.1.1A [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 2.1.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND USSD
  - Command qualifier: "00"
- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network
  - Alpha identifier: "Basic Icon"
- **USSD String**
  - Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
  - USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"
Icon Identifier:
    Icon qualifier: icon is self-explanatory
    Icon Identifier: record 1 in EF(IMG)

Coding:

REGISTER 2.1

Logically (only USSD argument)

ProcessUnstructuredSS-Request ARGUMENT
    USSD-DataCodingScheme:
        - 7-bit default, no message class
    USSD string:
        - "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Coding:

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 2.1

Logically (only from USSD result):

ProcessUnstructuredSS-Request RETURN RESULT
    USSD-DataCodingScheme:
        - 7-bit default, no message class
    USSD string:
        - "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 2.1.1A

Logically:

Command details
    Command number: 1
    Command type: SEND USSD
    Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
    Source device: ME
    Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Text String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
String: "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 12 00 82 02 82 81 83 01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00 8D 1A 00 D5 E9 94 08 9A D3 E5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69 F7 19 24 2F 8F CB 69 7B 99 0C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32 CB DF 6D D0 74 0A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 2.1B (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, basic icon self explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>PENDING: SEND USSD 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 2.1.1</td>
<td>[BASIC-ICON, self-explanatory]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Basic Icon&quot; without the icon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 2.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 2.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed but requested icon could not be displayed]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 2.1.1B

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed
Text String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
String: "USSD string received from SS"
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 12 00 82 02 82 81 83 01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04 8D 1A 00 D5 E9 94 08 9A D3 E5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69 F7 19 24 2F 8F CB 69 7B 99 0C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32 CB DF 6D D0 74 0A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Expected Sequence 2.2 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, colour icon self explanatory)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: SEND USSD 2.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 2.2.1</td>
<td>[COLOUR-ICON, self-explanatory]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display COLOUR-ICON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or May give information to user concerning what is happening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 2.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 2.1.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 2.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed but requested icon could not be displayed]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 2.2.1**

Logically:

Command details

- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities

- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Color Icon"

USSD String

- Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
- USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Icon Identifier:

- Icon qualifier: icon is self-explanatory
- Icon Identifier: record 2 in EF(IMG)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>54</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>1e</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>E6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>9F</td>
<td>D3</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>AF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>9e</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expected Sequence 2.3A (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, basic icon non-self-explanatory, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 2.3.1</td>
<td>[BASIC-ICON, non self-explanatory]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Basic Icon&quot; and BASIC-ICON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 2.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 2.1.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 2.3.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Basic Icon"

USSD String
- Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
- USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Icon Identifier
- Icon qualifier: icon is non self-explanatory
- Icon Identifier: record 1 in EF (IMG)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0A</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>8A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>E6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DB</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>9F</td>
<td>D3</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>AF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6F</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expected Sequence 2.3B (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, basic icon non-self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 2.3.1</td>
<td>[BASIC-ICON, non self-explanatory]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Basic Icon&quot; without the icon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 2.1</td>
<td>&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 2.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed but requested icon could not be displayed]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 2.4 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, basic icon non-self-explanatory, no alpha identifier presented)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 2.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 2.4.1</td>
<td>[BASIC-ICON, non self-explanatory]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 2.4.1</td>
<td>[Command data not understood by ME]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 2.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

USSD String
- Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
- USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-

Icon Identifier
- Icon qualifier: icon is non self-explanatory
- Icon Identifier: record 1 in EF (IMG)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0  48  81  03  01  12  00  82  02  81  83  8A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39  F0  41  E1  90  58  34  1E  91  49  E5  92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D9  74  3E  A1  51  E9  94  5A  B5  B1  59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6D  2B  2C  1E  93  CB  E6  33  3A  AD  5E  B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DB  EE  37  3C  2E  9F  D3  EB  F6  3B  3E  AF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6F  C5  64  33  5A  CD  76  C3  E5  60  95  02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 2.4.1
Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command data not understood by ME

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 12 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 32
```

27.22.4.12.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.1 - 2.4.

27.22.4.12.3 SEND USSD (UCS2 display in Cyrillic)

27.22.4.12.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.12.3.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send USSD facility as defined in:


Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Cyrillic alphabet, as defined in: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.12.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the UCS2 text contained in the SEND USSD proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.12.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.12.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table. The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
### Expected Sequence 3.1 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, UCS2 text in Cyrillic)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ&quot; [&quot;Hello&quot; in Russian]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 3.1 [Successful]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 3.1.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 3.1.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND USSD
  - Command qualifier: "00"

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network

- **Alpha Identifier**
  - Data coding scheme: UCS2 (16bit)
  - Text: "ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ"

- **USSD String**
  - Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
  - USSD String: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

**Coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0</td>
<td>5F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD</td>
<td>3E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3B</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REGISTER 3.1**

Logically (only USSD argument)

- **ProcessUnstructuredSS-Request ARGUMENT**
  - USSD-DataCodingScheme: - 7-bit default, no message class
  - USSD String: - "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>3D</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>F0</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>38</th>
<th>41</th>
<th>E1</th>
<th>90</th>
<th>58</th>
<th>34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1°</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>D9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5A</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>E6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>9F</td>
<td>D3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EB</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>AF</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 3.1

Logically (only from USSD result):

Process Unstructured SS-Request RETURN RESULT

USSD-DataCodingScheme:
- 7-bit default, no message class
USSD String:
- "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>1°</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>F0</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>D5</th>
<th>E9</th>
<th>94</th>
<th>08</th>
<th>9A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2F</td>
<td>8F</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>7B</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0C</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>DF</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 3.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Text String
- Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
- String: "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>8D</td>
<td>1A</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>D5</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>9A</td>
<td>D3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2F</td>
<td>8F</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>7B</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>0C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>DF</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.12.3.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.1.

27.22.4.12.4 SEND USSD (support of Text Attribute)

27.22.4.12.4.1 SEND USSD (support of Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

27.22.4.12.4.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.12.4.1.2 Conformance requirement

The terminal shall support the Proactive UICC: Send USSD facility as defined in:


27.22.4.12.4.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the left alignment text attribute configuration in the SEND USSD proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.12.4.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.12.4.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the terminal shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

27.22.4.12.4.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.1 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, with Text Attribute – Left Alignment)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with left alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed without left alignment. Remark: If left alignment is the ME's default alignment as declared in table A.2/13, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"

USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>5C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>8A</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>D9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>9F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>AF</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.1.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>56</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8A</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>D9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>9F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>AF</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REGISTER 4.1

Logically (only USSD argument)

ProcessUnstructuredSS-Request ARGUMENT
USSD-DataCodingScheme:
- 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string:
- "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>3D</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>F0</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>41</th>
<th>E1</th>
<th>90</th>
<th>58</th>
<th>34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>D9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5A</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>E6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>9F</td>
<td>D3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EB</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>AF</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1

Logically (only from USSD result):

ProcessUnstructuredSS-Request RETURN RESULT
USSD-DataCodingScheme:
- 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string:
- "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>1E</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>F0</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>D5</th>
<th>E9</th>
<th>94</th>
<th>08</th>
<th>9A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2F</td>
<td>8F</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>7B</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0C</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>DF</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Text String
- Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
- String: "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>8D</td>
<td>1A</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>D5</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>9A</td>
<td>D3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2F</td>
<td>8F</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>7B</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>0C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>DF</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.12.4.1.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.1.

27.22.4.12.4.2 SEND USSD (support of Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

27.22.4.12.4.2.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.12.4.2.2 Conformance requirement

The terminal shall support the Proactive UICC: Send USSD facility as defined in:


27.22.4.12.4.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the center alignment text attribute configuration in the SEND USSD proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.12.4.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.12.4.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the terminal shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

27.22.4.12.4.2.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.2 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, with Text Attribute – Center Alignment)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with center alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed without center alignment. Remark: If center alignment is the ME's default alignment as declared in table A.2/13, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.2.1**

Logically:

Command details

- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** SEND USSD
- **Command qualifier:** "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"

USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Center Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>5C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>8A</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>D9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>9F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>AF</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.2.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>56</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8A</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>D9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>9F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>AF</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.2.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Text String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
String: "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 12 00 82 02 82 81 83 01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00 8D 1A 00 D5 E9 94 08 9A D3 E5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69 F7 19 24 2F 8F CB 69 7B 99 0C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32 CB DF 6D D0 74 0A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.12.4.2.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.2.

27.22.4.12.4.3 SEND USSD (support of Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

27.22.4.12.4.3.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.12.4.3.2 Conformance requirement
The terminal shall support the Proactive UICC: Send USSD facility as defined in:

27.22.4.12.4.3.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the right alignment text attribute configuration in the SEND USSD proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.12.4.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.12.4.3.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the terminal shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
27.22.4.12.4.3.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.3 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, with Text Attribute – Right Alignment)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: SEND USSD 4.3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1”</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with right alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[“USSD string received from SS”]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: SEND USSD 4.3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 2”</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed without right alignment. Remark: If right alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/13, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[“USSD string received from SS”]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.3.1**

Logically:

**Command details**
- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** SEND USSD
- **Command qualifier:** "00"

**Device identities**
- **Source device:** UICC
- **Destination device:** Network
- **Alpha identifier:** “Text Attribute 1”

**USSD String**
- **Data coding scheme:** 7-bit default, no message class
- **USSD string:** "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

**Text Attribute**
- **Formatting position:** 0
- **Formatting length:** 16
- **Formatting mode:** Right Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- **Colour:** Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

**Coding:**
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.3.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

USSD String
- Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
- USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0 5C 81 03 01 12 00 82 02 81 83 85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>54 65 78 74 20 41 74 74 72 69 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1E 91 49 E5 92 D9 74 3E A1 51 E9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>5A B5 5E B1 59 60 2B 2C 1E 93 CB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E6</td>
<td>33 3A AD 5E B3 DB EE 37 3C 2E 9F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>EB F6 3B 3E AF 6F C5 64 33 5A CD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>C3 E5 60 D0 04 00 10 02 B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.3.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Text String
- Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
- String: "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 12 00 82 02 82 81 83 85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>8D 1A 00 D5 E9 94 08 9A D3 E5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>F7 19 24 2F 8F CB 69 7B 99 0C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>CB DF 6D D0 74 0A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27.22.4.12.4.3.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.3.

27.22.4.12.4.4 SEND USSD (support of Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

27.22.4.12.4.4.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.12.4.4.2 Conformance requirement

The terminal shall support the Proactive UICC: Send USSD facility as defined in:


27.22.4.12.4.4.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the large font size text attribute configuration in the SEND USSD proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.12.4.4.4 Method of test

27.22.4.12.4.4.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the terminal shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
## Expected Sequence 4.4 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, with Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1” [Alpha identifier is displayed with large font size]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 2” [Alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1” [Alpha identifier is displayed with large font size]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.4.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.4.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 3” [Alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.4.1

**Logically:**

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND USSD
  - Command qualifier: "00"

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network

- **Alpha identifier:** "Text Attribute 1"
USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Large Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } 0x D0 5C 81 03 01 12 00 82 02 81 83 85 10 54 65 78 74 20 41 74 74 72 69 62 75 74 65 20 32 8A 39 F0 41 E1 90 58 34 1E 91 49 E5 92 D9 74 3E A1 51 E9 94 5A B5 5E B1 59 6D 2B 2C 1E 93 CB E6 33 3A AD 5E B3 DB EE 37 3C 2E 9F D3 EB F6 3B 3E AF 6F C5 64 33 5A CD 76 C3 E5 60 D0 04 00 10 04 B4
\]

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.4.2

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } 0x D0 5C 81 03 01 12 00 82 02 81 83 85 10 54 65 78 74 20 41 74 74 72 69 62 75 74 65 20 32 8A 39 F0 41 E1 90 58 34 1E 91 49 E5 92 D9 74 3E A1 51 E9 94 5A B5 5E B1 59 6D 2B 2C 1E 93 CB E6 33 3A AD 5E B3 DB EE 37 3C 2E 9F D3 EB F6 3B 3E AF 6F C5 64 33 5A CD 76 C3 E5 60 D0 04 00 10 04 B4
\]

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.4.3

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 3"
USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Coding:

BER-TLV:  D0  56  81  03  01  12  00  82  02  81  83  85  10  54  65  76  74  20  41  74  74  72  69  62  75  74  65  20  33  0A  81  83  85  34  13  91  49  3E  92  94  5A  5E  B5  01  12  00  82  02  81  83  85  94  5A  B5  5E  B1  59  6D  2B  1E  93  CB  E6  33  3A  AD  5E  B3  DB  EE  37  3C  2E  9F  D3  EB  F6  3B  3E  AF  6F  C5  64  33  5A  CD  76  C3  E5  60

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.4.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Text String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
String: "USSD string received from SS"
Coding:

BER-TLV:  81  03  01  12  00  82  02  82  81  83  85  00  8D  1A  00  D5  E9  94  08  9A  D3  E5  69  F7  19  24  2F  8F  CB  69  7B  99  0C  32  CB  DF  6D  D0  74  0A

27.22.4.12.4.4.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.4.

27.22.4.12.4.5 SEND USSD (support of Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

27.22.4.12.4.5.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.12.4.5.2 Conformance requirement
The terminal shall support the Proactive UICC: Send USSD facility as defined in:

27.22.4.12.4.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the small font size text attribute configuration in the SEND USSD proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.12.4.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.12.4.5.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the terminal shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
### Procedure

#### Expected Sequence 4.5 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, with Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with small font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.5.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.5.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with small font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 3&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.5.1**

Logically:

**Command details**
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

**Device identities**
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"
USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Small Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>5C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>8A</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>D9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>9F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>AF</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.5.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>5C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8A</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>D9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>9F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>AF</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.5.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD  
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 3"

USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 56 81 03 01 12 00 82 02 81 83 85 10 54 65 78 74 20 41 74 74 72 65 20 33 8A 39 F0 41 E1 90 58 94 5A B5 5E B1 59 6D 2B 2C 1E 93 CB E6 33 3A AD 5E B3 DB EE 37 3C 2E 9F D3 EB F6 3B 3E AF 6F CB 54 6D 2B 2C 1E 93 CB 76 C3 E5 60

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.5.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Text String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
String: "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 12 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00 8D 1A 00 D5 E9 94 08 9A D3 E5 69 F7 1F 24 2F 8F CB 69 7B 99 0C 32 CB DF 6D D0 74 0A

27.22.4.12.4.5.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.5.

27.22.4.12.4.6 SEND USSD (support of Text Attribute – Bold On)

27.22.4.12.4.6.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.12.4.6.2 Conformance requirement
The terminal shall support the Proactive UICC: Send USSD facility as defined in:
27.22.4.12.4.6.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the bold text attribute configuration in the SEND USSD proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.12.4.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.12.4.6.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.
The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the terminal shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
### Expected Sequence 4.6 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, with Text Attribute – Bold On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot; [Alpha identifier is displayed with bold on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1 [&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot; [Alpha identifier is displayed with bold off]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1 [&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot; [Alpha identifier is displayed with bold on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1 [&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 3&quot; [Alpha identifier is displayed with bold off]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1 [&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.6.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND USSD
  - Command qualifier: "00"

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network

- **Alpha identifier**: "Text Attribute 1"

- **USSD String**
  - Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold On, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>5C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>8A</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>D9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>9F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>AF</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.6.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>5C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8A</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>D9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>9F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>AF</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.6.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 3"

USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0 56 81 03 01 12 00 82 02 81 83 85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 54 65 78 74 20 41 74 72 69 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75 74 65 20 33 8A 39 F0 41 E1 90 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34 1e 91 49 E5 92 D9 74 3E A1 51 E9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94 5A B5 5E B1 59 6D 2B 2C 1E 93 CB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E6 33 3A AD 5E B3 DB EE 37 3C 2E 9F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D3 EB F6 3B 3E AF 6F C5 64 33 5A CD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76 C3 E5 60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.6.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Text String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
String: "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 12 00 82 02 82 81 83 01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00 8D 1A 00 D5 E9 94 08 9A D3 E5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69 F7 19 24 2F 8F CB 69 7B 99 0C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32 CB DF 6D D0 74 0A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.12.4.6.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.6.

27.22.4.12.4.7 SEND USSD (support of Text Attribute – Italic On)

27.22.4.12.4.7.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.12.4.7.2 Conformance requirement
The terminal shall support the Proactive UICC: Send USSD facility as defined in:
27.22.4.12.4.7.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the italic text attribute configuration in the SEND USSD proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.12.4.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.12.4.7.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the terminal shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

27.22.4.12.4.7.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.7 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, with Text Attribute – Italic On)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with italic on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.7.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.7.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with italic off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with italic on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.7.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.7.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 3&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with italic off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.7.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"

USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic On, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>5C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>8A</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>D9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>E9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>CB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>9F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D3</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>AF</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>CD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.7.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.7.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 3"

USSD String
- Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
- USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-
1234567890"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>5C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8A</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>D9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>9F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>AF</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.7.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Text String
- Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
- String: "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>BD</td>
<td>1A</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>D5</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>9A</td>
<td>D3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2F</td>
<td>8F</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>7B</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>0C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>DF</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27.22.4.12.4.7.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.7.

27.22.4.12.4.8 SEND USSD (support of Text Attribute – Underline On)

27.22.4.12.4.8.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.12.4.8.2 Conformance requirement
The terminal shall support the Proactive UICC: Send USSD facility as defined in:


27.22.4.12.4.8.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the underline text attribute configuration in the SEND USSD proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.12.4.8.4 Method of test

27.22.4.12.4.8.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the terminal shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
### Expected Sequence 4.8 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, with Text Attribute – Underline On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: SEND USSD 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1”</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with underline on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[“USSD string received from SS”]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: SEND USSD 4.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 2”</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with underline off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[“USSD string received from SS”]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: SEND USSD 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 1”</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with underline on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[“USSD string received from SS”]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: SEND USSD 4.8.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.8.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display “Text Attribute 3”</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with underline off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[“USSD string received from SS”]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.8.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND USSD
  - Command qualifier: "00"

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network

- Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"
USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline On, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>5C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0x10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>8A</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>D9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>9F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>AF</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.8.2
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>5C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0x10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8A</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>D9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>9F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>AF</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.8.3
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 3"

USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>56</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>8A</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F0</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>E1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>D9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>9F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>AF</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.8.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Text String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
String: "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>8D</td>
<td>1A</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>D5</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>9A</td>
<td>D3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2F</td>
<td>8F</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>7B</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>0C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>DF</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.12.4.8.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.8.

27.22.4.12.4.9 SEND USSD (support of Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)

27.22.4.12.4.9.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.12.4.9.2 Conformance requirement
The terminal shall support the Proactive UICC: Send USSD facility as defined in:

27.22.4.12.4.9.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the strikethrough text attribute configuration in the SEND USSD proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.12.4.9.4 Method of test

27.22.4.12.4.9.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the terminal shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
27.22.4.12.4.9.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.9 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, with Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 4.9.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.9.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 3&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.9.1**

Logically:

**Command details**
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

**Device identities**
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 1"
USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Text Attribute
Formating position: 0
Formating length: 16
Formating mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough On
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 5C 81 03 01 12 00 82 02 81 83 85
10 54 65 78 74 20 41 74 74 72 69 62
75 74 65 20 31 8A 39 F0 41 E1 90 58
34 1E 91 49 E5 92 D9 74 3E A1 51 E9
94 5A B5 5E B1 59 6D 2B 2C 1E 93 CB
E6 33 3A AD 5E B3 DB EE 37 3C 2E 9F
D3 EB F6 3B 3E AF 6F C5 64 33 5A CD
76 C3 E5 60 D0 04 00 10 80 B4
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.9.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Text Attribute
Formating position: 0
Formating length: 16
Formating mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 5C 81 03 01 12 00 82 02 81 83 85
10 54 65 78 74 20 41 74 74 72 69 62
75 74 65 20 32 8A 39 F0 41 E1 90 58
34 1E 91 49 E5 92 D9 74 3E A1 51 E9
94 5A B5 5E B1 59 6D 2B 2C 1E 93 CB
E6 33 3A AD 5E B3 DB EE 37 3C 2E 9F
D3 EB F6 3B 3E AF 6F C5 64 33 5A CD
76 C3 E5 60 D0 04 00 10 80 B4
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.9.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND USSD  
Command qualifier: "00"  
Device identities  
Source device: UICC  
Destination device: Network  
Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 3"  

USSD String  
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class  
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"  

Coding:  
BER-TLV: D0 56 81 03 01 12 00 82 02 81 83 85  
10 54 65 78 74 20 41 74 72 65 20 33 8A 39 F0 41 E1 90 58  
34 1E 91 49 45 92 D9 74 3E A1 51 E9  
94 5A B5 5E B1 59 6D 2B 2C 1E 93 CB  
E6 33 3A AD 5E B3 DB EE 37 3C 2E 9F  
D3 EB F6 3B 3E AF 6F C5 64 33 5A CD  
7E C3 E5 60  

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.9.1  

Logically:  
Command details  
Command number: 1  
Command type: SEND USSD  
Command qualifier: "00"  
Device identities  
Source device: ME  
Destination device: UICC  
Result  
General Result: Command performed successfully  
Text String  
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class  
String: "USSD string received from SS"  

Coding:  
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 12 00 82 02 82 81 83 01  
00 8D 1A 00 D5 E9 94 08 9A D3 E5  
69 F7 19 24 2F 8F CB 69 7B 99 0C  
32 CB DF 6D D0 74 0A  

27.22.4.12.4.9.5 Test requirement  
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.9.  

27.22.4.12.4.10 SEND USSD (support of Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)  

27.22.4.12.4.10.1 Definition and applicability  
See clause 3.2.2.  

27.22.4.12.4.10.2 Conformance requirement  
The terminal shall support the Proactive UICC: Send USSD facility as defined in:
ETSI TS 131 124 V10.0.0 (2011-05)

406

3GPP TS 31.124 version 10.0.0 Release 10


27.22.4.12.4.10.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the foreground and background colour text attribute configuration in the SEND USSD proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.12.4.10.4 Method of test

27.22.4.12.4.10.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table.

The elementary files are coded as UICC default. Prior to this test the terminal shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

27.22.4.12.4.10.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.10 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, with Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: SEND USSD 4.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.10.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with foreground and background colour according to text attribute configuration]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.10.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: SEND USSD 4.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.10.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Text Attribute 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted with ME&quot;s default foreground and background colour]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 4.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 4.1</td>
<td>[&quot;USSD string received from SS&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.10.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.10.1**

Logically:

**Command details**
- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** SEND USSD
- **Command qualifier:** "00"

**Device identities**
- **Source device:** UICC
- **Destination device:** Network
- **Alpha identifier:** "Text Attribute 1"
USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 5C 81 03 01 12 00 82 02 81 83 85
    10 54 65 78 74 20 41 74 74 72 69 62
    75 74 65 20 31 8A 39 F0 41 E1 90 58
    34 1E 91 49 E5 92 D9 74 3E A1 51 E9
    94 5A B5 5E B1 59 6D 2B 2C 1E 93 CB
    E6 33 3A AD 5E B3 DB EE 37 3C 2E 9F
    D3 EB F6 3B 3E AF 6F C5 64 33 5A CD
    76 C3 E5 60 D0 04 00 10 00 B4
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 4.10.2
Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Text Attribute 2"

USSD String
Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
USSD string: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 56 81 03 01 12 00 82 02 81 83 85
    10 54 65 78 74 20 41 74 74 72 69 62
    75 74 65 20 32 8A 39 F0 41 E1 90 58
    34 1E 91 49 E5 92 D9 74 3E A1 51 E9
    94 5A B5 5E B1 59 6D 2B 2C 1E 93 CB
    E6 33 3A AD 5E B3 DB EE 37 3C 2E 9F
    D3 EB F6 3B 3E AF 6F C5 64 33 5A CD
    76 C3 E5 60
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 4.10.1
Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
27.22.4.12.4.10.5   Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.10.

27.22.4.12.5   SEND USSD (UCS2 display in Chinese)

27.22.4.12.5.1   Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.12.5.2   Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send USSD facility as defined in:

Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Chinese characters, as defined in: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.12.5.3   Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the UCS2 text contained in the SEND USSD proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.12.5.4   Method of test

27.22.4.12.5.4.1   Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table. The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
Expected Sequence 5.1 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, UCS2 text in Chinese)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 5.1.1</td>
<td>&quot;Hello&quot; in Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;你好&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 5.1</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 5.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

Alpha Identifier
- Data coding scheme: UCS2 (16bit)
- Text: "你好"

USSD String
- Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
- USSD String: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REGISTER 5.1

Logically (only USSD argument)

ProcessUnstructuredSS-Request ARGUMENT
- USSD-DataCodingScheme:
  - 7-bit default, no message class
- USSD String:
  - "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890-abcdefhijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"
RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 5.1

Logically (only from USSD result):

ProcessUnstructuredSS-Request RETURN RESULT
USSD-DataCodingScheme:
- 7-bit default, no message class
USSD String:
- "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 5.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Text String
- Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
- String: "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.12.5.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 5.1.

27.22.4.12.6 SEND USSD (UCS2 display in Katakana)

27.22.4.12.6.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.12.6.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send USSD facility as defined in:


Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Katakana characters, as defined in: ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.12.6.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the UCS2 text contained in the SEND USSD proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.12.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.12.6.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table. The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

27.22.4.12.6.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 6.1 (SEND USSD, 7-bit data, successful, UCS2 text in Katakana)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND USSD 6.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 6.1.1</td>
<td>[Character “ル” in Katakana]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;ル&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 6.1</td>
<td>[Successful]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 6.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND USSD 6.1.1**

Logically:

- Command details
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND USSD
  - Command qualifier: "00"
- Device identities
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network
- Alpha Identifier
  - Data coding scheme: UCS2 (16bit)
  - Text: "ル"
- USSD String
  - Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
  - USSD String: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Coding:
REGISTER 6.1
Logically (only USSD argument)

ProcessUnstructuredSS-Request ARGUMENT
USSD-DataCodingScheme:
- 7-bit default, no message class
USSD String:
- "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ-abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz-1234567890"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>3D</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>F0</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>38</th>
<th>41</th>
<th>E1</th>
<th>90</th>
<th>58</th>
<th>34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1E</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>D9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>E9</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5A</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>E6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>5E</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>9F</td>
<td>D3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EB</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>AF</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 6.1
Logically (only from USSD result):

ProcessUnstructuredSS-Request RETURN RESULT
USSD-DataCodingScheme:
- 7-bit default, no message class
USSD String:
- "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>1E</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>D5</th>
<th>E9</th>
<th>94</th>
<th>08</th>
<th>9A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>E5</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>F7</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2F</td>
<td>8F</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>7B</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0C</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>7B</td>
<td>DF</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND USSD 6.1.1
Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND USSD
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Text String
- Data coding scheme: 7-bit default, no message class
- String: "USSD string received from SS"

Coding:
27.22.4.12.6.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 6.1.

27.22.4.13 SET UP CALL

27.22.4.13.1 SET UP CALL (normal)

27.22.4.13.1.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.13.1.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Set Up Call facility as defined in:

27.22.4.13.1.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME accepts the Proactive Command - Set Up Call, displays the alpha identifier to the user, attempts to set up a call to the address and returns the result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE.

27.22.4.13.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.13.1.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default, with the following exceptions for sequence 1.1 only:
- The Outgoing Call Information (OCI and OCT) service is available in the USIM Service Table.
- EF\textsubscript{OCT} (Outgoing Call Information) is present with the following content:
  Logically: Invalid
  Byte: B01 … B41 B42 B43 B44 B45 B46 B47
  Coding: FF … FF 00 00 00 01 FF FF
- EF\textsubscript{OCT} (Outgoing Call Timer) is present with the following content:
  Logically: Accumulated call timer value: 0
  Byte: B01 B02 B03
  Coding: 00 00 00

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
### Expected Sequence 1.1 (SET UP CALL, call confirmed by the user and connected)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;Not busy&quot; during user confirmation phase.</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the call set up</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>The ME returns to idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.1.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SET UP CALL
  - Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network
  - Alpha identifier: "Not busy"

- **Address**
  - TON: International
  - NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
  - Dialling number string "012340123456p1p2"

- **Coding**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>08</th>
<th>4e</th>
<th>6F</th>
<th>74</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>62</th>
<th>75</th>
<th>73</th>
<th>79</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.1.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SET UP CALL
  - Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC

- **Result**
  - General Result: Command performed successfully

- **Coding**
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

Expected Sequence 1.2 (SET UP CALL, call rejected by the user)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;Not busy&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user rejects the set up call [user rejects the call]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.2.1 [User did not accept call set-up request]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.2.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: User did not accept the proactive command

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 22

Expected Sequence 1.3void

Expected Sequence 1.4 (SET UP CALL, putting all other calls on hold, ME busy)

ME is busy on a call
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;On hold&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[putting all other calls on hold]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirms the call]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The active call is put on hold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME→USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME retrieves the previous call automatically or on request of the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.4.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: putting all other calls on hold

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "On hold"

Address
- TON: International
- NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
- Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 1D 81 03 01 10 02 82 02 81 83 85
        07 4F 6E 20 68 6F 6C 64 86 09 32 04 21 43 2C
```

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.4.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: putting all other calls on hold

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
Coding:

**BER-TLV:**

| 81 | 03 | 01 | 10 | 02 | 82 | 02 | 82 | 81 | 83 | 01 | 00 |

**Expected Sequence 1.5 (SET UP CALL, disconnecting all other calls, ME busy)**

ME is busy on a call

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 1.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.5.1</td>
<td>[disconnecting all other calls]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays “Disconnect” during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[user confirms the call]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME disconnects the active call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.5.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.5.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SET UP CALL
  - Command qualifier: disconnecting all other calls
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network
  - Alpha identifier: "Disconnect"
  - TON: International
  - NPI: ISDN/telephone numbering plan
  - Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"

**Coding:**

**BER-TLV:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D0</th>
<th>29</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0A</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6e</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.5.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SET UP CALL
  - Command qualifier: putting all other calls on hold
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 04 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

Expected Sequence 1.6 (SET UP CALL, only if not currently busy on another call, ME busy)

ME is busy on a call

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: SET UP CALL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.1.1</td>
<td>[only if not currently busy on another call]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.6.1</td>
<td>[ME currently unable to process command]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.6.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: ME currently unable to process command
- Additional Information: ME currently busy on call

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 02 20

Expected Sequence 1.7 (SET UP CALL, putting all other calls on hold, call hold is not allowed)

ME is busy on a call. The USS shall be configured to not allow Call Hold.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: SET UP CALL 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.4.1</td>
<td>[putting all other calls on hold]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;On hold&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirms the call]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to put the active call on hold.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the HOLD REJECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[USS sends 'Facility Rejected' as cause value]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.7.1A OR TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.7.1B</td>
<td>[Network currently unable to process command]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Option A shall apply only from R99 to Rel-6, whereas option B is applicable in all releases]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.7.1A

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: putting all other calls on hold

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Network currently unable to process command
Additional Information: No specific cause can be given

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 02 82 02 82 81 83 02 21 00

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.7.1B

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: putting all other calls on hold

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Network currently unable to process command
Additional Information: Facility Rejected

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 02 82 02 82 81 83 02 21 9D

Expected Sequence 1.8 (SET UP CALL, Capability configuration)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 1.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.8.1</td>
<td>Capability configuration parameters: full rate support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays “Capability config” during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>user confirmation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to “+012340123456” using the capability configuration parameters supplied by UICC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.8.1</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.8.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: if not busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Capability config"

Address
- TON: International
- NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
- Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"

Capability configuration parameters
- Information transfer cap: full rate support only MS

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0 2B 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 81 83 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 43 61 70 61 62 69 6C 69 74 79 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 6F 6E 66 69 67 86 09 91 10 32 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 43 65 1C 2C 87 02 01 A0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.8.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: if not busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81 03 01 10 00 82 02 81 83 01 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 1.9 (SET UP CALL, max dialling number string, no alpha identifier)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>[dialling number string, no alpha identifier]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>PENDING: SET UP CALL 1.9.1</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND SET UP CALL 1.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+01234567890123456789012345 678901&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.9.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.9.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call with redial

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

Address
- TON: International
- NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
- Dialling number string: "01234567890123456789012345678901"

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 1C 81 03 01 10 01 82 02 81 83 86
         11 91 10 32 54 76 98 10 32 54 76 98
         10
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.9.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call with redial

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 01  82 02 82 81 01 00
```

Expected Sequence 1.10 (SET UP CALL, 256 octets length, long first alpha identifier)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 1.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4    | ME → USER | ME displays "Three types are defined: - set up a call, but only if not currently busy on another call; - set up a call, putting all other calls (if any) on hold; - set up a call, disconnecting all other calls (if any) first. For each of these types, “during the user confirmation phase."
| 5    | USER → ME | The user confirms the set up call               | [user confirmation] |
| 6    | ME→USS    | The ME attempts to set up a call to "+01"       |          |
| 7    | USS → ME  | The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.|          |
| 8    | ME → UICC | TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.10.1                        | [Command performed successfully] |
| 9    | USER → ME | The user ends the call                           |          |
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.10.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SET UP CALL
  Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call with redial

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Network
  Alpha identifier: "Three types are defined: - set up a call, but only if not currently busy on another call; - set up a call, putting all other calls (if any) on hold; - set up a call, disconnecting all other calls (if any) first. For each of these types."

Address
  TON: International
  NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
  Dialling number string: "01"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>ED</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2D</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6E</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6E</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6E</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6F</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.10.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SET UP CALL
  Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call with redial

Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Expected Sequence 1.11A (SET UP CALL, Called party subaddress, command performed successfully)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 1.11.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.11.1</td>
<td>[set up a call with called party subaddress]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;Called party&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot; with the called party subaddress information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.11.1A [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 1.11B (SET UP CALL, Called party subaddress, ME not supporting the called party subaddress)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 1.11.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.11.1</td>
<td>[set up a call with called party subaddress]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.11.1B [beyond ME's capabilities]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.11.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: if not busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Called party"

Address
- TON: International
- NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
- Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"

Called party subaddress
- Type of subaddress: NSAP (X.213 / ISO 8348 AD2)
- Odd / even indicator: even number of address signals
- Subaddress information: AFI, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>0C</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.11.1A
Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: if not busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.11.1B

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: if not busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Beyond ME's capabilities

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 30

**Expected Sequence 1.12 (SET UP CALL, maximum duration for the redial mechanism)**

The USS shall be configured such that call set up requests will be rejected with cause "User Busy".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.12.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;Duration&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[only if not currently busy on another call with redial]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirms the call]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>ME attempts set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. It stops attempts after 10 seconds.</td>
<td>[redial mechanism with maximum duration of 10 seconds]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 1.12.1</td>
<td>[network currently unable to process command]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.12.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call with redial

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Duration"

Address
TON: International
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"

Duration
Unit: Seconds
Interval: 10

Coding:

BER-TLV: 00 22 81 03 01 10 01 82 02 81 83 85 08 44 75 72 61 74 69 6F 6E 86 09 91 10 32 04 21 43 1C 2C 84 02 01 0A

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.12.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call with redial

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: network currently unable to process command
Additional Information: User Busy

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 01 82 02 82 81 83 85 02 01 0A

27.22.4.13.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.12.

27.22.4.13.2 SET UP CALL (second alpha identifier)

27.22.4.13.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.13.2.2 Conformance requirement

Same as clause 27.22.4.13.2.1.

27.22.4.13.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME accepts a Proactive Command - Set Up Call, displays the alpha identifiers to the user, attempts to set up a call to the address and returns the result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE.
27.22.4.13.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.13.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and is in updated idle mode on the USS.

27.22.4.13.2.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 2.1 (SET UP CALL, two alpha identifiers)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;CALL&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 2.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 2.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION"

Address
- TON: International
- NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
- Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"
- Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>0C 43 4F 4E 46 49 52 4D 41 54 49 4F 86 09 10 32 04 21 43 65 1C 2C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 2.1.1**
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 | 03 | 01 | 10 | 00 | 82 | 02 | 82 | 81 | 83 | 01 | 00 |

27.22.4.13.2.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 2.1.

27.22.4.13.3 SET UP CALL (display of icons)

27.22.4.13.3.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.13.3.2 Conformance requirement

27.22.4.13.3.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME accepts a Proactive Set Up Call, displays the message or icon to the user, attempts to set up a call to the address, returns the result in the TERMINAL response.

27.22.4.13.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.13.3.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and is in updated idle mode on the USS.
### Expected Sequence 3.1A (SET UP CALL, display of basic icon during confirmation phase, not self-explanatory, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 3.1.1</td>
<td>Including icon identifier, icon shall be displayed in addition of the first alpha identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;Set up call Icon 3.1.1&quot; and the basic icon during a user confirmation phase.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 3.1.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 3.1.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SET UP CALL
  - Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network
  - Alpha identifier: "Set up call Icon 3.1.1"

- **Address**
  - TON: International
  - NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
  - Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"

- **Icon package**
  - Icon qualifier: icon is not self-explanatory
  - Icon identifier: <record 1 in EF IMG>

- **Coding**

```
BER-TLV:  D0 30 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 81 83 85
16 53 65 74 20 70 75 70 20 63 61 6C 20 49 63 6F 6E 20 33 2E 31 2E 31 86 09 91 10 32 04 21 43 66 1C 2C 9E 02 01 01
```

---

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 3.1.1A**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SET UP CALL
  - Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

- **Device identities**
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

**BER-TLV:** 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

**Expected Sequence 3.1B (SET UP CALL, display of basic icon during confirmation phase, not self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 3.1.1</td>
<td>Including icon identifier, icon shall be displayed in addition of the first alpha identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;Set up call Icon 3.1.1&quot; without the basic icon during a user confirmation phase.</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 3.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 3.1.1B**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed

Coding:

**BER-TLV:** 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 04
### Expected Sequence 3.2A (SET UP CALL, display of basic icon during confirmation phase, self-explanatory, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 3.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 3.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the basic icon during a user confirmation phase.</td>
<td>Including icon identifier, icon shall be displayed instead of the first alpha identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 3.2.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 3.2.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SET UP CALL
  - Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call
- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network
  - Alpha identifier: "Set up call Icon 3.2.1"
- **Address**
  - TON: International
  - NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
  - Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"
- **Icon identifier**
  - Icon qualifier: icon is self-explanatory
  - Icon identifier: <record 1 in EF IMG>
- **Coding**
  - BER-TLV: D0 30 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 81 83 85 53 65 20 70 75 70 20 63 61 6C 6C 33 2E 32 2E 31 86 09 91 10 32 04 21 43 65 1C 2C 9E 02

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 3.2.1A**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SET UP CALL
  - Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call
- **Device identities**
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC
- **Result**
  - General Result: Command performed successfully
**Coding:**

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

**Expected Sequence 3.2B (SET UP CALL, display of basic icon during confirmation phase, self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 3.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 3.2.1</td>
<td>Including icon identifier, icon shall be displayed instead of the first alpha identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME display &quot;Set up call Icon 3.2.1&quot; without the icon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 3.2.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 3.2.1B**

Logically:

Command details

- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities

- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result

- General Result: Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 04
```
Expected Sequence 3.3A (SET UP CALL, display of colour icon during confirmation phase, not self-explanatory, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 3.3.1</td>
<td>Including icon identifier, icon shall be displayed in addition of the first alpha identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 3.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays “Set up call Icon 3.3.1” and the colour icon during a user confirmation phase.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to “+012340123456”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 3.3.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 3.3.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: “Set up call Icon 3.3.1”

Address
- TON: International
- NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
- Dialling number string: ”012340123456p1p2”

Icon identifier
- Icon qualifier: icon is not self-explanatory
- Icon identifier: <record 2 in EF IMG>

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0 30 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 81 83 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 53 65 74 20 75 70 20 63 61 6C 6C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 49 63 6F 6E 20 33 2E 33 2E 31 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 91 10 32 04 21 43 65 1C 2C 9E 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 3.3.1A

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
### Expected Sequence 3.3B (SET UP CALL, display of colour icon during confirmation phase, not self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 3.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 3.3.1 Including icon identifier, icon shall be displayed in addition of the first alpha identifier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME only display alpha string: &quot; Set up call icon 3.3.1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 3.3.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 3.3.1B

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SET UP CALL
  - Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC

- **Result**
  - General Result: Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed

### Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  81  03  01  10  00  82  02  82  81  83  01  00
```
Expected Sequence 3.4A (SET UP CALL, display of self-explanatory basic icon during set up call, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 3.4.1</td>
<td>Including a second alpha identifier and two icons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 3.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the basic icon during a user confirmation phase.</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays the basic icon without the text during the set up call.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 3.4.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 3.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier:
- "Set up call Icon 3.4.1"

Address
- TON: International
- NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
- Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"

Icon identifier
- Icon qualifier: icon is self-explanatory
- Icon identifier: <record 1 in EF IMG>

Alpha identifier:
- "Set up call Icon 3.4.2"

Icon identifier
- Icon qualifier: icon is self-explanatory
- Icon identifier: <record 1 in EF IMG>

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>4C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>9E</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>9E</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 3.4.1A
Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

Expected Sequence 3.4B (SET UP CALL, display of self explanatory basic icon during set up call, requested icon could not be displayed)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 3.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 3.4.1</td>
<td>Including a second alpha identifier and two icons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;Set up call Icon 3.4.1&quot; without the icon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;Set up call Icon 3.4.2&quot; without the icon during the set up call. [user confirmation]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME displays &quot;Set up call Icon 3.4.2&quot; without the icon during the set up call.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS. [The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 3.4.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 3.4.1B

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 04
```
27.22.4.13.3.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 3.1A to 3.4B.

27.22.4.13.4 SET UP CALL (support of Text Attribute)

27.22.4.13.4.1 SET UP CALL (support of Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

27.22.4.13.4.1.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.13.4.1.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Set Up Call facility as defined in:


27.22.4.13.4.1.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME accepts the Proactive Command - Set Up Call, displays the alpha identifier according to the left alignment text attribute configuration to the user, attempts to set up a call to the address and returns the result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE.

27.22.4.13.4.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.13.4.1.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and in the updated idle mode on the USS.
### Expected Sequence 4.1 (SET UP CALL, Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 1&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with left alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;CALL 1&quot;</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with left alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 2&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[User confirmation shall be formatted without left alignment. Remark: If left alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/14, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;CALL 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Second alpha identifier shall be formatted without left alignment. Remark: If left alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/14, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 18 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.1.1**

Logically:

**Command details**

- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** SET UP CALL
- **Command qualifier:** only if not currently busy on another call

**Device identities**

- **Source device:** UICC
- **Destination device:** Network
- **Alpha identifier:** "CONFIRMATION 1"

**Address**

- **TON:** International
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"
Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 1"

Text Attribute (user confirmation phase)
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 14
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Text Attribute (call set up phase)
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 6
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.1.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 2"

Address
TON: International
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"
Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 2"

Coding:

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 4.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

27.22.4.13.4.1.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.1.

27.22.4.13.4.2 SET UP CALL (support of Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

27.22.4.13.4.2.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.13.4.2.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Set Up Call facility as defined in:

27.22.4.13.4.2.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME accepts the Proactive Command - Set Up Call, displays the alpha identifier according to the center alignment text attribute configuration to the user, attempts to set up a call to the address and returns the result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE.

27.22.4.13.4.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.13.4.2.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and in the updated idle mode on the USS.
### Expected Sequence 4.2 (SET UP CALL, Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 1&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with center alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with center alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;CALL 1&quot;</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 2&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[User confirmation shall be formatted without center alignment. Remark: If center alignment is the ME's default alignment as declared in table A.2/14, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;CALL 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Second alpha identifier shall be formatted without center alignment. Remark: If center alignment is the ME's default alignment as declared in table A.2/14, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.2.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SET UP CALL
  - Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network
  - Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 1"

- **Address**: TON: International
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"
Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 1"

Text Attribute (user confirmation phase)
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 14
Formatting mode: Center Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formatting position: 0</td>
<td>Formatting length: 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formatting mode: Center Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.2.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 2"

Address
TON: International
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"
Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 2"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Formatting position: 0</td>
<td>Formatting length: 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formatting mode: Center Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 4.2.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 | 03 | 01 | 10 | 00 | 82 | 02 | 82 | 81 | 83 | 01 | 00 |

27.22.4.13.4.2.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.2.

27.22.4.13.4.3 SET UP CALL (support of Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

27.22.4.13.4.3.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.13.4.3.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Set Up Call facility as defined in:

27.22.4.13.4.3.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME accepts the Proactive Command - Set Up Call, displays the alpha identifier according to the right alignment text attribute configuration to the user, attempts to set up a call to the address and returns the result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE.

27.22.4.13.4.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.13.4.3.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and in the updated idle mode on the USS.
### Procedure

#### Expected Sequence 4.3 (SET UP CALL, Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 1&quot; during the user confirmation phase.</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with right alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to “+012340123456”. The ME displays &quot;CALL 1&quot;</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with right alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.3.1 The ME shall not update EF LND with the called party address.</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 2&quot; during the user confirmation phase.</td>
<td>[User confirmation shall be formatted without right alignment. Remark: If right alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/14, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to “+012340123456”. The ME displays &quot;CALL 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Second alpha identifier shall be formatted without right alignment. Remark: If right alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/14, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.3.1 The ME shall not update EF LND with the called party address.</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.3.1**

Logically:

#### Command details
- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** SET UP CALL
- **Command qualifier:** only if not currently busy on another call

#### Device identities
- **Source device:** UICC
- **Destination device:** Network
- **Alpha identifier:** ”CONFIRMATION 1"

#### Address
- **TON:** International

---

**ETS**
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"
Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 1"

Text Attribute (user confirmation phase)
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 14
Formatting mode: Right Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Text Attribute (call set up phase)
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 6
Formatting mode: Right Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>38</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.3.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 2"

Address
TON: International
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"
Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 2"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 4.3.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 | 03 | 01 | 10 | 00 | 82 | 02 | 82 | 81 | 83 | 01 | 00 |

27.22.4.13.4.3.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.3.

27.22.4.13.4.4 SET UP CALL (support of Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

27.22.4.13.4.4.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.13.4.4.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Set Up Call facility as defined in:


27.22.4.13.4.4.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME accepts the Proactive Command - Set Up Call, displays the alpha identifier according to the large font size text attribute configuration to the user, attempts to set up a call to the address and returns the result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE.

27.22.4.13.4.4 Method of test

27.22.4.13.4.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and in the updated idle mode on the USS.
## Expected Sequence 4.4 (SET UP CALL, Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays “CONFIRMATION 1” during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with large font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to “+012340123456”. The ME displays “CALL 1”</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with large font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.4.1</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays “CONFIRMATION 2” during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to “+012340123456”. The ME displays “CALL 2”</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays “CONFIRMATION 1” during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with large font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME ↓ USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to “+012340123456”. The ME displays “CALL 1”</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with large font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.4.1</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.4.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 1"

Address
- TON: International
- NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
- Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"
- Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 1"

Text Attribute (user confirmation phase)
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 6
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Large Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Text Attribute (call set up phase)
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 14
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Large Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>38</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.4.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 2"

Address
TON: International
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"
Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 2"

Text Attribute (call set up phase)
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 14
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

BER-TLV: 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D0</th>
<th>38</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0E</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 4.4.1

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 3"

Address
TON: International
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"
Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 3"

Coding:

BER-TLV: 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0E</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 4.4.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 | 03 | 01 | 10 | 00 | 82 | 02 | 82 | 81 | 83 | 01 | 00 |

27.22.4.13.4.4.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.4.

27.22.4.13.4.5 SET UP CALL (support of Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

27.22.4.13.4.5.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.13.4.5.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Set Up Call facility as defined in:


27.22.4.13.4.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME accepts the Proactive Command - Set Up Call, displays the alpha identifier according to the small font size text attribute configuration to the user, attempts to set up a call to the address and returns the result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE.

27.22.4.13.4.4.5 Method of test

27.22.4.13.4.4.5.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and in the updated idle mode on the USS.
Expected Sequence 4.5 (SET UP CALL, Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 1&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;CALL 1&quot;</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with small font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.5.1</td>
<td>The ME shall not update EF LND with the called party address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.5.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.5.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 2&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;CALL 2&quot;</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.5.1</td>
<td>The ME shall not update EF LND with the called party address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 1&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with small font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with small font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME ↓ USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;CALL 1&quot;</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with small font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.5.1</td>
<td>The ME shall not update EF LND with the called party address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.5.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 1"

Address
- TON: International
- NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
- Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"
- Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 1"

Text Attribute (user confirmation phase)
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 14
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Small Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Text Attribute (call set up phase)
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 6
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Small Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 38 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 81 83 85 0E 43 4F 4E 46 49 52 4D 41 54 49 4F 20 31 86 09 91 10 32 04 21 43 65 1C 2C 85 06 43 41 4C 20 31 D0 04 00 08 B4 D0 04 00 06 08 B4
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.5.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 2"

Address
TON: International
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"
Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 2"

Text Attribute (user confirmation phase)
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 14
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Text Attribute (call set up phase)
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 6
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>38</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0E</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.5.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 3"

Address
TON: International
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"
Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 3"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0E</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 4.5.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

27.22.4.13.4.5.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.5.

27.22.4.13.4.6 SET UP CALL (support of Text Attribute – Bold On)

27.22.4.13.4.6.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.13.4.6.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Set Up Call facility as defined in:

27.22.4.13.4.6.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME accepts the Proactive Command - Set Up Call, displays the alpha identifier according to the bold text attribute configuration to the user, attempts to set up a call to the address and returns the result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE.

27.22.4.13.4.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.13.4.6.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and in the updated idle mode on the USS.
### Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.6 (SET UP CALL, Text Attribute – Bold On)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.6.1</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with bold off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 1&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with bold on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;CALL 1&quot;</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with bold on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.6.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 2&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with bold off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;CALL 2&quot;</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with bold off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.6.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 1&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with bold on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME ↓ USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;CALL 1&quot;</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with bold on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.6.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 3&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME displays &quot;CALL 3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.6.1

Logically:

Command details

- **Command number**: 1
- **Command type**: SET UP CALL
- **Command qualifier**: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities

- **Source device**: UICC
- **Destination device**: Network
- **Alpha identifier**: "CONFIRMATION 1"

Address

- **TON**: International
- **NPI**: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
- **Dialling number string**: "012340123456p1p2"
- **Alpha Identifier (call set up phase)**: "CALL 1"

Text Attribute (user confirmation phase)

- **Formatting position**: 0
- **Formatting length**: 14
- **Formatting mode**: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold On, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- **Colour**: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Text Attribute (call set up phase)

- **Formatting position**: 0
- **Formatting length**: 6
- **Formatting mode**: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold On, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- **Colour**: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>38</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6E</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4G</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>0E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.6.2

Logically:

Command details

- **Command number**: 1
- **Command type**: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 2"

Address
TON: International
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialed number string "012340123456p1p2"
Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 2"

Text Attribute (user confirmation phase)
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 14
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Text Attribute (call set up phase)
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 6
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0 38 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 81 83 85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0E 43 4F 4E 46 49 52 4D 41 54 49 4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4E 20 32 86 09 91 10 32 04 21 43 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1C 2C 85 06 43 41 4C 4C 20 32 D0 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00 06 00 B4 D0 04 00 06 00 B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.6.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 3"

Address
TON: International
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialed number string "012340123456p1p2"
Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 3"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0 2C 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 81 83 85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0E 43 4F 4E 46 49 52 4D 41 54 49 4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4E 20 33 86 09 91 10 32 04 21 43 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1C 2C 85 06 43 41 4C 4C 20 32 D0 04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 4.6.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

27.22.4.13.4.6.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.6.

27.22.4.13.4.7 SET UP CALL (support of Text Attribute – Italic On)

27.22.4.13.4.7.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.13.4.7.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Set Up Call facility as defined in:

27.22.4.13.4.7.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME accepts the Proactive Command - Set Up Call, displays the alpha identifier according to the italic text attribute configuration to the user, attempts to set up a call to the address and returns the result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE.

27.22.4.13.4.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.13.4.7.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and in the updated idle mode on the USS.
### Expected Sequence 4.7 (SET UP CALL, Text Attribute – Italic On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 1&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with italic on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with italic on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;CALL 1&quot;</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with italic on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.7.1 The ME shall not update EF LND with the called party address.</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.7.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.7.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 2&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with italic off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with italic off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;CALL 2&quot;</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with italic off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.7.1 The ME shall not update EF LND with the called party address.</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 1&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with italic on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with italic on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME ↓ USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;CALL 1&quot;</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with italic on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.7.1 The ME shall not update EF LND with the called party address.</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.7.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3GPP TS 31.124 version 10.0.0 Release 10

ETSI TS 131 124 V10.0.0 (2011-05)

459

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.7.3

Logically:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Command number:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command type:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command qualifier:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Device identities:

Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 1"

Address:

TON: International
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"

Text Attribute (call set up phase):

Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 14
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic On, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>38</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0E</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.7.2

Logically:

Command details:

Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 2"

Address
TON: International
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"
Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 2"

Text Attribute (user confirmation phase)
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 14
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Text Attribute (call set up phase)
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 6
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 38 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 81 83 85 0E 43 4F 4E 46 49 52 4D 41 54 49 4F 20 32 86 09 91 10 32 04 21 43 65 4C 2C 85 06 43 41 4C 4C 20 33
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.7.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 3"

Address
TON: International
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"
Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 3"

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 2C 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 81 83 85 0E 43 4F 4E 46 49 52 4D 41 54 49 4F 20 33 86 09 91 10 32 04 21 43 65 4C 2C 85 06 43 41 4C 4C 20 33
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 4.7.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 | 03 | 01 | 10 | 00 | 82 | 02 | 82 | 81 | 83 | 01 | 00 |

27.22.4.13.4.7.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.7.

27.22.4.13.4.8 SET UP CALL (support of Text Attribute – Underline On)

27.22.4.13.4.8.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.13.4.8.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Set Up Call facility as defined in:

27.22.4.13.4.8.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME accepts the Proactive Command - Set Up Call, displays the alpha identifier according to the underline text attribute configuration to the user, attempts to set up a call to the address and returns the result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE.

27.22.4.13.4.8.4 Method of test

27.22.4.13.4.8.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and in the updated idle mode on the USS.
### Expected Sequence 4.8 (SET UP CALL, Text Attribute – Underline On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 1&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with underline on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;, The ME displays &quot;CALL 1&quot;</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with underline on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.8.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 2&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with underline off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;, The ME displays &quot;CALL 2&quot;</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with underline off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.8.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 1&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with underline on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;, The ME displays &quot;CALL 1&quot;</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with underline on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.8.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.8.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step</td>
<td>From</td>
<td>To</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 3&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME displays &quot;CALL 3&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.8.1**

Logically:

Command details

- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** SET UP CALL
- **Command qualifier:** only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities

- **Source device:** UICC
- **Destination device:** Network
- **Alpha identifier:** "CONFIRMATION 1"

Address

- **TON:** International
- **NPI:** ISDN / telephone numbering plan
- **Dialling number string:** "012340123456p1p2"
- **Alpha Identifier (call set up phase):** "CALL 1"

**Text Attribute (user confirmation phase)**

- **Formatting position:** 0
- **Formatting length:** 14
- **Formatting mode:** Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline On, Strikethrough Off
- **Colour:** Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

**Text Attribute (call set up phase)**

- **Formatting position:** 0
- **Formatting length:** 6
- **Formatting mode:** Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline On, Strikethrough Off
- **Colour:** Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>38</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0E</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4b</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>0b</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.8.2**

Logically:

Command details

- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 2"

Address
TON: International
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialed number string: "012340123456p1p2"
Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 2"

Text Attribute (user confirmation phase)
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 14
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Text Attribute (call set up phase)
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 6
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>38</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0E</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.8.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 3"

Address
TON: International
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialed number string: "012340123456p1p2"
Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 3"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0E</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 4.8.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 | 03 | 01 | 10 | 00 | 82 | 02 | 82 | 81 | 83 | 01 | 00 |

27.22.4.13.4.8.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.8.

27.22.4.13.4.9 SET UP CALL (support of Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)

27.22.4.13.4.9.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.13.4.9.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Set Up Call facility as defined in:


27.22.4.13.4.9.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME accepts the Proactive Command - Set Up Call, displays the alpha identifier according to the strikethrough text attribute configuration to the user, attempts to set up a call to the address and returns the result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE.

27.22.4.13.4.9.4 Method of test

27.22.4.13.4.9.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and in the updated idle mode on the USS.
### Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.9 (SET UP CALL, Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 1&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;CALL 1&quot;</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with strikethrough on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.9.1 The ME shall not update EF LND with the called party address.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 2&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with strikethrough off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;CALL 2&quot;</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.9.1 The ME shall not update EF LND with the called party address.</td>
<td>Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 1&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with strikethrough on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;CALL 1&quot;</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.9.1 The ME shall not update EF LND with the called party address.</td>
<td>Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.9.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.9.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 1"

Address
- TON: International
- NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
- Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"
- Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 1"

Text Attribute (user confirmation phase)
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 14
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough On
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Text Attribute (call set up phase)
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 6
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough On
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>38</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.9.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 2"

Address
TON: International
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialed number string: "012340123456p1p2"
Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 2"

Text Attribute (user confirmation phase)
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 14
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Text Attribute (call set up phase)
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 6
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0 38 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 81 03 85 0E 43 4F 4E 46 49 52 4D 41 54 49 4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0E 43 4F 4E 46 49 52 4D 41 54 49 4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4E 20 32 86 09 91 10 32 04 21 43 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C 2C 85 06 43 41 4C 4C 20 32 D0 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 0E 00 B4 D0 04 00 06 00 B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.9.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 3"

Address
TON: International
NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
Dialed number string: "012340123456p1p2"
Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 3"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0 0E 3C 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 81 03 85 0E 43 4F 4E 46 49 52 4D 41 54 49 4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0E 43 4F 4E 46 49 52 4D 41 54 49 4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4E 20 33 86 09 91 10 32 04 21 43 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C 2C 85 06 43 41 4C 4C 20 32 D0 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 0E 00 B4 D0 04 00 06 00 B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 4.9.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP CALL
Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

27.22.4.13.4.9.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.9.

27.22.4.13.4.10 SET UP CALL (support of Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)

27.22.4.13.4.10.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.13.4.10.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Set Up Call facility as defined in:


27.22.4.13.4.10.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME accepts the Proactive Command - Set Up Call, displays the alpha identifier according to the foreground and background colour text attribute configuration to the user, attempts to set up a call to the address and returns the result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE.

27.22.4.13.4.10.4 Method of test

27.22.4.13.4.10.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and in the updated idle mode on the USS.
### Expected Sequence 4.10 (SET UP CALL, Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 1&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with foreground and background colour according to Text Attribute configuration]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with ME’s default foreground and background colour]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;CALL 1&quot;</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with foreground and background colour according to Text Attribute configuration]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.10.1 The ME shall not update EF LND with the called party address.</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 4.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;CONFIRMATION 2&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with ME’s default foreground and background colour]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation is displayed with ME’s default foreground and background colour]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;CALL 2&quot;</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier is displayed with ME’s default foreground and background colour]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td>[The USS also has to handle the START DTMF and STOP DTMF messages sent by the ME in an appropriate way]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 4.10.1 The ME shall not update EF LND with the called party address.</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 10 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.10.1**

Logically:

**Command details**
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

**Device identities**
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "CONFIRMATION 1"

**Address**
- TON: International
- NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
- Dialling number string: "012340123456p1p2"
- Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "CALL 1"
Text Attribute (user confirmation phase)
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 14
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Text Attribute (call set up phase)
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 6
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Bright Yellow Foreground, Dark Green Background

Coding:

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>38</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>4B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 4.10.2**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: “CONFIRMATION 2”

Address
- TON: International
- NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
- Dialling number string: “012340123456p1p2”
- Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): “CALL 2”

Coding:

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 4.10.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:
27.22.4.13.4.10.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.10.

27.22.4.13.5 SET UP CALL (UCS2 Display in Cyrillic)

27.22.4.13.5.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.13.5.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Set Up Call facility as defined in:

The ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Cyrillic alphabet, as defined in:
- ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.13.5.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME accepts the Proactive Command - Set Up Call, displays the alpha identifier with UCS2 coding to the user, attempts to set up a call to the address and returns the result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE.

27.22.4.13.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.13.5.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
Expected Sequence 5.1 (SET UP CALL with UCS2 – Cyrillic Characters, call confirmed by the user and connected)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ&quot; during user confirmation phase. &quot;ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ&quot;: 'Hello' in Russian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the call set up</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 5 s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 5.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ"

Address
- TON: International
- NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
- Dialling number string: "012340123456"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 5.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:
**BER-TLV:** 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

**Expected Sequence 5.2 (SET UP CALL, two alpha identifiers coded in UCS2 – Cyrillic Characters)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 5.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 5.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ1&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[&quot;ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ1&quot;: 'Hello1' in Russian]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ2&quot;</td>
<td>[&quot;ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ2&quot;: 'Hello2' in Russian]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 5.2.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 5 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 5.2.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SET UP CALL
  - Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network
  - Alpha identifier: "ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ1"
  - Address:
    - TON: International
    - NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
    - Dialling number string: "012340123456"
  - Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ2"

**Coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>4C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1B</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>1B</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 5.2.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SET UP CALL
  - Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call
Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

27.22.4.13.5.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.1 to 5.2.

27.22.4.13.6 SET UP CALL (UCS2 Display in Chinese)

27.22.4.13.6.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.13.6.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Set Up Call facility as defined in:

The ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Chinese characters, as defined in:
  - ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.13.6.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME accepts the Proactive Command - Set Up Call, displays the alpha identifier with UCS2 coding to the user, attempts to set up a call to the address and returns the result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE.

27.22.4.13.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.13.6.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
27.22.4.13.6.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 6.1 (SET UP CALL with UCS2 – Chinese characters, call confirmed by the user and connected)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 6.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 6.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;不忙&quot; during user confirmation phase.</td>
<td>[&quot;不忙&quot; : 'Not Busy' in Chinese]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the call set up</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 6.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 5 s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 6.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "不忙"

Address
- TON: International
- NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
- Dialling number string: "012340123456"

Coding:

```plaintext
| BER-TLV: | 00 19 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 81 83 85 05 80 4E 0D 86 07 91 10 32 04 21 43 65 |
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 6.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:
### BER-TLV:
```
81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

### Expected Sequence 6.2 (SET UP CALL, two alpha identifiers coded in UCS2 – Chinese characters)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 6.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 6.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;确定&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[&quot;确定&quot;: 'Confirmation' in Chinese]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;.</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME displays &quot;打电话&quot;</td>
<td>[&quot;打电话&quot;: 'CALL' in Chinese]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 6.2.1</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 5 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PROCATIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 6.2.1

**Logically:**

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SET UP CALL
  - Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network

- **Alpha identifier:** "确定"

- **Address**
  - TON: International
  - NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
  - Dialling number string: "012340123456"

- **Alpha Identifier (call set up phase):** "打电话"

- **Coding:**
  ```
  BER-TLV: D0 22 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 81 83 85
  05 80 78 6E 5B 9A 86 07 91 10 32 04
  21 43 65 85 07 80 62 53 75 35 8B DD
  ```

#### TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 6.2.1

**Logically:**

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SET UP CALL
  - Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC

- **Result**

---

ETSIT31124 V10.0.0 (2011-05)
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

27.22.4.13.6.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 6.1 to 6.2.

27.22.4.13.7 SET UP CALL (UCS2 Display in Katakana)

27.22.4.13.7.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.13.7.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Set Up Call facility as defined in:

The ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Katakana characters, as defined in:
- ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.13.7.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME accepts the Proactive Command - Set Up Call, displays the alpha identifier with UCS2 coding to the user, attempts to set up a call to the address and returns the result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE.

27.22.4.13.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.13.7.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
27.22.4.13.7.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 7.1 (SET UP CALL with UCS2 – Katakana characters, call confirmed by the user and connected)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 7.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 7.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays ”ル” during user confirmation phase.</td>
<td>[Character in Katakana]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the call set up</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to ”+012340123456”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 7.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user ends the call after 5 s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The ME returns to idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 7.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: ”ル”

Address
- TON: International
- NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
- Dialling number string: ”012340123456”

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 17 81 03 01 10 82 02 81 83 85 03 80 30 EB 86 07 91 10 32 04 21 43

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 7.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:
**BER-TLV:** 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

---

**Expected Sequence 7.2 (SET UP CALL, two alpha identifiers coded in UCS2 – Katakana characters)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 7.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 7.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;ル1&quot; during the user confirmation phase</td>
<td>[Character in Katakana]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the set up call</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;. The ME displays &quot;ル2&quot;.</td>
<td>[second alpha identifier] [Character in Katakana]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE 7.2.1 The ME shall not update EF LND with the called party address. The user ends the call after 5 s. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 7.2.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "ル1"
- Address
  - TON: International
  - NPI: ISDN / telephone numbering plan
  - Dialling number string: "012340123456"
- Alpha Identifier (call set up phase): "ル2"

Coding:

**BER-TLV:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D0</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 21 | 43 | 65 | 85 | 05 | 80 | 30 | EB | 00 | 32 |

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 7.2.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

27.22.4.13.7.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 7.1 to 7.2.

27.22.4.14 POLLING OFF

27.22.4.14.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.14.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the POLLING OFF as defined in:

27.22.4.14.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME cancels the effect of any previous POLL INTERVAL commands and does not effect UICC presence detection.

27.22.4.14.4 Method of test

27.22.4.14.4.1 Initial conditions
For sequence 1.1:
- The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
- The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and to the USS.

For sequence 1.2:
- The default E-UTRAN/EPC UICC, the default E-UTRAN parameters are used.
- The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and to the E-USS.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
27.22.4.14.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 1.1 (POLLING OFF)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: POLL INTERVAL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: POLL INTERVAL 1.1.1</td>
<td>Interval = 1 min</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: POLL INTERVAL 1.1.1 A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: POLL INTERVAL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[command performed successfully, duration depends on the ME’s capabilities]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: POLLING OFF 1.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: POLLING OFF 1.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: POLLING OFF 1.1.2</td>
<td>[command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Call to be set up</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>Periods of inactivity on the UICC-ME interfaces shall not exceed 30 seconds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Call to be terminated 3 minutes after call setup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: POLL INTERVAL 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: POLL INTERVAL
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Duration
- Time unit: Minutes
- Time interval: 1

Coding:

BER-TLV: 0D 81 03 01 03 00 82 02 81 82 84

TERMINAL RESPONSE: POLL INTERVAL 1.1.1A

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: POLL INTERVAL
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
Duration
   Time unit:            Minutes
   Time interval:        1

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 03 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84 02 00 01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: POLL INTERVAL 1.1.1B

Logically:

Command details
   Command number: 1
   Command type: POLL INTERVAL
   Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
   Source device: ME
   Destination device: UICC

Result
   General Result: Command performed successfully

Duration
   Time unit: Seconds
   Time interval: 60

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 03 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84 02 01 3C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: If the requested poll interval is not supported by the ME, the ME is allowed to use a different one as stated in TS 31.111 [15], subclause 6.4.6.

PROACTIVE COMMAND: POLLING OFF 1.1.2

Logically:

Command details
   Command number: 1
   Command type: POLLING OFF
   Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
   Source device: UICC
   Destination device: ME

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | D0 09 81 03 01 04 00 82 02 81 82 |

TERMINAL RESPONSE: POLLING OFF 1.1.2

Logically:

Command details
   Command number: 1
   Command type: POLLING OFF
   Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
   Source device: ME
   Destination device: UICC
Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 04 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

**Expected Sequence 1.2 (POLLING OFF, E-UTRAN)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>The UE successfully performs EPS bearer context activation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: POLL INTERVAL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: POLL INTERVAL 1.1.1</td>
<td>Interval = 1 min</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: POLL INTERVAL 1.1.1</td>
<td>[command performed successfully, duration depends on the ME’s capabilities]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: POLLING OFF 1.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: POLLING OFF 1.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: POLLING OFF 1.1.2</td>
<td>[command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>Periods of inactivity on the UICC-ME interface shall not exceed 30 seconds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**27.22.4.14.5 Test requirement**
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 - 1.2.

**27.22.4.15 PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION**

**27.22.4.15.1 Definition and applicability**
See clause 3.2.2.

**27.22.4.15.2 Conformance requirement**
The ME shall support the PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION facility as defined in:


**27.22.4.15.3 Test purpose**
To verify that the ME returns the following requested local information within a TERMINAL RESPONSE:

- location information:
  - Mobile Country Code (MCC);
  - Mobile Network Code (MNC);
  - Location Area Code (LAC); and
- cell ID of the current serving cell;
- the IMEI of the ME;
- the Network Measurement Results and the BCCH channel list;
- the current date, time and time zone;
- the current ME language setting;
- the Timing Advance;
- the Access Technology;
- the IMEISV
- the Search Mode change
- the Battery charge State
- the UTRAN intra- and inter-frequency measurements,
- the E-UTRAN intra- and inter-frequency measurements.
- The CSG ID list and corresponding HNB names of surrounding CSG cells (if class "q" is supported).

if the local information is stored in the ME; otherwise, sends the correct error code to the UICC in the TERMINAL RESPONSE.

To verify that the ME returns required error information in the TERMINAL RESPONSE in case requested information cannot be provided due to missing network coverage.

27.22.4.15.4 Method of tests

27.22.4.15.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The ME is connected to the USS and has performed the location update procedure.

The E-UTRAN parameters of the system simulator are:
- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 01;
- Tracking Area Code (TAC) = 0001;
- E-UTRAN Cell Identity value = 0001 (28 bits);

The UTRAN parameters of the system simulator are:
- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 01;
- Location Area Code (LAC) = 0001;
- Cell Identity value = 0001;

The GERAN parameters of the system simulator are:
- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 01;
- Location Area Code (LAC) = 0001;
- Cell Identity value = 0001;
- Timing advance = 0;
- Neighbour allocations = 561, 565, 568, 569, 573, 575, 577, 581, 582 and 585.

The PCS 1900 parameters of the system simulator are:
- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 011;
- Location Area Code (LAC) = 0001;
- Cell Identity value = 0001;
- Timing advance = 0;
- Neighbour allocations = 561, 565, 568, 569, 573, 575, 577, 581, 582 and 585.

The elementary files are coded as the USIM Application Toolkit default with the exception that for sequences 1.14 to 1.18, the default E-UTRAN/EPC UICC is used.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

Expected sequence 1.3 and 1.6 shall be used on a USS setting up only a GERAN or PCS 1900 cell and expected sequences 1.7 and 1.12 shall be used on a USS setting up only a UTRAN cell.

Expected sequence 1.12 requires 2 UTRA cells on the same frequency and 1.13 requires 2 UTRA cells on different frequencies.

Expected sequences 1.14 and 1.17 shall be used on a E-USS setting up only a E-UTRAN cell.

Expected sequence 1.15 requires 2 E-UTRA cells on the same frequency and 1.16 requires 2 E-UTRA cells on different frequencies.

To verify that the E-UTRAN cell identifier is correctly transmitted when requesting the location information while accessing an E-UTRAN.

Expected sequence 1.18 requires 2 E-UTRAN cells configured in CSG mode.

For sequence 1.18 the default E-UTRAN/EPC UICC is used and the E-USS transmits on 2 cells with the following parameters:

**Network parameters for cell 1:**
- TAI (MCC/MNC/TAC): 001/01/0001.
- Access control: unrestricted.
- csg-Indication: TRUE
- csg-Identity: 01 (27 bits)
- Home (e)NB Name Home ONE

**Network parameters for cell 2:**
- TAI (MCC/MNC/TAC): 001/01/0002.
- Access control: unrestricted.
- csg-Indication: TRUE
- csg-Identity: 02 (27 bits)
Expected Sequence 1.1 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, Local Info (MCC, MNC, LAC & Cell ID))

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC FETCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
- Qualifier: "00" Location information (MCC MNC LAC and Cell Identity)

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 09 81 03 01 26 00 82 02 81 82
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.1.1A

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
- Qualifier: "00" Location information (MCC MNC LAC and Cell Identity)

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Location Information
  - MCC & MNC: MCC = 001, MNC = 01
  - Location Area Code: 0001
  - Cell Identity Value: 0001
  - Extended Cell Identity Value: RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 2

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 26 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
93 Note 1 00 F1 10 00 01 00 01 Note 2
```
Note 1: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is '07' or '09'

Note 2: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified

TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.1.1B

Logically:

**Command details**
- Command number: 1
- Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
- Qualifier: "00" Location information (MCC MNC LAC and Cell Identity)

**Device identities**
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

**Result**
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Location Information
  - MCC & MNC: MCC = 001, MNC = 011
  - Location Area Code: 0001
  - Cell Identity Value: 0001

**Coding:**

| BER-TLV: | 81 | 03 | 01 | 26 | 00 | 82 | 02 | 82 | 81 | 83 | 01 | 00 | 93 | 07 | 00 | 11 | 10 | 00 | 01 | 00 | 01 |

**Expected Sequence 1.2 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, IMEI of the ME)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>Identity request</td>
<td>[Identity type = IMEI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Identity response</td>
<td>[Mobile identity = IMEI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.2.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, IMEI as USS, but spare digit shall be zero when transmitted by the ME]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.2.1**

Logically:

**Command details**
- Command number: 1
- Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
- Qualifier: "01" IMEI of the ME

**Device identities**
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

**Coding:**

| BER-TLV: | D0 | 09 | 81 | 03 | 01 | 26 | 01 | 82 | 02 | 81 | 82 |

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.2.1**
Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
Qualifier: "01" IMEI of the ME

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
IMEI
IMEI of the ME: The IMEI of the ME

The result coding depends on the Mobile IMEI value as declared in table A.2/23.

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 26 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
94 08 XX XX XX XX XX XX XX
```

As an example, if the IMEI of the mobile is "123456789012345" then XX XX XX XX XX XX XX XX = 1A 32 54 76 98 10 32 04. For further details see also TS 24.008 [10], clause 10.5.1.

Expected Sequence 1.3 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, Network Measurement Results (NMR))

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.3.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, NMR as USS ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.3.1

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
Qualifier: "02" Network Measurement Results

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  D0 09 81 03 01 26 01 82 02 82 81 82
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.3.1

The actual values of the measurements are not tested.

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
Qualifier: "02" Network Measurement Results
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Network Measurement Results RXLEV-FULL-SERVING-CELL=52, BA not used, DTX not used, as an example in the BER-TLV)
BCCH channel list 561, 565, 568, 569, 573, 575, 577, 581, 582 and 585
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 26 02 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96 10 34 34 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00 00 00 00 00 00 9D 0D 8C 63 58 E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00 00 00 00 00 00 9D 0D 8C 63 58 E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39 8F 63 F9 06 45 91 A4 90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Expected Sequence 1.4 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, Date, Time, Time Zone)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.15.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.4.

**Expected Sequence 1.5 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, Language setting)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.15.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.5.

**Expected Sequence 1.6 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, Timing advance)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.6.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.6.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
Qualifier: "05" Timing Advance
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 09 81 03 01 26 05 82 02 81 82

TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.6.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
Qualifier: "05" Timing Advance
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Timing Advance: 2 bytes
ME status: "00" ME is in idle state
Timing Advance: 0

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 26 05 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AE</td>
<td>02 00 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 1.7 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, Access Technology)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.7.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.7.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
Qualifier: "06" Access Technology

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | D0 09 81 03 01 26 06 82 02 81 82 |

TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.7.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
Qualifier: "06" Access Technology

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Access Technology: UTRAN

Coding:
**BER-TLV:**  
81 03 01 26 06 82 02 82 81 83 01 00  
3F 01 03

**Expected Sequence 1.8 (Void)**

**Expected Sequence 1.9 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, IMEISV of the terminal)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>Identity request</td>
<td>[Identity type = IMEISV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Identity response</td>
<td>[Mobile identity = IMEISV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.9.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, IMEISV] as USS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.9.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
- Qualifier: "08" IMEISV of the ME

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Coding:

**BER-TLV:**  
D0 09 81 03 01 26 08 82 02 81 82

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.9.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
- Qualifier: "08" IMEISV of the ME

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- IMEISV
  - IMEISV of the ME: The IMEISV of the ME

The result coding depends on the ME IMEISV value as declared in table A.2/24.

Coding:

**BER-TLV:**  
81 03 01 26 08 82 02 82 81 83 01 00  
E2 09 XX XX XX XX XX XX XX XX XX
As an example, if the IMEISV of the ME is "1234567890123456" then XX XX XX XX XX XX XX XX= 13 32 54 76 98 10 32 54 F6. For further details see also ETSI TS 124.008 [7].

**Expected Sequence 1.10 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, Network Search Mode)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User</td>
<td>The user sets the ME to manual network selection mode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.10.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>User</td>
<td>The user selects automatic network selection mode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.10.2 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.10.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
- Qualifier: "09" Search Mode

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 09 81 03 01 26 09 82 02 81 82
```

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.10.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
- Qualifier: "09" Search Mode

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Network Search Mode: Manual mode

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 26 09 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.10.2**

same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.10.1
TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.10.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
Qualifier: "09" Search Mode

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Network Search Mode: Automatic mode

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81 03 01 26 09 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 01 01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 1.11 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, charge state of the battery)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.15.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.11.

Expected Sequence 1.12 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, Intra-Frequency UTRAN Measurements)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.12.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.12.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.12.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.12.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
Qualifier: "02" Network Measurement Results

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

UTRAN/E-UTRAN Measurement Qualifier
UTRAN/E-UTRAN Measurement Qualifier: "01" Intra-frequency measurements

Coding:
TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.12.1

The actual values of the measurements are not tested.

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
  Qualifier: "02" Network Measurement Results

Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully
  Network Measurement Results: MEASUREMENT REPORT message
     intraFreqMeasuredResultsList

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Note 1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: This is the length indicator for the following bytes which represent the Measurement report coded in ASN.1 and therefore the length cannot be foreseen.

Note 2: The remaining bytes shall not be verified.

Expected Sequence 1.13 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, Inter-frequency UTRAN Measurements)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.13.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.13.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.13.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.13.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
  Qualifier: "02" Network Measurement Results

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: ME

UTRAN/E-UTRAN Measurement Qualifier
UTRAN/E-UTRAN Measurement Qualifier: "02" Inter-frequency measurements

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 01 26 02 82 02 81 82 69

TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.13.1

The actual values of the measurements are not tested.

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
Qualifier: "02" Network Measurement Results
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Network Measurement Results
MEASUREMENT REPORT message
interFreqMeasuredResultsList

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 26 02 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

Note 1: This is the length indicator for the following bytes which represent the Measurement report coded in ASN.1 and therefore the length cannot be foreseen.

Note 2: The remaining bytes shall not be verified.

Expected Sequence 1.14 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, Access Technology, E-UTRAN)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.14.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.14.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.14.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.14.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
Qualifier: "06" Access Technology

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 09 81 03 01 26 06 82 02 81 82

TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.14.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
Qualifier: "00" Access Technology

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Access Technology
Technology: E-UTRAN

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 26 06 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

Expected Sequence 1.15 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, E-UTRAN Intra-Frequency Measurements)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.15.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.15.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.15.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.15.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
Qualifier: "02" Network Measurement Results

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

UTRAN/E-UTRAN Measurement Qualifier
UTRAN/E-UTRAN Measurement Qualifier: "05" E-UTRAN Intra-frequency measurements
TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.15.1
The actual values of the measurements are not tested.

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
Qualifier: "02" Network Measurement Results

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Network Measurement Results
MEASUREMENT REPORT message
intraFreqMeasuredResultsList

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>69</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Note 1:</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: This is the length indicator for the following bytes which represent the Measurement report coded in ASN.1 and therefore the length cannot be foreseen.

Note 2: The remaining bytes shall not be verified.

**Expected Sequence 1.16 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, E-UTRAN Inter-Frequency Measurements)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Terminal is in RRC idle state</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.16.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.16.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.16.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, limited service]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.16.1**

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
Qualifier: "02" Network Measurement Results

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
UTRAN/E-UTRAN Measurement Qualifier
UTRAN/E-UTRAN Measurement Qualifier: "06" E-UTRAN Inter-frequency measurements

Coding:

TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.16.1

The actual values of the measurements are not tested.

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
  Qualifier: "02" Network Measurement Results

Device identifies
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully
  Network Measurement Results
    MEASUREMENT REPORT message
    interFreqMeasuredResultsList

Coding:

Note 1: This is the length indicator for the following bytes which represent the Measurement report coded in ASN.1 and therefore the length cannot be foreseen.

Note2: The remaining bytes shall not be verified.

Expected Sequence 1.17 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, E-UTRAN Local Info (MCC, MNC, TAC & E-UTRAN Cell ID))

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.17.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.1.1

Same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.1.1 in expected sequence 1.1

TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.17.1
Logically:

**Command details**

- **Command number**: 1
- **Command type**: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
- **Qualifier**: "00" Location information (MCC MNC TAC and E-UTRAN Cell Identity)

**Device identities**

- **Source device**: ME
- **Destination device**: UICC

**Result**

- **General Result**: Command performed successfully
- **Location Information**
  - MCC & MNC: MCC = 001, MNC = 01
  - Tracking Area Code: 0001
  - E-UTRAN Cell Identifier: 0001 (28 bits)

**Coding**

\[
\begin{array}{cccccccccccc}
81 & 03 & 01 & 26 & 00 & 82 & 02 & 82 & 81 & 83 & 01 & 00 \\
93 & 09 & 00 & F1 & 10 & 00 & 01 & 00 & 00 & 00 & 1F
\end{array}
\]

**Expected Sequence 1.18 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, Discovery of surrounding CSG cells)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1    | E-USS Cell 1 is enabled, with csg-indication set to TRUE  
Cell 2 disabled |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 2    | ME A manual CSG cell selection is performed.                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 3    | UICC → ME PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.18.1 |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 4    | ME → UICC FETCH                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 5    | UICC → ME PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.18.1  
1 cell in the list |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 6    | ME → UICC TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.18.1  
[Command performed successfully] |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 7    | E-USS Cell 2 is enabled, with csg-indication set to TRUE      |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 8    | ME A manual CSG cell selection is performed.                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 9    | UICC → ME PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.18.1 |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 10   | ME → UICC FETCH                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 11   | UICC → ME PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.18.2  
2 cells in the list |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 12   | ME → UICC TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.18.1  
[Command performed successfully] |                                                                                   |                                               |

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.18.1**

Logically:

**Command details**

- **Command number**: 1
- **Command type**: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
- **Qualifier**: "11" CSG ID list and corresponding HNB name

**Device identities**

- **Source device**: UICC
- **Destination device**: ME

**Coding**

\[
\begin{array}{cccccccccccc}
D0 & 0C & 81 & 03 & 01 & 26 & 11 & 82 & 02 & 81 & 82
\end{array}
\]

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.18.1**

Logically:

**Command details**

- **Command number**: 1
- **Command type**: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
Qualified: "11" CSG ID list and corresponding HNB name

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

CSG ID list Identifier
a) 1st CSG ID: 01 (27 bits)
a) 1st HNB name: Home ONE

Location Information
a) MCC & MNC: MCC = 001, MNC = 01
a) Tracking Area Code: 0001
E-UTRAN Cell Identifier: 0001 (28 bits)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7E</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>3F</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>1F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION 1.18.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION
Qualifier: "11" CSG ID list and corresponding HNB name

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

CSG ID list Identifier
1st CSG ID: 01 (27 bits)
1st HNB name: Home ONE
2nd CSG ID: 02 (27 bits)
2nd HNB name: Home TWO

Location Information
MCC & MNC: MCC = 001, MNC = 01
Tracking Area Code: 0001
E-UTRAN Cell Identifier: 0001 (28 bits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7E</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>3F</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>4E</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>5F</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>6F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>1F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 1.19 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, Location Information for Multiple Access Technologies)
TBD

Expected Sequence 1.20 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, NMR for Multiple Access Technologies)
TBD
**Expected Sequence 1.21 (PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION, current access technologies, Multiple Access Technologies)**

TBD

NOTE: The above test sequences (1.x, 1.y, 1.z) on Multiple Access Technologies imply the support of one or more non-3GPP access technologies and therefore can not be tested within 3GPP.

**27.22.4.15.5 Test requirement**

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.18.

**27.22.4.16 SET UP EVENT LIST**

**27.22.4.16.1 SET UP EVENT LIST (normal)**

**27.22.4.16.1.1 Definition and applicability**

See clause 3.2.2.

**27.22.4.16.1.2 Conformance requirement**

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Set Up Event List facility as defined in:


Additionally the ME shall support the Event Download: Call Connect and the Event Download: Call Disconnected mechanism as defined in:


**27.22.4.16.1.3 Test purpose**

To verify that the ME accepts a list of events that it shall monitor the current list of events supplied by the UICC, is able to have this current list of events replaced and is able to have the list of events removed.

To verify that when the ME has successfully accepted or removed the list of events, it shall send TERMINAL RESPONSE (OK) to the UICC and when the ME is not able to successfully accept or remove the list of events, it shall send TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command beyond ME's capabilities).

**27.22.4.16.1.4 Method of test**

**27.22.4.16.1.4.1 Initial conditions**

The ME is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default with the following exceptions.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
Expected Sequence 1.1 (SET UP EVENT LIST, Set Up Call Connect Event)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SETUP 1.1.1 [Incoming call alert]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>User shall accept the incoming call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>CONNECT 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD CALL CONNECTED 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Call Connected Event]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Event list
- Event 1: Call Connected

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 81 82 99

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
Transaction identifier
   Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
Address
   TON: "Unknown"
   NPI: "ISDN/ telephone numbering plan"
   Dialling number string: "9876"

CONNECT 1.1.1

Logically:

Transaction identifier
   Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
   Ti flag: 1 (bit 8)

ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD CALL CONNECTED 1.1.1

Logically

Event list
   Event 1: Call Connected
Device identities
   Source device: ME
   Destination device: UICC
Transaction identifier
   Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
   Ti flag: 1 (bit 8)

Coding:

BER-TLV: D6 0A 99 01 01 82 02 82 81 9C 01 80
## Expected Sequence 1.2 (SET UP EVENT LIST, Replace Event)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.2.1</td>
<td>[Call Connected and Call Disconnected Events]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.2.2</td>
<td>[Call Disconnected Event]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SETUP 1.2.2</td>
<td>[Incoming call alert]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>User shall accept the incoming call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>CONNECT 1.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>DISCONNECT 1.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD CALL DISCONNECT 1.2.2A or ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD CALL DISCONNECT 1.2.2B</td>
<td>[Call Disconnect Event]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.2.1

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
  - Command qualifier: 00

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: ME

- **Event list**
  - Event 1: Call Connected
  - Event 2: Call Disconnected

- **Coding**:
  ```
  BER-TLV: D0 0D 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 81 82 99
  02 01 02
  ```

### TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.2.1

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
  - Command qualifier: 00

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.2.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
Command qualifier: '00'
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
Event list
Event 1: Call Disconnected

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 81 82 99 01 02

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.2.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
Command qualifier: '00'
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

SET UP 1.2.2

Logically:

Transaction identifier
Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
Ti flag: 0 (bit 8)
Address
TON: "Unknown"
NPI: "ISDN/ telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string: "9876"

CONNECT 1.2.2

Logically:
Transaction identifier
  Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
  Ti flag: 1 (bit 8)

DISCONNECT 1.2.2

Logically:

Transaction identifier
  Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
  Ti flag: 0 (bit 8)

Cause
  Value: Normal call clearing

ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD CALL DISCONNECTED 1.2.2A

Logically:

Event list
  Event 1: Call Disconnected

Device identities
  Source device: Network
  Destination device: UICC

Transaction identifier
  Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
  Ti flag: 0 (bit 8)

Cause
  Value: Normal call clearing

Coding:

BER-TLV: D6 0E 99 01 02 82 02 83 81 9C 01 00
          9A 02 60 90

ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD CALL DISCONNECTED 1.2.2B

Logically:

Event list
  Event 1: Call Disconnected

Device identities
  Source device: Network
  Destination device: UICC

Transaction identifier
  Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
  Ti flag: 0 (bit 8)

Cause
  Value: Normal call clearing

Coding:

BER-TLV: D6 0E 99 01 02 82 02 83 81 9C 01 00
          9A 02 E0 90
Expected Sequence 1.3 (SET UP EVENT LIST, Remove Event)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[Call Connected Event]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[Remove Event]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SETUP 1.3.2</td>
<td>[Incoming call alert]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>User shall accept the incoming call CONNECT 1.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>No ENVELOPE: EVENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>DISCONNECT 1.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.3.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Event list
- Event 1: Call Connected

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  D0  0C  81  03  01  05  00  82  02  81  82  99
         01  01
```

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.3.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.3.2

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
  Command qualifier: '00'
Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: ME
  Event list: Empty

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 0B 81 03 01 00 82 02 81 82 99 00

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.3.2

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
  Command qualifier: '00'
Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC
Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

SET UP 1.3.2

Logically:

Transaction identifier
  Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
  Ti flag: 0 (bit 8)
Address
  TON: "Unknown"
  NPI: "ISDN/ telephone numbering plan"
  Dialling number string: "9876"

CONNECT 1.3.2

Logically:

Transaction identifier
  Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
  Ti flag: 1 (bit 8)

DISCONNECT 1.3.2

Logically:
Transaction identifier
Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
Ti flag: 0 (bit 8)

Cause
Value: Normal call clearing

**Expected Sequence 1.4 (SET UP EVENT LIST, Remove Event on ME Power Cycle)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.4.1</td>
<td>[Call Connected Event]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Power off ME</td>
<td>[Incoming call alert]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Power on ME</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SETUP 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>User shall accept the incoming call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>CONNECT 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>No ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD (call connected) sent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>DISCONNECT 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.4.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Event list
- Event 1: Call Connected

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>0C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>05</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.4.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:
SET UP 1.4.1

Logically:

Transaction identifier
   Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
   Ti flag: 0 (bit 8)
Address
   TON: "Unknown"
   NPI: "ISDN/ telephone numbering plan"
   Dialling number string: "9876"

CONNECT 1.4.1

Logically:

Transaction identifier
   Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
   Ti flag: 1 (bit 8)

DISCONNECT 1.4.1

Logically:

Transaction identifier
   Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
   Ti flag: 0 (bit 8)
Cause
   Value: Normal call clearing

27.22.4.16.1.5   Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.4.

27.22.4.17   PERFORM CARD APDU

27.22.4.17.1   PERFORM CARD APDU (normal)

27.22.4.17.1.1   Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.17.1.2   Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Perform Card APDU facility as defined in:


Additionally the ME shall support multiple card operation as defined in:


27.22.4.17.1.3   Test purpose

To verify that the ME sends an APDU command to the additional card identified in the PERFORM CARD APDU proactive UICC command, and successfully returns the result of the execution of the command in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

The ME-Manufacturer can assign the card reader identifier from 0 to 7.
This test applies for MEs with only one additional card reader.

In this particular case the card reader identifier 1 is chosen.

In this particular case a special Test-SIM (TestSIM) with T=0 protocol is chosen as additional card for the additional ME card reader (for coding of the TestSIM see annex A).

27.22.4.17.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.17.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The TestSIM is inserted in the additional ME card reader.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

If the ME supports a detachable card reader, the card reader shall be attached to the ME.

The elementary files of the TestSIM are coded as defined in annex A. Another card with different parameters may be used as TestSIM to execute these tests. In this case the USIM Simulator shall take into account the corresponding response data.

27.22.4.17.1.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 1.1 (PERFORM CARD APDU, card reader 1, additional card inserted, Select MF and Get Response)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.17.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.1.

Expected Sequence 1.2 (PERFORM CARD APDU, card reader 1, additional card inserted, Select DF GSM, Select EF PLMN, Update Binary, Read Binary on EF PLMN)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.17.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.2.

Expected Sequence 1.3 (PERFORM CARD APDU, card reader 1, card inserted, card powered off)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.17.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.3.

Expected Sequence 1.4 (PERFORM CARD APDU, card reader 1, no card inserted)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.17.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.4.

Expected Sequence 1.5 (PERFORM CARD APDU, card reader 7 (which is not the valid card reader identifier of the additional ME card reader))

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.17.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.5.

27.22.4.17.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.5.

27.22.4.17.2 PERFORM CARD APDU (detachable card reader)

27.22.4.17.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.17.2.2 Conformance requirement

27.22.4.17.2.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME sends an APDU command to the additional card identified in the PERFORM CARD APDU proactive UICC command, and successfully returns the result of the execution of the command in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.17.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.17.2.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The card reader shall be detached from the ME.

27.22.4.17.2.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 2.1 (PERFORM CARD APDU, card reader 1, card reader detached)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.17.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 2.1.

27.22.4.17.2.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 2.1.

27.22.4.18 POWER OFF CARD

27.22.4.18.1 POWER OFF CARD (normal)

27.22.4.18.1.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.18.1.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Power Off Card facility as defined in:

27.22.4.18.1.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME closes a session with the additional card identified in the POWER OFF CARD proactive UICC command, and successfully returns result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.
The ME-Manufacturer can assign the card reader identifier from 0 to 7.
This test applies for MEs with only one additional card reader.
In this particular case the card reader identifier 1 is chosen.

27.22.4.18.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.18.1.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The ME card reader is connected to a SIM Simulator (SIM2). Instead of a SIM Simulator a card with different parameters may be used as SIM2 to execute these tests. In this case the USIM Simulator shall take into account the corresponding response data.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

If the ME supports a detachable card reader, the card reader shall be attached to the ME.

Prior to this test the ME shall have powered on the SIM Simulator (SIM2).

27.22.4.18.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1 (POWER OFF CARD, card reader 1)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.18.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.1.

**Expected Sequence 1.2 (POWER OFF CARD, card reader 1, no card inserted)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.18.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.2.

27.22.4.18.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.2.

27.22.4.18.2 POWER OFF CARD (detachable card reader)

27.22.4.18.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.18.2.2 Conformance requirement

Void.

27.22.4.18.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME closes a session with the additional card identified in the POWER OFF CARD proactive UICC command, and successfully returns result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.18.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.18.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The ME card reader is connected to a SIM Simulator (SIM2).

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

Prior to this test the ME shall have powered on the SIM Simulator (SIM2).

The card reader shall be detached from the ME.

27.22.4.18.2.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 2.1 (POWER OFF CARD, card reader 1, no card reader attached)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.18.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 2.1.

27.22.4.18.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 2.1.
27.22.4.19  POWER ON CARD

27.22.4.19.1  POWER ON CARD (normal)

27.22.4.19.1.1  Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.19.1.2  Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Power On Card facility as defined in:


27.22.4.19.1.3  Test purpose

To verify that the ME starts a session with the additional card identified in the POWER ON CARD proactive UICC command, and successfully returns the Answer To Reset within the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

The ME-Manufacturer can assign the card reader identifier from 0 to 7.

This test applies for MEs with only one additional card reader.

In this particular case the card reader identifier 1 is chosen.

27.22.4.19.1.4  Method of test

27.22.4.19.1.4.1  Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The ME card reader is connected to a SIM Simulator (SIM2). Instead of the SIM Simulator a card with different parameters may be used as SIM2 to execute these tests. In this case the USIM Simulator shall take into account the corresponding response data.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

If the ME supports a detachable card reader, the card reader shall be attached to the ME.

27.22.4.19.1.4.2  Procedure

Expected Sequence 1.1 (POWER ON CARD, card reader 1)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.19.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.1.

Expected Sequence 1.2 (POWER ON CARD, card reader 1, no ATR)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.19.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.2.

Expected Sequence 1.3 (POWER ON CARD, card reader 1, no card inserted)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.19.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.3.

27.22.4.19.1.5  Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.3.
27.22.4.19.2  POWER ON CARD (detachable card reader)

27.22.4.19.2.1  Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.19.2.2  Conformance requirement

27.22.4.19.2.3  Test purpose
To verify that the ME starts a session with the additional card identified in the POWER ON CARD proactive UICC command, and successfully returns the Answer To Reset within the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.19.2.4  Method of test

27.22.4.19.2.4.1  Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default with the following exceptions.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The card reader shall be detached from the ME.

27.22.4.19.2.4.2  Procedure

Expected Sequence 2.1 (POWER ON CARD, card reader 1, no card reader attached)
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.19.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 2.1.

27.22.4.19.2.5  Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 2.1.

27.22.4.20  GET READER STATUS

27.22.4.20.1  GET READER STATUS (normal)

27.22.4.20.1.1  Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.20.1.2  Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Get Card Reader Status facility as defined in:
Additionally the ME shall support multiple card operation as defined in:

27.22.4.20.1.3  Test purpose
To verify that the ME sends starts a session with the additional card identified in the GET CARD READER STATUS proactive UICC command, and successfully returns information about all interfaces to additional card reader(s) in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.
The ME-Manufacturer can assign the card reader identifier from 0 to 7.

This test applies for MEs with only one additional card reader.

In this particular case the card reader identifier 1 is chosen.

In this test case the SIM-Simulator (SIM2) shall response with the ATR "3B 00".

27.22.4.20.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.20.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Get Card Reader Status (Card Reader Status) facility. The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The ME card reader is connected to a SIM Simulator (SIM2). Instead of the SIM Simulator a card with different parameters may be used as SIM2 to execute these tests. In this case the USIM Simulator shall take into account the corresponding response data.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

If the ME supports a detachable card reader, the card reader shall be attached to the ME.

Prior to this test the ME shall have powered on the SIM Simulator (SIM2).

27.22.4.20.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1 (GET CARD READER STATUS, card reader 1, card inserted, card powered)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.20.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.1.

**Expected Sequence 1.2 (GET CARD READER STATUS, card reader 1, card inserted, card not powered)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.20.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.2.

**Expected Sequence 1.3 (GET CARD READER STATUS, card reader 1, card not present)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.20.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.3.

27.22.4.20.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.3.

27.22.4.20.2 GET CARD READER STATUS (detachable card reader)

27.22.4.20.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.20.2.2 Conformance requirement

Void.

27.22.4.20.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME closes a session with the additional card identified in the GET CARD READER STATUS proactive UICC command, and successfully returns result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.
27.22.4.20.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.20.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

Prior to this test the ME shall have powered on the SIM Simulator (SIM2).

The card reader shall be detached from the ME.

27.22.4.20.2.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 2.1 (GET CARD READER STATUS, no card reader attached)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.20.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 2.1.

27.22.4.20.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 2.1.

27.22.4.21 TIMER MANAGEMENT and ENVELOPE TIMER EXPIRATION

27.22.4.21.1 TIMER MANAGEMENT (normal)

27.22.4.21.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.21.1.2 Conformance Requirement

The ME shall support the TIMER MANAGEMENT as defined in:


27.22.4.21.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME manages correctly its internal timers, start a timer, deactivate a timer or return the current value of a timer according to the Timer Identifier defined in the TIMER MANAGEMENT proactive UICC command.

27.22.4.21.1.4 Method of Test

27.22.4.21.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default with the following exceptions.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.21.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1 (TIMER MANAGEMENT, start timer 1 several times, get the current value of the timer and deactivate the timer successfully)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.21.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.1.
Expected Sequence 1.2 (TIMER MANAGEMENT, start timer 2 several times, get the current value of the timer and deactivate the timer successfully)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.21.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.2.

Expected Sequence 1.3 (TIMER MANAGEMENT, start timer 8 several times, get the current value of the timer and deactivate the timer successfully)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.21.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.3.

Expected Sequence 1.4 (TIMER MANAGEMENT, try to get the current value of a timer which is not started: action in contradiction with the current timer state)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.21.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.4.

Expected Sequence 1.5 (TIMER MANAGEMENT, try to deactivate a timer which is not started: action in contradiction with the current timer state)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.21.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.5.

Expected Sequence 1.6 (TIMER MANAGEMENT, start 8 timers successfully)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.21.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.6.

27.22.4.21.1.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.6.

27.22.4.21.2 ENVELOPE TIMER EXPIRATION (normal)

27.22.4.21.2.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.21.2.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the ENVELOPE (TIMER EXPIRATION) command as defined in the following technical specifications:

The ME shall support the TIMER MANAGEMENT as defined in the following technical specifications:

27.22.4.21.2.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME shall pass the identifier of the timer that has expired and its value using the ENVELOPE (TIMER EXPIRATION) command, when a timer previously started in a TIMER MANAGEMENT proactive command expires.

27.22.4.21.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.21.2.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default with the following exceptions.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The timer 1 is not started.
When the UICC is busy when the envelope TIMER EXPIRATION is sent, either the ME retries periodically to send the envelope or it waits for a status not indicating busy.

27.22.4.21.2.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 2.1 (TIMER EXPIRATION, pending proactive UICC command)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.21.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 2.1.

**Expected Sequence 2.2 (TIMER EXPIRATION, UICC application toolkit busy)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.21.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 2.2.

27.22.4.21.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.1 to 2.2.

27.22.4.22 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT

27.22.4.22.1 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (normal)

27.22.4.22.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.22.1.2 Conformance requirement


Additionally the ME shall support the REFRESH proactive UICC facility as defined in:


27.22.4.22.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the text passed to the ME is displayed as idle mode text.

27.22.4.22.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.22.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

27.22.4.22.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1 (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, display idle mode text)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.1.

**Expected Sequence 1.2 (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, replace idle mode text)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.2.
Expected Sequence 1.3 (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, remove idle mode text)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.3.

Expected Sequence 1.4 (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, competing information on ME display)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT 1.1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;Idle Mode Text&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Select idle screen</td>
<td>Only if idle screen not already available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Idle Mode Text&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS PP 1.4.1</td>
<td>[Display immediate SMS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Test Message&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Clear display and select idle screen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Idle Mode Text&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: DISPLAY TEXT 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: DISPLAY TEXT 1.4.1</td>
<td>[Normal priority, wait for user to clear message, unpacked, 8 bit data]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Toolkit Test 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Clear Message</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: DISPLAY TEXT 1.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Idle Mode Text&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: PLAY TONE 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Dial Tone&quot;</td>
<td>Play a standard supervisory dial tone through the external ringer for a duration of 5 s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: PLAY TONE 1.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Idle Mode Text&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMS-PP 1.4.1

Logically:

**SMS TPDU**

- **TP-MTI**: SMS-DELIVER
- **TP-MMS**: No more messages waiting for the MS in this SC
- **TP-RP**: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-DELIVER
- **TP-UDHI**: TP-UD field contains only the short message
- **TP-SRI**: A status report will not be returned to the ME
- **TP-OA**
  - **TON**: International number
  - **NPI**: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
  - **Address value**: "1234"
- **TP-PID**: "00"
- **TP-DCS**
  - **Coding Group**: General Data Coding
  - **Compression**: Text is uncompressed
MESSAGE CLASS

Class 0

Alphabet

GSM 7 bit default alphabet

TP-SCTS:

01/01/98 00:00:00 +0

TP-UDL

12

TP-UD

"Test Message"

CODING:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: DISPLAY TEXT 1.4.1

LOGICALLY:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: DISPLAY TEXT
Command qualifier: normal priority, wait for user to clear message

Device identities

Source device: UICC
Destination device: Display

Text String

Data coding scheme: unpacked, 8 bit data
Text: "Toolkit Test 1"

CODING:

BER-TLV: D0 1A 81 03 01 21 80 82 02 81 02 8D 0F 04 54 6F 6C 6B 69 74 20 54 65 73 74 20 31

TERMINAL RESPONSE: DISPLAY TEXT 1.4.1

LOGICALLY:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: DISPLAY TEXT
Command qualifier: normal priority, wait for user to clear message

Device identities

Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result

General Result: Command performed successfully

CODING:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 21 80 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

PROACTIVE COMMAND: PLAY TONE 1.4.1

LOGICALLY:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: PLAY TONE
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities

Source device: UICC
Destination device: Earpiece
Alpha identifier: "Dial Tone"
TONe: Standard supervisory tones: dial tone

Duration
Time unit: Seconds
Time interval: 5

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>1B</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>8E</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Terminal response: PLAY TONE 1.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: PLAY TONE
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities

Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 | 03 | 01 | 20 | 00 | 82 | 02 | 82 | 81 | 83 | 01 | 00 |

Expected Sequence 1.5 (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, ME power cycled)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT 1.1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;Idle Mode Text&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT 1.1.1</td>
<td>[command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Select idle screen</td>
<td>Only if idle screen not already available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Idle Mode Text&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Power off ME</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME ↔ UICC</td>
<td>3G Session TERMINATION PROCEDURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Power on ME</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME ↔ UICC</td>
<td>3G Session ACTIVATION PROCEDURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME ↔ UICC</td>
<td>USIM INITIALIZATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Select idle screen</td>
<td>Only if idle screen not already available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display idle screen / &quot;Idle Mode Text&quot; not to be displayed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Expected Sequence 1.6 (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, REFRESH with USIM Initialization)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Idle Mode Text]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Select idle screen</td>
<td>Only if idle screen not already available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Idle Mode Text&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: REFRESH 1.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 1.6.1</td>
<td>[USIM Initialization]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME ↔ UICC</td>
<td>USIM INITIALIZATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Select idle screen</td>
<td>Only if idle screen not already available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display idle screen / &quot;Idle Mode Text&quot; not to be displayed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.6.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.6.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully] [Command performed successfully with additional files read]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PROACTIVE COMMAND: REFRESH 1.6.1

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: REFRESH
  - Command qualifier: USIM Initialization

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: ME

- **Coding**

  \[
  \text{BER-TLV: D0 09 81 03 01 01 03 82 02 81 82}
  \]

#### TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.6.1A

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: REFRESH
  - Command qualifier: USIM Initialization

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC

- **Result**
  - General Result: Command performed successfully
Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: 81 03 01 01 03 82 02 82 81 83 01 00}
\]

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: REFRESH 1.6.1B**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: REFRESH
- Command qualifier: USIM Initialization

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: REFRESH performed with additional EFs read

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: 81 03 01 01 03 82 02 82 81 83 01 03}
\]

**Expected Sequence 1.7 (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, large text string)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.7.

**27.22.4.22.1.5 Test requirement**

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.7.

**27.22.4.22.2 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (Icon support)**

**27.22.4.22.2.1 Definition and applicability**

See clause 3.2.2.

**27.22.4.22.2.2 Conformance requirement**

**27.22.4.22.2.3 Test purpose**

To verify that the ME text and / or icon passed to the ME is displayed by the ME as an idle mode text.

To verify that the icon identifier provided with the text string can replace the text string or accompany it.

To verify that if both an alpha identifier or text string, and an icon are provided with a proactive command, and both are requested to be displayed, but the ME is not able to display both together on the screen, then the alpha identifier or text string takes precedence over the icon.

To verify that if the UICC provides an icon identifier with a proactive command, then the ME shall inform the UICC if the icon could not be displayed by sending the general result "Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed".

To verify that if the ME receives an icon identifier with a proactive command, and either an empty, or no alpha identifier / text string is given by the UICC, than the ME shall reject the command with general result "Command data not understood by ME".
27.22.4.22.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.22.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in update idle mode on the System Simulator.

27.22.4.22.2.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 2.1A (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, Icon is self-explanatory, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 2.1A.

**Expected Sequence 2.1B (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, Icon is self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 2.1B.

**Expected Sequence 2.2A (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, Icon is not self-explanatory, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 2.2A.

**Expected Sequence 2.2B (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, Icon is not self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 2.2B.

**Expected Sequence 2.3A (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, Icon is self-explanatory, colour icon, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 2.3A.

**Expected Sequence 2.3B (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, Icon is self-explanatory, colour icon, requested icon could not be displayed)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 2.3B.

**Expected Sequence 2.4 (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, Icon is not self-explanatory, empty text string)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 2.4.

27.22.4.22.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.1A to 2.4.

27.22.4.22.3 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (UCS2 support)

27.22.4.22.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.22.3.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Cyrillic alphabet, as defined in:

- ISO/IEC 10646 [17].
27.22.4.22.3.3 Test purpose
To verify that the UCS2 coded text string is displayed by the ME as an idle mode text.

27.22.4.22.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.22.3.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in update idle mode on the System Simulator.

27.22.4.22.3.4.2 Procedure

*Expected Sequence 3.1 (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, UCS2 alphabet text)*
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 3.1.

27.22.4.22.3.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.1.

27.22.4.22.4 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (support of Text Attribute)

27.22.4.22.4.1 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (support of Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

27.22.4.22.4.1.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.22.4.1.2 Conformance requirement

27.22.4.22.4.1.3 Test purpose
To verify that the text passed to the ME is displayed as idle mode text according to the left alignment text attribute configuration.

27.22.4.22.4.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.22.4.1.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.22.4.1.4.2 Procedure

*Expected Sequence 4.1 (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, display idle mode text, Text Attribute – Left Alignment)*
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.4.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.1.
27.22.4.22.4.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.1.

27.22.4.22.4.2 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (support of Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

27.22.4.22.4.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.22.4.2.2 Conformance requirement


27.22.4.22.4.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the text passed to the ME is displayed as idle mode text according to the center alignment text attribute configuration.

27.22.4.22.4.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.22.4.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.22.4.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.2.

27.22.4.22.4.3 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (support of Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

27.22.4.22.4.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.22.4.3.2 Conformance requirement


27.22.4.22.4.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the text passed to the ME is displayed as idle mode text according to the right alignment text attribute configuration.
27.22.4.22.4.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.22.4.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.22.4.3.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.3 (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, display idle mode text, Text Attribute – Right Alignment)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.4.3.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.3.

27.22.4.22.4.3.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.3.

27.22.4.22.4.4 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (support of Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

27.22.4.22.4.4.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.22.4.4.2 Conformance requirement


27.22.4.22.4.4.3 Test purpose

To verify that the text passed to the ME is displayed as idle mode text according to the large font size text attribute configuration.

27.22.4.22.4.4.4 Method of test

27.22.4.22.4.4.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.22.4.4.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.4 (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, display idle mode text, Text Attribute – Large Font Size)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.4.4.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.4.

27.22.4.22.4.4.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.4.
27.22.4.22.4.5  SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (support of Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

27.22.4.22.4.5.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.22.4.5.2 Conformance requirement


27.22.4.22.4.5.3 Test purpose
To verify that the text passed to the ME is displayed as idle mode text according to the small font size text attribute configuration.

27.22.4.22.4.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.22.4.5.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.22.4.5.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.5.

27.22.4.22.4.6  SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (support of Text Attribute – Bold On)

27.22.4.22.4.6.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.22.4.6.2 Conformance requirement


27.22.4.22.4.6.3 Test purpose
To verify that the text passed to the ME is displayed as idle mode text according to the bold text attribute configuration.

27.22.4.22.4.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.22.4.6.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
27.22.4.22.4.6.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.6 (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, display idle mode text, Text Attribute – Bold On)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.4.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.6.

27.22.4.22.4.6.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.6.

27.22.4.22.4.7 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (support of Text Attribute – Italic On)

27.22.4.22.4.7.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.22.4.7.2 Conformance requirement


27.22.4.22.4.7.3 Test purpose

To verify that the text passed to the ME is displayed as idle mode text according to the italic text attribute configuration.

27.22.4.22.4.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.22.4.7.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.22.4.7.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.7 (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, display idle mode text, Text Attribute – Italic On)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.4.7.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.7.

27.22.4.22.4.7.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.7.

27.22.4.22.4.8 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (support of Text Attribute – Underline On)

27.22.4.22.4.8.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.22.4.8.2 Conformance requirement


27.22.4.22.4.8.3 Test purpose

To verify that the text passed to the ME is displayed as idle mode text according to the underline text attribute configuration.
27.22.4.22.4.8.4 Method of test

27.22.4.22.4.8.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.22.4.8.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.8 (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, display idle mode text, Text Attribute – Underline On)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.4.8.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.8.

27.22.4.22.4.8.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.8.

27.22.4.22.4.9 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (support of Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)

27.22.4.22.4.9.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.22.4.9.2 Conformance requirement


27.22.4.22.4.9.3 Test purpose

To verify that the text passed to the ME is displayed as idle mode text according to the strikethrough text attribute configuration.

27.22.4.22.4.9.4 Method of test

27.22.4.22.4.9.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.22.4.9.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.9 (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, display idle mode text, Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.4.9.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.9.

27.22.4.22.4.9.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.9.
27.22.4.22.4.10 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (support of Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)

27.22.4.22.4.10.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.22.4.10.2 Conformance requirement


27.22.4.22.4.10.3 Test purpose

To verify that the text passed to the ME is displayed as idle mode text according to the foreground and background colour text attribute configuration.

27.22.4.22.4.10.4 Method of test

27.22.4.22.4.10.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.22.4.10.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 4.10 (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, display idle mode text, Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.4.10.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.10.

27.22.4.22.4.10.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.10.

27.22.4.22.5 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (UCS2 display in Chinese)

27.22.4.22.5.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.22.5.2 Conformance requirement


The Terminal shall additionally support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Chinese character, as defined in:

ISO/IEC 10646 [17a/17b].

27.22.4.22.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that the UCS2 coded text string is displayed by the ME as an idle mode text.
27.22.4.22.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.22.5.4.1 Initial conditions

The Terminal is connected to both the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the Terminal shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

27.22.4.22.5.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 5.1 (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, UCS2 alphabet text in Chinese)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 5.1.

27.22.4.22.5.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 5.1.

27.22.4.22.6 SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT (UCS2 display in Katakana)

27.22.4.22.6.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.22.6.2 Conformance requirement


The ME shall additionally support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Katakana character, as defined in: ISO/IEC 10646 [17a/17b].

27.22.4.22.6.3 Test purpose

To verify that the UCS2 coded text string is displayed by the ME as an idle mode text.

27.22.4.22.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.22.6.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to both the UICC Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

27.22.4.22.6.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 6.1 (SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT, UCS2 alphabet text in Katakana)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.22.6.4.2, Expected Sequence 6.1.

27.22.4.22.6.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 6.1.
27.22.4.23 RUN AT COMMAND

27.22.4.23.1 RUN AT COMMAND (normal)

27.22.4.23.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.23.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: RUN AT COMMAND facility as defined in:

- TS 27.007 [18].

27.22.4.23.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME responds to an AT Command contained within a RUN AT COMMAND as though it were initiated by an attached TE, and returns an AT Response within a TERMINAL RESPONSE to the UICC.

27.22.4.23.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.23.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

Prior to the test the ME shall be connected to the TE.

The TA-TE interface is set to 8-bit operation.

27.22.4.23.1.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 1.1(RUN AT COMMAND, no alpha identifier presented, request IMSI)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 1.1.1</td>
<td>[no alpha identifier, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME (→ User)</td>
<td>The ME may give information to the user concerning what is happening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UIICC
- Destination device: ME
AT Command

AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>A8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

AT Response
AT Response string: IMSI

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 1.2 (RUN AT COMMAND, null data alpha identifier presented, request IMSI)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 1.2.1</td>
<td>[null data alpha identifier, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>The ME should not give any information to user on the fact that the ME is performing an AT command</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 1.2.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier null data object

AT Command
AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Coding:
BER-TLV: D0 14 81 03 01 34 00 82 02 81 82 85
00 A8 07 41 54 2B 43 49 4D 49

**Expected Sequence 1.3 (RUN AT COMMAND, alpha identifier presented, request IMSI)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 1.3.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 1.3.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
- Alpha Identifier "Run AT Command"

AT Command
- AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 22 81 03 01 34 00 82 02 81 82 85
07 52 75 60 20 41 54 20 43 6F 6D 6D
61 6E 64 A8 07 41 54 2B 43 49 4D 49

**27.22.4.23.1.5 Test requirement**

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.3.

**27.22.4.23.2 RUN AT COMMAND (Icon support)**

**27.22.4.23.2.1 Definition and applicability**

See clause 3.2.2.

**27.22.4.23.2.2 Conformance requirement**

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: RUN AT COMMAND facility as defined in:

- TS 27.007 [18].
27.22.4.23.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME responds to an AT Command contained within a RUN AT COMMAND as though it were initiated by an attached TE, and returns an AT Response within a TERMINAL RESPONSE to the UICC.

In addition to verify that if an icon is provided by the UICC, the icon indicated in the command may be used by the ME to inform the user, in addition to, or instead of the alpha identifier, as indicated with the icon qualifier.

27.22.4.23.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.23.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

Prior to the test the ME shall be connected to the TE.

The TA-TE interface is set to 8-bit operation.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

27.22.4.23.2.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 2.1A (RUN AT COMMAND, basic icon self explanatory, request IMSI, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 2.1.1</td>
<td>[BASIC-ICON, self-explanatory, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display BASIC ICON without the alpha identifier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 2.1.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 2.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
- Alpha identifier: "Basic Icon"

AT Command
- AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Icon identifier:
- Icon qualifier: icon is self-explanatory
- Icon identifier: record 1 in EF_(IMG)
 TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 2.1.1A

Logically:

**Command details**
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

**Device identities**
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

**Result**
- General Result: Command performed successfully

**AT Response**
- AT Response string: IMSI

**Coding**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 34 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9 08 09 10 10 10 32 54 76 98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Expected Sequence 2.1B (RUN AT COMMAND, basic icon self explanatory, request IMSI, requested icon could not be displayed)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 2.1.1</td>
<td>[BASIC-ICON, self-explanatory, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display 'Basic Icon' without the BASIC-ICON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 2.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed but requested icon could not be displayed, AT response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

 TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 2.1.1B

Logically:

**Command details**
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

**Device identities**
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

**Result**
- General Result: Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed

**AT Response**
- AT Response string: IMSI

**Coding**
**BER-TLV:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 34 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 04</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9 08 09 10 10 10 32 54 76 98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Expected Sequence 2.2A (RUN AT COMMAND, colour icon self explanatory, request IMSI, successful)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 2.2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 2.2.1</td>
<td>[COLOUR-ICON, self-explanatory, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display COLOUR-ICON without the alpha identifier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 2.1.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 2.2.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
  - Command qualifier: "00"

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: ME

- **Alpha Identifier**
  - Alpha identifier: "Colour Icon"

- **AT Command**
  - AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

- **Icon identifier:**
  - Icon qualifier: icon is self-explanatory
  - Icon identifier: record 2 in EF(IMG)

- **Coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>0D 23 81 03 01 34 00 82 02 81 82 A8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B 43 6F 6C 6F 75 72 20 49 63 6F 6E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A8 07 41 54 2B 43 49 4D 49 9E 02 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Expected Sequence 2.2B (RUN AT COMMAND, colour icon self explanatory, request IMSI, requested icon could not be displayed)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 2.2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 2.2.1</td>
<td>[COLOUR-ICON, self-explanatory, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display 'Colour Icon' without the COLOUR-ICON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 2.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed but requested icon could not be displayed, AT response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expected Sequence 2.3A (RUN AT COMMAND, basic icon non self-explanatory, request IMSI, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[BASIC-ICON, non self-explanatory, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Basic Icon&quot; and BASIC-ICON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 2.1.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 2.3.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
- Alpha identifier: "Basic Icon"

AT Command
- AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Icon identifier
- Icon qualifier: icon is non self-explanatory
- Icon identifier: record 1 in EF(IMG)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0A</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>9E</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 2.3B (RUN AT COMMAND, basic icon non self-explanatory, request IMSI, requested icon could not be displayed)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[BASIC-ICON, non self-explanatory, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Basic Icon&quot; without BASIC-ICON</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 2.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expected Sequence 2.4A (RUN AT COMMAND, colour icon non self-explanatory, request IMSI, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 2.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 2.4.1</td>
<td>[COLOUR-ICON, non self-explanatory, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Colour Icon&quot; and COLOUR-ICON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 2.1.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 2.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
- Alpha identifier: "Colour Icon"

AT Command
- AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Icon identifier:
- Icon qualifier: icon is self-explanatory
- Icon identifier: record 2 in EF(IMG)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>23</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>9E</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 2.4B (RUN AT COMMAND, colour icon non self-explanatory, request IMSI, requested icon could not be displayed)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 2.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 2.4.1</td>
<td>[COLOUR-ICON, non self-explanatory, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Colour Icon&quot; without COLOUR-ICON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 2.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed but requested icon could not be displayed, AT response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expected Sequence 2.5 (RUN AT COMMAND, basic icon non self-explanatory, no alpha identifier presented)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 2.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 2.5.1</td>
<td>[BASIC-ICON, non self-explanatory]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 2.5.1</td>
<td>[Command data not understood by ME]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 2.5.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
  - Command qualifier: "00"
- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: ME
- **AT Command**
  - AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"
- **Icon identifier**
  - Icon qualifier: icon is non self-explanatory
  - Icon identifier: record 1 in EF(IMG)
- **Coding**
  - BERTLV: D0 16 81 03 01 34 00 82 02 81 82 A8 07 41 54 2B 43 49 4D 49 9E 02 01 01

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 2.5.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
  - Command qualifier: "00"
- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: ME
- **Result**
  - General Result: Command data not understood by ME
- **Coding**
  - BERTLV: 81 03 01 34 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 32

**27.22.4.23.2.5** Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.1 to 2.5.
27.22.4.23.3  RUN AT COMMAND (support of Text Attribute)

27.22.4.23.3.1  RUN AT COMMAND (support of Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

27.22.4.23.3.1.1  Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.23.3.1.2  Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: RUN AT COMMAND facility as defined in:
- TS 27.007 [18].

The terminal shall support the text attribute.

27.22.4.23.3.1.3  Test purpose

To verify that the ME responds to an AT Command contained within a RUN AT COMMAND with left alignment text attribute as though it were initiated by an attached TE, and returns an AT Response within a TERMINAL RESPONSE to the UICC.

27.22.4.23.3.1.4  Method of test

27.22.4.23.3.1.4.1  Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

Prior to the test the ME shall be connected to the TE.

The TA-TE interface is set to 8-bit operation.
27.22.4.23.3.1.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 3.1 (RUN AT COMMAND, with alpha identifier presented, request IMSI, Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 1&quot;</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with left alignment, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted without left alignment, request IMSI. Remark: If left alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/16, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
- Alpha Identifier: "Run AT Command 1"

AT Command
- AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Text Attribute
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 16
- Formatting mode: Right Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2A</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.1.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
- Alpha Identifier: "Run AT Command 2"

AT Command
- AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>6D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- AT Response string: IMSI

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.23.3.1.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.1.

27.22.4.23.3.2 RUN AT COMMAND (support of Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

27.22.4.23.3.2.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.23.3.2.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: RUN AT COMMAND facility as defined in:

The terminal shall support the text attribute.

27.22.4.23.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME responds to an AT Command contained within a RUN AT COMMAND with center alignment text attribute as though it were initiated by an attached TE, and returns an AT Response within a TERMINAL RESPONSE to the UICC.

27.22.4.23.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.23.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

Prior to the test the ME shall be connected to the TE.

The TA-TE interface is set to 8-bit operation.

27.22.4.23.2.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 3.2 (RUN AT COMMAND, with alpha identifier presented, request IMSI, Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 1&quot;</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with center alignment, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.2.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted without center alignment, request IMSI. Remark: If center alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/16, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.2.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.2.1

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
Alpha Identifier
Alpha Identifier: "Run AT Command 1"
AT Command
AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"
Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Center Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off,
Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2A</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>6D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.2.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
Alpha Identifier
Alpha Identifier: "Run AT Command 2"
AT Command
AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>6D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.2.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
AT Response
AT Response string: IMSI
27.22.4.23.3.2.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.2.

27.22.4.23.3 RUN AT COMMAND (support of Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

27.22.4.23.3.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.23.3.3 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: RUN AT COMMAND facility as defined in:
- TS 27.007 [18].

The terminal shall support the text attribute.

27.22.4.23.3.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME responds to an AT Command contained within a RUN AT COMMAND with right alignment text attribute as though it were initiated by an attached TE, and returns an AT Response within a TERMINAL RESPONSE to the UICC.

27.22.4.23.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.23.3.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
Prior to the test the ME shall be connected to the TE.
The TA-TE interface is set to 8-bit operation.
27.22.4.23.3.3.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 3.3 (RUN AT COMMAND, with alpha identifier presented, request IMSI, Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display “Run AT Command 1”</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with right alignment, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.3.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UI CC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display “Run AT Command 2”</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted without right alignment, request IMSI. Remark: If right alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/16, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.3.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UI CC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE UI CC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.3.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
- Alpha Identifier: "Run AT Command 1"

AT Command
- AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Text Attribute
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 16
- Formatting mode: Right Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2A</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>6D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.3.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
- Alpha Identifier: "Run AT Command 2"

AT Command
- AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>6D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.3.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

AT Response
- AT Response string: IMSI

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.23.3.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.3.

27.22.4.23.3.4 RUN AT COMMAND (support of Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

27.22.4.23.3.4.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.23.3.4.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: RUN AT COMMAND facility as defined in:

The terminal shall support the text attribute.

27.22.4.23.3.4.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME responds to an AT Command contained within a RUN AT COMMAND with large font size as though it were initiated by an attached TE, and returns an AT Response within a TERMINAL RESPONSE to the UICC.

27.22.4.23.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.23.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

Prior to the test the ME shall be connected to the TE.

The TA-TE interface is set to 8-bit operation.
Expected Sequence 3.4 (RUN AT COMMAND, with alpha identifier presented, request IMSI, Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME (→USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 1&quot;</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with large font size, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME (→USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 2&quot;</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME (→USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 1&quot;</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with large font size, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.4.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.4.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME (→USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 3&quot;</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
Alpha Identifier
Alpha Identifier  "Run AT Command 1"

AT Command
AT Command string:  "AT+CIMI"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode:  Left Alignment, Large Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour:  Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2A</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>6D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.4.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
Alpha Identifier  "Run AT Command 2"

AT Command
AT Command string:  "AT+CIMI"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode:  Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour:  Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2A</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>6D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.4.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
Alpha Identifier  "Run AT Command 3"
AT Command string: “AT+CIMI”

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  D0  24  81  03  01  34  00  82  02  81  82  85
         10  52  75  6E  20  41  54  20  43  6F  6D  6D
         61  6E  64  20  33  A8  07  41  54  07  41  54
         2B  43  49
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: “00”

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

AT Response
- AT Response string: IMSI

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  81  03  01  34  00  82  02  82  81  83  01  00
         A9  08  09  10  10  10  32  54  76  98
```

27.22.4.23.3.4.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.4.

27.22.4.23.3.5 RUN AT COMMAND (support of Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

27.22.4.23.3.5.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.23.3.5.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: RUN AT COMMAND facility as defined in:
- TS 27.007 [18].

The terminal shall support the text attribute.

27.22.4.23.3.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME responds to an AT Command contained within a RUN AT COMMAND with small font size as though it were initiated by an attached TE, and returns an AT Response within a TERMINAL RESPONSE to the UICC.
27.22.4.23.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.23.5.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

Prior to the test the ME shall be connected to the TE.

The TA-TE interface is set to 8-bit operation.
27.22.4.23.5.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 3.5 (RUN AT COMMAND, with alpha identifier presented, request IMSI, Text Attribute – Small Font Size)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 1&quot; [alpha identifier is displayed with small font size, request IMSI]</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.5.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.5.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.5.2</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 2&quot; [alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size, request IMSI]</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.5.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.5.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with small font size, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 1&quot; [alpha identifier is displayed with small font size, request IMSI]</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.5.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.5.3</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 3&quot; [alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size, request IMSI]</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.5.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.5.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.5.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
- Alpha Identifier "Run AT Command 2"

AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>2A</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>8D</td>
<td>6D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.5.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
- Alpha Identifier "Run AT Command 3"

AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>2A</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>8D</td>
<td>6D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AT Command string: “AT+CIMI”

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>6D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.5.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: “00”

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

AT Response
- AT Response string: IMSI

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.23.3.5.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.5.

27.22.4.23.3.6 RUN AT COMMAND (support of Text Attribute – Bold On)

27.22.4.23.3.6.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.23.3.6.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: RUN AT COMMAND facility as defined in:
- TS 27.007 [18].

The terminal shall support the text attribute.

27.22.4.23.3.6.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME responds to an AT Command contained within a RUN AT COMMAND with bold text attribute as though it were initiated by an attached TE, and returns an AT Response within a TERMINAL RESPONSE to the UICC.
27.22.4.23.6.4  Method of test

27.22.4.23.6.4.1  Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

Prior to the test the ME shall be connected to the TE.

The TA-TE interface is set to 8-bit operation.
### Expected Sequence 3.6 (RUN AT COMMAND, with alpha identifier presented, request IMSI, Text Attribute – Bold On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 1&quot;</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with bold on, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.6.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 2&quot;</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with bold off, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.6.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.6.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with bold on, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.6.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 3&quot;</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with bold off, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.6.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.6.1**

Logical:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
  - Command qualifier: "00"

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: ME
Alpha Identifier
  "Run AT Command 1"

AT Command
  "AT+CIMI"

Text Attribute
  Formatting position: 0
  Formatting length: 16
  Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold On, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
  Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2A</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>6D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.6.2**

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
  Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
  "Run AT Command 2"

AT Command
  "AT+CIMI"

Text Attribute
  Formatting position: 0
  Formatting length: 16
  Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
  Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2A</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>6D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.6.3**

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
  Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
  "Run AT Command 3"

AT Command
AT Command string: “AT+CIMI”

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.6.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

AT Response
- AT Response string: IMSI

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.23.3.6.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.6.

27.22.4.23.3.7 RUN AT COMMAND (support of Text Attribute – Italic On)

27.22.4.23.3.7.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.23.3.7.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: RUN AT COMMAND facility as defined in:

- TS 27.007 [18].

The terminal shall support the text attribute.

27.22.4.23.3.7.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME responds to an AT Command contained within a RUN AT COMMAND with italic text attribute as though it were initiated by an attached TE, and returns an AT Response within a TERMINAL RESPONSE to the UICC.
27.22.4.23.7.4  Method of test

27.22.4.23.7.4.1  Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
Prior to the test the ME shall be connected to the TE.
The TA-TE interface is set to 8-bit operation.
27.22.4.23.7.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 3.7 (RUN AT COMMAND, with alpha identifier presented, request IMSI, Text Attribute – Italic On)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.7.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with italic on, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.7.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.7.2</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with italic off, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 2&quot;</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.7.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with italic on, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 1&quot;</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.7.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.7.3</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with italic off, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 3&quot;</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.7.1**

Logically:

Command details  
- Command number: 1  
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND  
- Command qualifier: "00"  

Device identities  
- Source device: UICC  
- Destination device: ME
Alpha Identifier
Alpha Identifier "Run AT Command 1"
AT Command
AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic On, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 2A 81 03 01 34 00 82 02 81 82 85 10 52 75 6E 20 41 54 20 43 6F 6D 6D 61 6E 64 20 31 A8 07 41 54 2B 43 49 4D 49 D0 04 00 10 20 B4

PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.7.2
Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
Alpha Identifier "Run AT Command 2"

AT Command
AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 16
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 2A 81 03 01 34 00 82 02 81 82 85 10 52 75 6E 20 41 54 20 43 6F 6D 6D 61 6E 64 20 32 A8 07 41 54 2B 43 49 4D 49 D0 04 00 10 20 B4

PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.7.3
Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
Alpha Identifier "Run AT Command 3"

AT Command
AT Command string: “AT+CIMI”

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>6D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.7.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: ’00’

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

AT Response
- AT Response string: IMSI

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.23.3.7.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.7.

27.22.4.23.3.8 RUN AT COMMAND (support of Text Attribute – Underline On)

27.22.4.23.3.8.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.23.3.8.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: RUN AT COMMAND facility as defined in:

- TS 27.007 [18].

The terminal shall support the text attribute.

27.22.4.23.3.8.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME responds to an AT Command contained within a RUN AT COMMAND with underline text attribute as though it were initiated by an attached TE, and returns an AT Response within a TERMINAL RESPONSE to the UICC.
Method of test

Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
Prior to the test the ME shall be connected to the TE.
The TA-TE interface is set to 8-bit operation.
### Expected Sequence 3.8 (RUN AT COMMAND, with alpha identifier presented, request IMSI, Text Attribute – Underline On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 1&quot;</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with underline on, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.8.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 2&quot;</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with underline off, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.8.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.8.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with underline on, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.8.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.8.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.8.3</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with underline off, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 3&quot;</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.8.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3GPP TS 31.124 version 10.0.0 Release 10

570

ETSI TS 131 124 V10.0.0 (2011-05)

Alpha Identifier
   "Run AT Command 1"

AT Command
   AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Text Attribute
   Formatting position: 0
   Formatting length: 16
   Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off,
   Strikethrough Off
   Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

BER-TLV: 

\begin{verbatim}
D0 2A 81 03 01 34 00 82 02 81 82 85 10 52 75 6E 20 41 54 20 43 6F 6D 6E 20 41 54 2B 43 4D 49 D0 04 00 10 40 B4
\end{verbatim}

PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.8.2

Logically:

Command details
   Command number: 1
   Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
   Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
   Source device: UICC
   Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
   "Run AT Command 2"

AT Command
   AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Text Attribute
   Formatting position: 0
   Formatting length: 16
   Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off,
   Strikethrough Off
   Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

BER-TLV: 

\begin{verbatim}
D0 2A 81 03 01 34 00 82 02 81 82 85 10 52 75 6E 20 41 54 20 43 6F 6D 6E 20 41 54 2B 43 4D 49 D0 04 00 10 40 B4
\end{verbatim}

PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.8.3

Logically:

Command details
   Command number: 1
   Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
   Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
   Source device: UICC
   Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
   "Run AT Command 3"

AT Command
AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>6D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.8.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

AT Response
- AT Response string: IMSI

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.23.3.8.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.8.

27.22.4.23.3.9 RUN AT COMMAND (support of Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)

27.22.4.23.3.9.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.23.3.9.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: RUN AT COMMAND facility as defined in:
- TS 27.007 [18].

The terminal shall support the text attribute.

27.22.4.23.3.9.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME responds to an AT Command contained within a RUN AT COMMAND with strikethrough text attribute as though it were initiated by an attached TE, and returns an AT Response within a TERMINAL RESPONSE to the UICC.
27.22.4.23.9.4    Method of test

27.22.4.23.9.4.1    Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
Prior to the test the ME shall be connected to the TE.
The TA-TE interface is set to 8-bit operation.
Expected Sequence 3.9 (RUN AT COMMAND, with alpha identifier presented, request IMSI, Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.9.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough on, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.9.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.9.2</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough off, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.9.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.9.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough on, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.9.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.9.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.9.3</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough off, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.9.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.9.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
Alpha Identifier
  Alpha Identifier "Run AT Command 1"

AT Command
  AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Text Attribute
  Formatting position: 0
  Formatting length: 16
  Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off,
  Strikethrough On
  Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2A</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>6D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.9.2

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
  Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
  Alpha Identifier "Run AT Command 2"

AT Command
  AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Text Attribute
  Formatting position: 0
  Formatting length: 16
  Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off,
  Strikethrough Off
  Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>2A</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>6D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.9.3

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
  Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
  Alpha Identifier "Run AT Command 3"
AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6D</td>
<td>6D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.9.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

AT Response
- AT Response string: IMSI

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>34</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.23.3.9.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.9.

27.22.4.23.3.10 RUN AT COMMAND (support of Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)

27.22.4.23.3.10.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.23.3.10.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: RUN AT COMMAND facility as defined in:
- TS 27.007 [18].

The terminal shall support the text attribute.

27.22.4.23.3.10.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME responds to an AT Command contained within a RUN AT COMMAND with foreground and background colour text attribute as though it were initiated by an attached TE, and returns an AT Response within a TERMINAL RESPONSE to the UICC.
27.22.4.23.3.10.4 Method of test

27.22.4.23.3.10.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

Prior to the test the ME shall be connected to the TE.

The TA-TE interface is set to 8-bit operation.

27.22.4.23.3.10.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 3.10(RUN AT COMMAND, with alpha identifier presented, request IMSI, Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 1&quot;</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with foreground and background colour according to the text attribute configuration, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.10.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RUN AT COMMAND 3.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME (→ USER)</td>
<td>Display &quot;Run AT Command 2&quot;</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with ME’s default foreground and background colour, request IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.10.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, AT Response containing IMSI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.10.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
  - Command qualifier: "00"

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: ME

- **Alpha Identifier**
  - Alpha Identifier: "Run AT Command 1"

- **AT Command**
  - AT Command string: "AT+CIMI"

- **Text Attribute**
  - Formatting position: 0
PROACTIVE UICC COMMAND: RUN AT COMMAND 3.10.2

Logically:

Command details
   Command number: 1
   Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
   Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
   Source device: UICC
   Destination device: ME
   Alpha Identifier: "Run AT Command 2"
   AT Command: "AT+CIMI"

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } 0D 24 81 03 01 34 00 82 02 81 82 85 \\
10 52 75 6E 20 41 54 20 52 75 6E 20 41 54 20 43 6F 6D 61 6E 64 20 31 08 41 54 2B 43 49 08 82 02 81 82 85 \\
61 6E 64 20 32 08 41 54 2B 43 49 \\
4D 49 0D 04 00 10 00 B4
\]

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RUN AT COMMAND 3.10.1

Logically:

Command details
   Command number: 1
   Command type: RUN AT COMMAND
   Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
   Source device: ME
   Destination device: UICC

Result
   General Result: Command performed successfully
   AT Response
   AT Response string: IMSI

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } 81 03 01 34 00 82 02 81 83 01 00 \\
A9 08 09 10 10 10 32 54 76 98
\]

27.22.4.23.3.10.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.10.
27.22.4.23.4 RUN AT COMMAND (UCS2 display in Cyrillic)

27.22.4.23.4.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.23.4.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: RUN AT COMMAND facility as defined in:


- TS 27.007 [18].

The terminal shall support the text attribute.

27.22.4.23.4.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME responds to an AT Command contained within a RUN AT COMMAND with UCS2 alpha identifier as though it were initiated by an attached TE, and returns an AT Response within a TERMINAL RESPONSE to the UICC.

27.22.4.23.4.4 Method of test

27.22.4.23.4.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the UICC Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

Prior to the test the ME shall be connected to the TE.

The TA-TE interface is set to 8-bit operation.

27.22.4.23.4.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 4.1(RUN AT COMMAND, alpha identifier presented coded with UCS2 in Cyrillic, request ME Manufacturer ID)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.23.4.4.2, Expected Sequence 4.1.

27.22.4.23.4.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.1.

27.22.4.23.5 RUN AT COMMAND (UCS2 display in Chinese)

27.22.4.23.5.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.23.5.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: RUN AT COMMAND facility as defined in:


- TS 27.007 [18].
The terminal shall support the text attribute.

27.22.4.23.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME responds to an AT Command contained within a RUN AT COMMAND with UCS2 alpha identifier as though it were initiated by an attached TE, and returns an AT Response within a TERMINAL RESPONSE to the UICC.

27.22.4.23.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.23.5.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the UICC Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

Prior to the test the ME shall be connected to the TE.

The TA-TE interface is set to 8-bit operation.

27.22.4.23.5.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 5.1(RUN AT COMMAND, alpha identifier presented coded with UCS2 in Chinese, request ME Manufacturer ID)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.23.5.4.2, Expected Sequence 5.1.

27.22.4.23.5.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 5.1.

27.22.4.23.6 RUN AT COMMAND (UCS2 display in Katakana)

27.22.4.23.6.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.23.6.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: RUN AT COMMAND facility as defined in:


- TS 27.007 [18].

The terminal shall support the text attribute.

27.22.4.23.6.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME responds to an AT Command contained within a RUN AT COMMAND with UCS2 alpha identifier as though it were initiated by an attached TE, and returns an AT Response within a TERMINAL RESPONSE to the UICC.

27.22.4.23.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.23.6.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the UICC Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

Prior to the test the ME shall be connected to the TE.

The TA-TE interface is set to 8-bit operation.

27.22.4.23.6.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 6.1**(RUN AT COMMAND, alpha identifier presented coded with UCS2 in Katakana, request ME Manufacturer ID)


27.22.4.23.6.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 6.1.

27.22.4.24 SEND DTMF

27.22.4.24.1 SEND DTMF (Normal)

27.22.4.24.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.24.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send DTMF facility as defined in:


27.22.4.24.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that after a call has been successfully established the ME sends the DTMF string contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command to the network, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that the ME does not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.

To verify that if the ME is in idle mode it informs the UICC using TERMINAL RESPONSE ’20’ with the additional information ”Not in speech call”.

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

To verify that if an alpha identifier is provided by the UICC and is a null data object the ME does not give any information to the user on the fact that the ME is performing a SEND DTMF command.

27.22.4.24.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table. The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
27.22.4.24.1.4. 2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1 (SEND DTMF, normal)**

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>May give information to the user concerning what is happening. Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;] No DTMF sending for 3 seconds ±20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td>[&quot;2&quot;] [Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 1.1.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND DTMF
  - Command qualifier: "00"

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network
  - DTMF String: "1" pause "2"

- **Coding:**
  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>0D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>AC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>C1</td>
<td>F2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Start DTMF 1.1**
  
  Logically:
  
  - DTMF String: "1"

- **Start DTMF 1.2**
  
  Logically:
  
  - DTMF String: "2"

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 1.1.1**

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

Expected Sequence 1.2 (SEND DTMF, containing alpha identifier)

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot;</td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td>[&quot;2&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3</td>
<td>[&quot;3&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4</td>
<td>[&quot;4&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5</td>
<td>[&quot;5&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6</td>
<td>[&quot;6&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7</td>
<td>[&quot;7&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8</td>
<td>[&quot;8&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9</td>
<td>[&quot;9&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10</td>
<td>[&quot;0&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 1.2.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF"
DTMF String: "1234567890"
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>1B</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Start DTMF 1.3
Logically:

DTMF String: "3"

Start DTMF 1.4
Logically:

DTMF String: "4"

Start DTMF 1.5
Logically:

DTMF String: "5"

Start DTMF 1.6
Logically:

DTMF String: "6"

Start DTMF 1.7
Logically:

DTMF String: "7"

Start DTMF 1.8
Logically:

DTMF String: "8"

Start DTMF 1.9
Logically:

DTMF String: "9"

Start DTMF 1.10
Logically:

DTMF String: "0"

**Expected Sequence 1.3 (SEND DTMF, containing alpha identifier with null data object)**

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>Alpha identifier with null data object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: SEND DTMF 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Do not give any information to the user on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the fact that the ME is performing a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEND DTMF command.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and play them to the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>No DTMF sending for 30 seconds ±20%</td>
<td>[&quot;2&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 1.3.1

Logically:

Command details

- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DTMF
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities

- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "" (null data object)
- DTMF String: "1" pause pause pause pause pause pause pause pause pause pause "2"

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 13 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 81 83 85

00 AC 06 C1 CC CC CC CC CC CC 2C

Expected Sequence 1.4 (SEND DTMF, mobile is not in a speech call)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Mobile is not in a speech call]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 1.4.1</td>
<td>[ME currently unable to process command, not in speech call]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 1.4.1

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: ME currently unable to process command
Additional information: Not in speech call

Coding:

\[
\begin{array}{ccccccccc}
\text{BER-TLV:} & 81 & 03 & 01 & 14 & 00 & 82 & 02 & 82 & 81 & 83 & 02 & 20 & 07 \\
\end{array}
\]

27.22.4.24.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.4.

27.22.4.24.2 SEND DTMF (Display of icons)

27.22.4.24.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.24.2.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send DTMF facility as defined in:


27.22.4.24.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that after a call has been successfully established the ME send the DTMF string contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command to the network, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that the ME do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

To verify that the ME displays the icons which are referred to in the contents of the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

27.22.4.24.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.24.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the SIM Simulator and only connected to the System Simulator if the System Simulator is mentioned in the sequence table. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

27.22.4.24.2.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 2.1A (SEND DTMF, BASIC ICON self explanatory, successful)**

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[BASIC-ICON, self-explanatory]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display the BASIC-ICON Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → ME</td>
<td>No DTMF sending for 3 seconds ±20%</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td>[&quot;2&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 2.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 2.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DTMF
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Basic Icon"
- DTMF String: "1" pause "2"

Icon identifier
- Icon qualifier: icon is self-explanatory
- Icon identifier: record 1 in EF(IMG)

Coding:

```
| BER-TLV: | 00 1D 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 81 83 85 0A 42 61 73 69 63 20 49 63 6F AC 02 C1 F2 9E 02 00 01 |
```

DTMF Request 2.1.1

Logically:

DTMF String: $DTMF_2.1$ = "C1 F2" (given as example)

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 2.1.1A

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DTMF
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Coding:

**BER-TLV:** 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

**Expected Sequence 2.1B (SEND DTMF, BASIC ICON self explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)**

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 2.1.1</td>
<td>[BASIC-ICON, self-explanatory]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Basic Icon&quot; without the icon Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td>No DTMF sending for 3 seconds ±20 %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 2.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 2.1.1B**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DTMF
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed

Coding:

**BER-TLV:** 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 04

**Expected Sequence 2.2A (SEND DTMF, COLOUR-ICON self explanatory, successful)**

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 2.2.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DTMF
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Colour Icon"
- DTMF String: "1" pause "2"

Icon identifier:
- Icon qualifier: icon is self-explanatory
- Icon identifier: record 2 in EF(IMG)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>1E</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0B</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>C1</td>
<td>F2</td>
<td>9E</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 2.2B (SEND DTMF, COLOUR-ICON self explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.
### Expected Sequence 2.3A (SEND DTMF, Alpha identifier & BASIC-ICON, not self-explanatory, successful)

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.

#### Proactive Command: SEND DTMF 2.3.1

Logically:

**Command details**
- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** SEND DTMF
- **Command qualifier:** "00"
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF"
DTMF String: "1" pause "2"

Icon identifier:
Icon qualifier: icon is not self-explanatory
Icon identifier: record 1 in EF(IMG)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>1C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 2.3B (SEND DTMF, Alpha identifier & BASIC-ICON, not self-explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier &amp; BASIC-ICON, not self-explanatory]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot; without the icon Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td>No DTMF sending for 3 seconds ±20% [&quot;2&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 2.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully, but requested icon could not be displayed]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.24.2.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.1 to 2.3.

27.22.4.24.3 SEND DTMF (UCS2 display in Cyrillic)

27.22.4.24.3.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.24.3.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send DTMF facility as defined in:
Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Cyrillic alphabet, as defined in:
- ISO/IEC 10646. [17].

27.22.4.24.3.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays the UCS2 text contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.24.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.24.3.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table. The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.24.3.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 3.1 (SEND DTMF, successful, UCS2 text in Cyrillic)

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ&quot;</td>
<td>[&quot;Hello&quot; in Russian]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → ME</td>
<td>No DTMF sending for 3 seconds ±20%</td>
<td>[&quot;2&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 3.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 3.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DTMF
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

Alpha Identifier
- Text: "ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ"
- DTMF String: "1" pause "2"

Coding:
TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 3.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DTMF
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successful

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

27.22.4.12.2.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.1.

27.22.4.24.4 SEND DTMF (support of Text Attribute)

27.22.4.24.4.1 SEND DTMF (support of Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

27.22.4.24.4.1.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.24.4.1.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send DTMF facility as defined in:

27.22.4.24.4.1.3 Test purpose
To verify that after a call has been successfully established the ME sends the DTMF string contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command to the network, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that the ME does not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.

To verify that if the ME is in idle mode it informs the UICC using TERMINAL RESPONSE '20' with the additional information "Not in speech call".

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the left alignment text attribute configuration which are referred to in the contents of the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.
27.22.4.24.4.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.24.4.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

27.22.4.24.4.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.1 (SEND DTMF, with text attribute – Left Alignment)**

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with left alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1 [&quot;1&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2 [&quot;2&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3 [&quot;3&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4 [&quot;4&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5 [&quot;5&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6 [&quot;6&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7 [&quot;7&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8 [&quot;8&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9 [&quot;9&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10 [&quot;0&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.1.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot;</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted without left alignment. Remark: If left alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/17, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1 [&quot;1&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2 [&quot;2&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3 [&quot;3&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4 [&quot;4&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5 [&quot;5&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6 [&quot;6&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7 [&quot;7&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8 [&quot;8&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9 [&quot;9&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10 [&quot;0&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.1.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 1"
DTMF String: "1234567890"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 11
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>23</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.1.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 2"
DTMF String: "1234567890"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>1D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
27.22.4.24.4.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.1.

27.22.4.24.4.2 SEND DTMF (support of Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

27.22.4.24.4.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.24.4.2.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send DTMF facility as defined in:


27.22.4.24.4.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that after a call has been successfully established the ME sends the DTMF string contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command to the network, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UIIC.

To verify that the ME does not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.

To verify that if the ME is in idle mode it informs the UIIC using TERMINAL RESPONSE '20' with the additional information "Not in speech call".

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the center alignment text attribute configuration which are referred to in the contents of the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

27.22.4.24.4.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.24.4.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

27.22.4.24.4.2.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 4.2 (SEND DTMF, with text attribute – Center Alignment)

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot; [Alpha identifier is displayed with center alignment]</td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1 [&quot;1&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2 [&quot;2&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3 [&quot;3&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4 [&quot;4&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5 [&quot;5&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6 [&quot;6&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7 [&quot;7&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8 [&quot;8&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9 [&quot;9&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10 [&quot;0&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.2.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot; [Message shall be formatted without center alignment. Remark: If center alignment is the ME's default alignment as declared in table A.2/17, no alignment change will take place]</td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1 [&quot;1&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2 [&quot;2&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3 [&quot;3&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4 [&quot;4&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5 [&quot;5&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6 [&quot;6&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7 [&quot;7&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8 [&quot;8&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9 [&quot;9&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10 [&quot;0&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.2.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.2.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 1"
DTMF String: "1234567890"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 11
Formatting mode: Center Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

 BER-TLV: D0 23 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 81 83 85
  0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 54 4D 46 20 31
  AC 05 21 43 65 87 09 D0 04 00 0B 01

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.2.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 2"
DTMF String: "1234567890"

Coding:

 BER-TLV: D0 1D 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
  0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 54 4D 46 20 32
  AC 05 21 43 65 87 09

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.2.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

 BER-TLV: 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
27.22.4.24.4.2.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.2.

27.22.4.24.4.3 SEND DTMF (support of Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

27.22.4.24.4.3.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.24.4.3.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send DTMF facility as defined in:

27.22.4.24.4.3.3 Test purpose
To verify that after a call has been successfully established the ME sends the DTMF string contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command to the network, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that the ME does not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.

To verify that if the ME is in idle mode it informs the UICC using TERMINAL RESPONSE '20' with the additional information "Not in speech call".

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the right alignment text attribute configuration which are referred to in the contents of the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

27.22.4.24.4.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.24.4.3.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

27.22.4.24.4.3.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 4.3 (SEND DTMF, with text attribute – Right Alignment)
Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with right alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1 [&quot;1&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2 [&quot;2&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3 [&quot;3&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4 [&quot;4&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5 [&quot;5&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6 [&quot;6&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7 [&quot;7&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8 [&quot;8&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9 [&quot;9&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10 [&quot;0&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.3.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot; [Message shall be formatted without right alignment. Remark: If right alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/17, no alignment change will take place]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1 [&quot;1&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2 [&quot;2&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3 [&quot;3&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4 [&quot;4&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5 [&quot;5&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6 [&quot;6&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7 [&quot;7&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8 [&quot;8&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9 [&quot;9&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10 [&quot;0&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.3.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.3.1**

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 1"
DTMF String: "1234567890"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 11
Formatting mode: Right Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>23</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B0</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.3.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 2"
DTMF String: "1234567890"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>1D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.3.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27.22.4.24.4.3.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.3.

27.22.4.24.4 SEND DTMF (support of Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

27.22.4.24.4.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.24.4.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send DTMF facility as defined in:


27.22.4.24.4.3 Test purpose

To verify that after a call has been successfully established the ME sends the DTMF string contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command to the network, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that the ME does not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.

To verify that if the ME is in idle mode it informs the UICC using TERMINAL RESPONSE '20' with the additional information "Not in speech call".

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the large font size text attribute configuration which are referred to in the contents of the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

27.22.4.24.4.4 Method of test

27.22.4.24.4.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

27.22.4.24.4.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.4 (SEND DTMF, with text attribute – Large Font Size)**

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with large font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td>[&quot;2&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3</td>
<td>[&quot;3&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4</td>
<td>[&quot;4&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5</td>
<td>[&quot;5&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6</td>
<td>[&quot;6&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7</td>
<td>[&quot;7&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8</td>
<td>[&quot;8&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9</td>
<td>[&quot;9&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10</td>
<td>[&quot;0&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td>[&quot;2&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3</td>
<td>[&quot;3&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4</td>
<td>[&quot;4&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5</td>
<td>[&quot;5&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6</td>
<td>[&quot;6&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7</td>
<td>[&quot;7&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8</td>
<td>[&quot;8&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9</td>
<td>[&quot;9&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10</td>
<td>[&quot;0&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 47 | ME → USER | Display "Send DTMF" [Alpha identifier is displayed with large font size]  
Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user. |
| 48 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.1 ["1"] |
| 49 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.2 ["2"] |
| 50 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.3 ["3"] |
| 51 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.4 ["4"] |
| 52 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.5 ["5"] |
| 53 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.6 ["6"] |
| 54 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.7 ["7"] |
| 55 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.8 ["8"] |
| 56 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.9 ["9"] |
| 57 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.10 ["0"] |
| 58 | ME → UICC | TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.4.1 [Command performed successfully] |
| 59 | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED |
| 60 | User → ME | End the call |
| 61 | User → ME | Set up a call to "+0123456789" |
| 62 | ME → USS | The ME attempts to set up a call to "+0123456789" |
| 63 | USS → ME | The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS. |
| 64 | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.4.3 |
| 65 | ME → UICC | FETCH |
| 66 | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.4.3 |
| 67 | ME → USER | Display "Send DTMF" [Alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size]  
Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user. |
| 68 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.1 ["1"] |
| 69 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.2 ["2"] |
| 70 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.3 ["3"] |
| 71 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.4 ["4"] |
| 72 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.5 ["5"] |
| 73 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.6 ["6"] |
| 74 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.7 ["7"] |
| 75 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.8 ["8"] |
| 76 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.9 ["9"] |
| 77 | ME → USS | Start DTMF 1.10 ["0"] |
| 78 | ME → UICC | TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.4.1 [Command performed successfully] |
| 79 | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED |
| 80 | User → ME | End the call |

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.4.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND DTMF
  - Command qualifier: "00"
- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network
- **Alpha identifier:** "Send DTMF 1"
- **DTMF String:** "1234567890"
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.4.2

Logically:

Command details
   Command number: 1
   Command type: SEND DTMF
   Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
   Source device: UICC
   Destination device: Network
   Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 2"

DTMF String: "1234567890"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>23</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.4.3

Logically:

Command details
   Command number: 1
   Command type: SEND DTMF
   Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
   Source device: UICC
   Destination device: Network
   Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 3"

DTMF String: "1234567890"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>1D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DTMF
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

27.22.4.24.4.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.4.

27.22.4.24.4.5 SEND DTMF (support of Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

27.22.4.24.4.5.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.24.4.5.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send DTMF facility as defined in:


27.22.4.24.4.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that after a call has been successfully established the ME sends the DTMF string contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command to the network, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that the ME does not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.

To verify that if the ME is in idle mode it informs the UICC using TERMINAL RESPONSE '20' with the additional information "Not in speech call".

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the small font size text attribute configuration which are referred to in the contents of the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

27.22.4.24.4.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.24.4.5.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
27.22.4.24.4.5.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.5 (SEND DTMF, with text attribute – Small Font Size)**

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot;</td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td>[&quot;2&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3</td>
<td>[&quot;3&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4</td>
<td>[&quot;4&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5</td>
<td>[&quot;5&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6</td>
<td>[&quot;6&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7</td>
<td>[&quot;7&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8</td>
<td>[&quot;8&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9</td>
<td>[&quot;9&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10</td>
<td>[&quot;0&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.5.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.5.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.5.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.5.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot;</td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td>[&quot;2&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3</td>
<td>[&quot;3&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4</td>
<td>[&quot;4&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5</td>
<td>[&quot;5&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6</td>
<td>[&quot;6&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7</td>
<td>[&quot;7&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8</td>
<td>[&quot;8&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9</td>
<td>[&quot;9&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10</td>
<td>[&quot;0&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.5.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step</td>
<td>Message</td>
<td>Details</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.5.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DTMF
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 1"
- DTMF String: "1234567890"
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.5.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DTMF
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 2"
- DTMF String: "1234567890"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>23</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.5.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DTMF
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 3"
- DTMF String: "1234567890"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>1D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.5.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

27.22.4.24.4.5.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.5.

27.22.4.24.4.6 SEND DTMF (support of Text Attribute – Bold On)

27.22.4.24.4.6.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.24.4.6.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send DTMF facility as defined in:

27.22.4.24.4.6.3 Test purpose
To verify that after a call has been successfully established the ME sends the DTMF string contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command to the network, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that the ME does not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.

To verify that if the ME is in idle mode it informs the UICC using TERMINAL RESPONSE '20' with the additional information "Not in speech call".

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the bold text attribute configuration which are referred to in the contents of the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

27.22.4.24.4.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.24.4.6.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
27.22.4.24.4.6.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.6 (SEND DTMF, with text attribute – Bold On)**

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with bold on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td>[&quot;2&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3</td>
<td>[&quot;3&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4</td>
<td>[&quot;4&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5</td>
<td>[&quot;5&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6</td>
<td>[&quot;6&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7</td>
<td>[&quot;7&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8</td>
<td>[&quot;8&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9</td>
<td>[&quot;9&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10</td>
<td>[&quot;0&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.6.1</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with bold off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td>[&quot;2&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3</td>
<td>[&quot;3&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4</td>
<td>[&quot;4&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5</td>
<td>[&quot;5&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6</td>
<td>[&quot;6&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7</td>
<td>[&quot;7&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8</td>
<td>[&quot;8&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9</td>
<td>[&quot;9&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10</td>
<td>[&quot;0&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.6.1</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot; [Alpha identifier is displayed with bold on] Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1 [&quot;1&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2 [&quot;2&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3 [&quot;3&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4 [&quot;4&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5 [&quot;5&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6 [&quot;6&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7 [&quot;7&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8 [&quot;8&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9 [&quot;9&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10 [&quot;0&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.6.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot; [Alpha identifier is displayed with bold off] Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1 [&quot;1&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2 [&quot;2&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3 [&quot;3&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4 [&quot;4&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5 [&quot;5&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6 [&quot;6&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7 [&quot;7&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8 [&quot;8&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9 [&quot;9&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10 [&quot;0&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.6.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.6.1**

Logically:

Command details
- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** SEND DTMF
- **Command qualifier:** "00"

Device identities
- **Source device:** UICC
- **Destination device:** Network
- **Alpha identifier:** "Send DTMF 1"
- **DTMF String:** "1234567890"
**Text Attribute**

- **Formatting position:** 0
- **Formatting length:** 11
- **Formatting mode:** Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold On, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- **Colour:** Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

**Coding:**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0 23 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 81 83 85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 54 4D 46 20 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AC 05 21 43 65 87 09 D0 04 00 0B 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.6.2**

**Logically:**

- **Command details**
  - **Command number:** 1
  - **Command type:** SEND DTMF
  - **Command qualifier:** "00"

- **Device identities**
  - **Source device:** UICC
  - **Destination device:** Network

- **Alpha identifier:** "Send DTMF 2"

- **DTMF String:** "1234567890"

**Text Attribute**

- **Formatting position:** 0
- **Formatting length:** 11
- **Formatting mode:** Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- **Colour:** Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

**Coding:**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0 23 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 81 83 85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 54 4D 46 20 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AC 05 21 43 65 87 09 D0 04 00 0B 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.6.3**

**Logically:**

- **Command details**
  - **Command number:** 1
  - **Command type:** SEND DTMF
  - **Command qualifier:** "00"

- **Device identities**
  - **Source device:** UICC
  - **Destination device:** Network

- **Alpha identifier:** "Send DTMF 3"

- **DTMF String:** "1234567890"

**Coding:**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0 1D 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 81 83 85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 54 4D 46 20 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AC 05 21 43 65 87 09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

*ETSI*
TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.6.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DTMF
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

27.22.4.24.4.6.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.6.

27.22.4.24.4.7 SEND DTMF (support of Text Attribute – Italic On)

27.22.4.24.4.7.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.24.4.7.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send DTMF facility as defined in:

27.22.4.24.4.7.3 Test purpose

To verify that after a call has been successfully established the ME sends the DTMF string contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command to the network, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that the ME does not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.

To verify that if the ME is in idle mode it informs the UICC using TERMINAL RESPONSE '20' with the additional information "Not in speech call".

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the italic text attribute configuration which are referred to in the contents of the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

27.22.4.24.4.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.24.4.7.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
27.22.4.24.4.7.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 4.7 (SEND DTMF, with text attribute – Italic On)

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot; [Alpha identifier is displayed with italic on]</td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1 [&quot;1&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2 [&quot;2&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3 [&quot;3&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4 [&quot;4&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5 [&quot;5&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6 [&quot;6&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7 [&quot;7&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8 [&quot;8&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9 [&quot;9&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10 [&quot;0&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.7.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.7.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.7.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot; [Alpha identifier is displayed with italic off]</td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1 [&quot;1&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2 [&quot;2&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3 [&quot;3&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4 [&quot;4&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5 [&quot;5&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6 [&quot;6&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7 [&quot;7&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8 [&quot;8&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9 [&quot;9&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10 [&quot;0&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.7.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td><strong>ME → UICC</strong></td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td><strong>UICC → ME</strong></td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 47 | **ME → USER** | Display "Send DTMF"
Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user. |

**48 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.1
["1"]

**49 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.2
["2"]

**50 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.3
["3"]

**51 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.4
["4"]

**52 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.5
["5"]

**53 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.6
["6"]

**54 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.7
["7"]

**55 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.8
["8"]

**56 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.9
["9"]

**57 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.10
["0"]

**58 ME → UICC**
TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.7.1
[Command performed successfully]

**59 UICC → ME**
PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED

**60 User → ME**
End the call

**61 User → ME**
Set up a call to "+0123456789"

**62 ME → USS**
The ME attempts to set up a call to "+0123456789"

**63 USS → ME**
The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.

**64 UICC → ME**
PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.7.3

**65 ME → UICC**
FETCH

**66 UICC → ME**
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.7.3

**67 ME → USER**
Display "Send DTMF"
Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.

**68 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.1
["1"]

**69 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.2
["2"]

**70 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.3
["3"]

**71 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.4
["4"]

**72 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.5
["5"]

**73 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.6
["6"]

**74 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.7
["7"]

**75 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.8
["8"]

**76 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.9
["9"]

**77 ME → USS**
Start DTMF 1.10
["0"]

**78 ME → UICC**
TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.7.1
[Command performed successfully]

**79 UICC → ME**
PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED

**80 User → ME**
End the call

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.7.1**

Logically:

**Command details**
- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** SEND DTMF
- **Command qualifier:** "00"

**Device identities**
- **Source device:** UICC
- **Destination device:** Network
- **Alpha identifier:** "Send DTMF 1"
- **DTMF String:** "1234567890"
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.7.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 2"
DTMF String: "1234567890"

Coding:

| BER-TLV: D0 23 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 81 83 85 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|
| AC 05   | 21 43 65 87 09 0D 04 00 08 20 31              |
| B4      | 0B 53 65 6E 64 44 54 4D 46 20 32              |

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.7.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 3"
DTMF String: "1234567890"

Coding:

| BER-TLV: D0 1D 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 81 83 85 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|
| AC 05   | 21 43 65 87 09 0D 04 00 08 20 33              |
| B4      | 0B 53 65 6E 64 44 54 4D 46 20 32              |
TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.7.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SEND DTMF
  Command qualifier: "00"
Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC
Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

27.22.4.24.4.7.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.7.

27.22.4.24.4.8 SEND DTMF (support of Text Attribute – Underline On)

27.22.4.24.4.8.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.24.4.8.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send DTMF facility as defined in:

27.22.4.24.4.8.3 Test purpose
To verify that after a call has been successfully established the ME sends the DTMF string contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command to the network, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that the ME does not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.

To verify that if the ME is in idle mode it informs the UICC using TERMINAL RESPONSE '20' with the additional information "Not in speech call".

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the underline text attribute configuration which are referred to in the contents of the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

27.22.4.24.4.8.4 Method of test

27.22.4.24.4.8.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
27.22.4.24.8.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.8 (SEND DTMF, with text attribute – Underline On)**

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot; Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td>Alpha identifier is displayed with underline on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td>[&quot;2&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3</td>
<td>[&quot;3&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4</td>
<td>[&quot;4&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5</td>
<td>[&quot;5&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6</td>
<td>[&quot;6&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7</td>
<td>[&quot;7&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8</td>
<td>[&quot;8&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9</td>
<td>[&quot;9&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10</td>
<td>[&quot;0&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.8.1</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot; Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td>Alpha identifier is displayed with underline off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td>[&quot;2&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3</td>
<td>[&quot;3&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4</td>
<td>[&quot;4&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5</td>
<td>[&quot;5&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6</td>
<td>[&quot;6&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7</td>
<td>[&quot;7&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8</td>
<td>[&quot;8&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9</td>
<td>[&quot;9&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10</td>
<td>[&quot;0&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.8.1</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot; [Alpha identifier is displayed with underline on] Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1 [&quot;1&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2 [&quot;2&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3 [&quot;3&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4 [&quot;4&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5 [&quot;5&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6 [&quot;6&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7 [&quot;7&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8 [&quot;8&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9 [&quot;9&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10 [&quot;0&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.8.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.8.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.8.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot; [Alpha identifier is displayed with underline off] Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1 [&quot;1&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2 [&quot;2&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3 [&quot;3&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4 [&quot;4&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5 [&quot;5&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6 [&quot;6&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7 [&quot;7&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8 [&quot;8&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9 [&quot;9&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10 [&quot;0&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.8.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.8.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DTMF
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 1"
- DTMF String: "1234567890"
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.8.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DTMF
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 2"
- DTMF String: "1234567890"

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 23 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 81 83 85
0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 54 4D 46 46 20 31
AC 05 21 43 65 87 09 D0 04 00 0B 40
B4

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.8.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DTMF
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 3"
- DTMF String: "1234567890"

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 1D 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 81 83 85
0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 54 4D 46 20 32
AC 05 21 43 65 87 09 D0 04 00 0B 00
B4
TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.8.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DTMF
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

27.22.4.24.4.8.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.8.

27.22.4.24.4.9 SEND DTMF (support of Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)

27.22.4.24.4.9.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.24.4.9.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send DTMF facility as defined in:

27.22.4.24.4.9.3 Test purpose

To verify that after a call has been successfully established the ME sends the DTMF string contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command to the network, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that the ME does not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.

To verify that if the ME is in idle mode it informs the UICC using TERMINAL RESPONSE '20' with the additional information "Not in speech call".

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the strikethrough text attribute configuration which are referred to in the contents of the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

27.22.4.24.4.9.4 Method of test

27.22.4.24.4.9.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
27.22.4.24.9.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.9 (SEND DTMF, with text attribute – Strikethrough On)**

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td>[&quot;2&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3</td>
<td>[&quot;3&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4</td>
<td>[&quot;4&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5</td>
<td>[&quot;5&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6</td>
<td>[&quot;6&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7</td>
<td>[&quot;7&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8</td>
<td>[&quot;8&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9</td>
<td>[&quot;9&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10</td>
<td>[&quot;0&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.9.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td>[&quot;2&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3</td>
<td>[&quot;3&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4</td>
<td>[&quot;4&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5</td>
<td>[&quot;5&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6</td>
<td>[&quot;6&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7</td>
<td>[&quot;7&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8</td>
<td>[&quot;8&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9</td>
<td>[&quot;9&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10</td>
<td>[&quot;0&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.9.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.9.1

Logically:

**Command details**

- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** SEND DTMF
- **Command qualifier:** "00"

**Device identities**

- **Source device:** UICC
- **Destination device:** Network

**Alpha identifier:** “Send DTMF 1”

**DTMF String:** "1234567890"
Text Attribute

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 2"
DTMF String: "1234567890"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0 23 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 81 83 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 54 4D 46 20 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 05 21 43 65 87 09 D0 04 00 0B 80B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.9.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network
Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 3"
DTMF String: "1234567890"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0 1D 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 81 83 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 54 4D 46 20 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 05 21 43 65 87 09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.9.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DTMF
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

27.22.4.24.4.9.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.9.

27.22.4.24.4.10 SEND DTMF (support of Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)

27.22.4.24.4.10.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.24.4.10.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send DTMF facility as defined in:

27.22.4.24.4.10.3 Test purpose
To verify that after a call has been successfully established the ME sends the DTMF string contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command to the network, and returns a successful response in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

To verify that the ME does not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.

To verify that if the ME is in idle mode it informs the UICC using TERMINAL RESPONSE '20' with the additional information "Not in speech call".

To verify that the ME displays the text contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

To verify that the ME displays the alpha identifier according to the foreground and background colour text attribute configuration which are referred to in the contents of the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command.

27.22.4.24.4.10.4 Method of test

27.22.4.24.4.10.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on, performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.
27.22.4.24.10.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.10 (SEND DTMF, with text attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)**

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot;</td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with foreground and background colour according to the text attribute configuration]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td>[&quot;2&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3</td>
<td>[&quot;3&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4</td>
<td>[&quot;4&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5</td>
<td>[&quot;5&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6</td>
<td>[&quot;6&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7</td>
<td>[&quot;7&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8</td>
<td>[&quot;8&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9</td>
<td>[&quot;9&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10</td>
<td>[&quot;0&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.10.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 4.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send DTMF&quot;</td>
<td>Do not locally generate audible DTMF tones and play them to the user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Alpha identifier is displayed with MI’s default foreground and background colour]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td>[&quot;2&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.3</td>
<td>[&quot;3&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.4</td>
<td>[&quot;4&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.5</td>
<td>[&quot;5&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.6</td>
<td>[&quot;6&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.7</td>
<td>[&quot;7&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.8</td>
<td>[&quot;8&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.9</td>
<td>[&quot;9&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.10</td>
<td>[&quot;0&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.10.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.10.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 1"
DTMF String: "1234567890"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 11
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 23 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 81 83 85
  0B 53 65 6E 61 64 20 44 54 4D 46 20 31
  AC 05 21 43 65 87 09 D0 04 00 0B 00
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 4.10.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Network

Alpha identifier: "Send DTMF 2"
DTMF String: "1234567890"

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 1D 81 03 01 14 00 82 02 81 83 85
  0B 53 65 6E 64 64 20 44 54 4D 46 20 32
  AC 05 21 43 65 87 09
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 4.10.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DTMF
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:
27.22.4.24.4.10.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 4.10.

27.22.4.24.5 SEND DTMF (UCS2 Display in Chinese)

27.22.4.24.5.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.24.5.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send DTMF facility as defined in:


Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Chinese characters, as defined in:

- ISO/IEC 10646. [17].

27.22.4.24.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the UCS2 text contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.24.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.24.5.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table. The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.24.5.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 5.1 (SEND DTMF, successful, UCS2 text in Chinese)**

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.
### PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 5.1.1

**Logically:**

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DTMF
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network

Alpha Identifier
- Text: “你好”
- DTMF String: "1" pause "2"

**Coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>81 03 01 14 00 82 02 81 83 85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05 80 4F 60 59 7D AC 02 C1 F2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 5.1.1

**Logically:**

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DTMF
- Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successful

**Coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>81 03 01 14 00 82 02 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
27.22.4.24.5.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 5.1.

27.22.4.24.6 SEND DTMF (UCS2 Display in Katakana)

27.22.4.24.6.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.24.6.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Send DTMF facility as defined in:


Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Katakana characters, as defined in:

- ISO/IEC 10646. [17].

27.22.4.24.6.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays the UCS2 text contained in the SEND DTMF proactive UICC command, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.24.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.24.6.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table. The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.24.6.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 6.1 (SEND DTMF, successful, UCS2 text)**

Some details of the DTMF protocol have been left out for clarity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to set up a call to &quot;+0123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>The ME receives the CONNECT message from the USS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DTMF 6.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 6.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>Display &quot;ル&quot; [Character in Katakana]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.1</td>
<td>[&quot;1&quot;] No DTMF sending for 3 seconds ±20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Start DTMF 1.2</td>
<td>[&quot;2&quot;] [Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Terminal RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 6.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ETSİ
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DTMF 6.1.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SEND DTMF
  Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Network

Alpha Identifier
  Text: "ル"
  DTMF String: "1" pause "2"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>C1</td>
<td>F2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DTMF 6.1.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SEND DTMF
  Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Result
  General Result: Command performed successful

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

27.22.4.24.6.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 6.1.

27.22.4.25 LANGUAGE NOTIFICATION

27.22.4.25.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.25.2 Conformance Requirement
The ME shall conclude the command by sending TERMINAL RESPONSE (OK) to the UICC, as soon as possible after receiving the LANGUAGE NOTIFICATION proactive UICC command.

27.22.4.25.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME shall send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (OK) to the UICC after the ME receives the LANGUAGE NOTIFICATION proactive UICC command.
27.22.4.25.4 Method of Test

27.22.4.25.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.4.25.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1 (LANGUAGE NOTIFICATION)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.25.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.1.

**Expected Sequence 1.2 (LANGUAGE NOTIFICATION)**
See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.4.25.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.2.

27.22.4.25.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 and 1.2.

27.22.4.26 LAUNCH BROWSER

27.22.4.26.1 LAUNCH BROWSER (No session already launched)

27.22.4.26.1.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.26.1.2 Conformance requirements
The ME shall support the LAUNCH BROWSER Proactive UICC Command as defined in:

27.22.4.26.1.3 Test purpose
To verify that when the ME is in idle state, it launches properly the browser session required in LAUNCH BROWSER, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command.

27.22.4.26.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.26.1.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
A valid access to 2 different Wap gateways is required:
- the default browser parameters (IP address, gateway/proxy identity, called number, URL …) of the tested mobile shall be properly filled to access one of the gateways ("default gateway")
  With that default gateway we shall be able to access to an URL different from the default one.
- another gateway with an IP address different from the one defined in default browser parameters.
The mobile is in idle mode.

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

27.22.4.26.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1 (LAUNCH BROWSER, connect to the default URL)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>[the ME is in idle mode]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default browser parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default browser session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
- URL: empty
- Alpha Identifier: "Default URL"

Coding:
** TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.1.1 **

Logically:

** Command details **
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

** Device identities **
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

** Result **
- General Result: Command performed successfully

** Coding **

BER-TLV: D0 18 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 82 31 00 05 08 44 65 66 61 75 6C 74 20 55 2C

** Expected Sequence 1.2 (LAUNCH BROWSER, connect to the specified URL, alpha identifier length=0) **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>[the ME is in idle mode]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[connect to defined URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched, alpha identifier length=0&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>No information should be displayed.</td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.2.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to connect the URL specified in the LAUNCH BROWSER command.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the URL is properly connected. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.2.1 **

Logically:

** Command details **
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

** Device identities **
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
URL: http://xxx.yyy.zzz (Note: this URL shall be different from the default URL, but it can be reached from the gateway defined by default in the browser parameters of the mobile)

Alpha Identifier: empty

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>12 68 74 74 70 3A 2F 2F 78 78 78 2E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79 79 79 2E 7A 7A 7A 05 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.2.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00 |

Expected Sequence 1.3 (LAUNCH BROWSER, Browser identity, no alpha identifier)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>[the ME is in idle mode]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched, browser identity]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME may display a default message of its own.</td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.3.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME→USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to connect the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default browser session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.3.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
Browser Identity: default
URL: empty

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0 0E 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 83 01 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.3.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 83 01 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expected Sequence 1.4 (LAUNCH BROWSER, only GPRS bearer specified and gateway/proxy identity, GPRS supported by USS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>[the ME is in idle mode, GPRS supported by USS, GPRS supported by the ME and activated, the terminal might need to be configured with an entry linking the Gateway/Proxy Identity in the proactive command with the corresponding connectivity parameters in the mobile]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched, 1 bearer specified, gateway/proxy id specified]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME may display a default message</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to connect the default URL using the requested bearer and proxy identity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the browser session is properly established with the required bearer. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.4.1

Logically:

Command details

- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities

- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
- URL: empty
- Bearer: GPRS

Gateway/Proxy id

- DCSUnpacked, 8 bits data
- Text string: abc.def.ghi.jkl (different from the default IP address)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00 00</td>
<td>20 32 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 82 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 66</td>
<td>2E 67 68 69 2E 6A 6B 6C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 1.4.1

Logically:

Command details

- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

Expected Sequence 1.5 Void

27.22.4.26.1.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.4

27.22.4.26.2 LAUNCH BROWSER (Interaction with current session)

27.22.4.26.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.26.2.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the LAUNCH BROWSER Proactive UICC Command as defined in:

  clause 8.47, optional clause 8.49, optional clause 8.50, clause 8.15 and clause 8.31.

27.22.4.26.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that when the ME is already busy in a browser session, it launches properly the browser session required in
LAUNCH BROWSER, and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE.

27.22.4.26.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.26.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

A valid access to a Wap gateway is required. The default browser parameters (IP address, gateway/proxy identity,
called number…) of the tested mobile shall be properly filled to access that gateway.

The mobile is busy in a browser session, the user navigates in pages different from the URL defined by default in
browser parameters.

The Bearer Parameters defined in 27.22.4.26.1.4.1 shall be used.
27.22.4.26.2.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 2.1 (LAUNCH BROWSER, use the existing browser, connect to the default URL)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>The user is navigating in a browser session (not default URL). [Browser is in use, the current session is not secured]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 2.1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 2.1.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;use the existing browser&quot;, no null alpha id.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The user displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the launch browser. [user confirmation]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 2.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME does not close the existing session and attempts to connect the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default URL is connected; and the previous URL can be retrieved. Then he/she ends the navigation with the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 2.1.1

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
Command qualifier: use the existing browser

Device identities

Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
URL empty
Alpha Identifier "Default URL"

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | D0 18 81 03 01 15 02 82 02 81 82 31 00 05 0B 44 65 66 61 75 6C 74 20 55 52 4C |

TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 2.1.1

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
Command qualifier: use the existing browser

Device identities

Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result

General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:
### Expected Sequence 2.2 (LAUNCH BROWSER, close the existing browser session and launch new browser session, connect to the default URL)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>The user is navigating in a browser session (not default URL).</td>
<td>[Browser is in use, the current session is not secured]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 2.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 2.2.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;close the existing browser session and launch new browser session&quot;, no null alpha id.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the launch browser.</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 2.2.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME closes the existing session and attempts to launch the session with the default browser parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td>[The UE has the option of maintaining the currently active PDP Context]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default URL is connected. Then he/she ends the navigation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 2.2.1

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
  - Command qualifier: close the existing browser session and launch new browser session

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: ME
  - URL: empty
  - Alpha Identifier: "Default URL"

- **Coding**
  - BER-TLV: 81 03 01 15 02 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

### TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 2.2.1

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
  - Command qualifier: close the existing browser session and launch new browser session

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC

- **Result**
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

**BER-TLV:** 81 03 01 15 03 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

### Expected Sequence 2.3 (LAUNCH BROWSER, if not already launched)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>The user is navigating in a browser session (not default URL).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND:</td>
<td>LAUNCH BROWSER 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 2.3.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td>[ME unable to process command - browser unavailable]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default URL has not been connected. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 2.3.1

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
  - Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: ME
  - URL: empty

Coding:

**BER-TLV:** D0 0B 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 82 31 00

### TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 2.3.1

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
  - Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC

- **Result**
  - General Result: Launch browser generic error code
  - Additional data: Browser unavailable

Coding:
27.22.4.26.2.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.1 to 2.3.

27.22.4.26.3 LAUNCH BROWSER (UCS2 display in Cyrillic)

27.22.4.26.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.26.3.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the LAUNCH BROWSER Proactive UICC Command as defined in:


Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Cyrillic alphabet, as defined in:

- ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.26.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME performs a proper user confirmation with an USC2 alpha identifier, launches the Wap session required in LAUNCH BROWSER and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.26.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.26.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

A valid access to 2 different Wap gateways is required:

- the default browser parameters (IP address, gateway/proxy identity, called number, URL …) of the tested mobile shall be properly filled to access one of the gateways (“default gateway”).

With that default gateway we shall be able to access to an URL different from the default one.

- another gateway with an IP address different from the one defined in default browser parameters.

The mobile is busy in a browser session, the user navigates in pages different from the URL defined by default in Wap parameters.

The Bearer Parameters defined in 27.22.4.26.1.4.1 shall be used.
Expected Sequence 3.1 (LAUNCH BROWSER, use the existing browser, connect to the default URL, UCS2 in Cyrillic)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>The user is navigating in a browser session (not default URL)..&lt;br&gt;[Browser is in use, the current session is not secured]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND&lt;br&gt;PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 3.1.1&lt;br&gt;[connect to the default URL, &quot;use the existing browser&quot;, alpha id. In UCS2]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier &quot;ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ&quot;&lt;br&gt;[&quot;Hello&quot; in Russian]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the launch browser.</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 3.1.1&lt;br&gt;[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME does not close the existing session and attempts to connect the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default URL is connected; and the previous URL can be retrieved. Then he/she ends the navigation with the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 3.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: use the existing browser

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
- URL: empty

Alpha Identifier
- Data coding scheme: UCS2 (16 bits)
- Text: "ЗДРАВСТВУЙТЕ"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 3.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: use the existing browser

Device identities
- Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 15 02 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

27.22.4.26.3.5 Test Requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.1.

27.22.4.26.4 LAUNCH BROWSER (icons support)
27.22.4.26.4.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.26.4.2 Conformance requirements
The ME shall support the LAUNCH BROWSER Proactive UICC Command as defined in:
  clause 8.47, optional clause 8.49, optional clause 8.50, clause 8.15 and clause 8.31.

27.22.4.26.4.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME performs a proper user confirmation with an icon identifier, launches the browser session
required in LAUNCH BROWSER and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the
UICC.

27.22.4.26.4.4 Method of test
27.22.4.26.4.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
A valid access to 2 different Wap gateways is required:
- the default browser parameters (IP address, gateway/proxy identity, called number, URL …) of the tested mobile
  shall be properly filled to access one of the gateways (“default gateway”).
  With that default gateway we shall be able to access to an URL different from the default one.
- another gateway with an IP address different from the one defined in default browser parameters.
The mobile is busy in a browser session, the user navigates in pages different from the URL defined by default in
browser parameters.
The Bearer Parameters defined in 27.22.4.26.1.4.1 shall be used.
### Procedure

**Expected Sequence 4.1A (LAUNCH BROWSER, use the existing browser, icon not self explanatory, successful)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>Browser is in use, the current session is not secured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>connect to the default URL, &quot;use the existing browser&quot;, no null alpha id.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND:</td>
<td>PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 4.1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier and the icon</td>
<td>&quot;Not self explan.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the launch browser.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 4.1.1 A</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME does not close the existing session and attempts to connect the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default URL is connected; and the previous URL can be retrieved. Then he/she ends the navigation with the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 4.1.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
  - Command qualifier: use the existing browser

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: ME
  - URL: empty
  - Alpha Identifier: "Not self explan."
  - Icon identifier:
    - Icon qualifier: not self-explanatory
    - Icon identifier: record 1 in EF(IMG)

- **Coding**
  - BER-TLV: D0 21 81 03 01 15 02 82 02 81 82 31 00 05 10 4E 6F 74 20 73 65 6C 66 20 EE 02 01 01

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 4.1.1 A**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
  - Command qualifier: use the existing browser

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC
Result

General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 15 02 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

Expected Sequence 4.1B (LAUNCH BROWSER, use the existing browser, icon not self explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 4.1.1</td>
<td>[Browser is in use, the current session is not secured]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 4.1.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, “use the existing browser”, no null alpha id.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier Without the icon</td>
<td>[“Not self explan.”]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the launch browser</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 4.1.1 B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully but requested icon could not be displayed]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME does not close the existing session and attempts to connect the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default URL is connected; and the previous URL can be retrieved. Then he/she ends the navigation with the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 4.1.1 B

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: use the existing browser

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully but requested icon could not be displayed

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 15 02 82 02 82 81 83 01 04
**Expected Sequence 4.2A (LAUNCH BROWSER, use the existing browser, icon self explanatory, successful)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 4.2.1</td>
<td>[Browser is in use, the current session is not secured]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 4.2.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, “use the existing browser”, alpha id. In UCS2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays only the icon</td>
<td>[“Self explan.”]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the launch browser.</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 4.2.1 A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME does not close the existing session and attempts to connect the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default URL is connected; and the previous URL can be retrieved. Then he/she ends the navigation with the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 4.2.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: use the existing browser

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
- URL: empty
- Alpha Identifier: "Self explan."
- Icon identifier:
  - Icon qualifier: self-explanatory
  - Icon identifier: record 1 in EF(IMG)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>0C</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>2E</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 4.2.1 A**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: use the existing browser

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
Expected Sequence 4.2B (LAUNCH BROWSER, use the existing browser, icon self explanatory, requested icon could not be displayed)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 4.2.1</td>
<td>[Browser is in use, the current session is not secured]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 4.2.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, “use the existing browser”, alpha id. In UCS2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays only the alpha identifier</td>
<td>“Self explan.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the launch browser.</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 4.2.1 B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME does not close the existing session and attempts to connect the default URL.</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully but requested icon could not be displayed]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default URL is connected; and the previous URL can be retrieved. Then he/she ends the navigation with the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 4.2.1 B

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: use the existing browser

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully but requested icon could not be displayed

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 15 02 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

27.22.4.26.3.5 Test Requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 4.1A to 4.2B.

27.22.4.26.5 LAUNCH BROWSER (support of Text Attribute)

27.22.4.26.5.1 LAUNCH BROWSER (support of Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

27.22.4.26.5.1.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.26.5.1.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the LAUNCH BROWSER Proactive UICC Command as defined in:


27.22.4.26.5.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME performs a proper user confirmation with an alpha identifier according to the left alignment text attribute configuration, launches the Wap session required in LAUNCH BROWSER and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.26.5.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.26.5.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

A valid access to 2 different Wap gateways is required:

- the default Wap parameters (IP address, gateway/proxy identity, called number, URL ...) of the tested mobile shall be properly filled to access one of the gateways ("default gateway")

  With that default gateway we shall be able to access to an URL different from the default one.

- another gateway with an IP address different from the one defined in default Wap parameters.

The Bearer Parameters defined in 27.22.4.26.1.4.1 shall be used.

The ME is in idle mode.
## Procedure

**Expected Sequence 5.1 (LAUNCH BROWSER, connect to the default URL with Text Attribute – Left Alignment)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>[the ME is in idle mode]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, “launch browser, if not already launched”, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with left alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.1.2</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, “launch browser, if not already launched”, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted without left alignment. Remark: If left alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/18, no alignment change will take place] [option: user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.1.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
  - Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: ME
  - URL: empty
PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.1.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
- URL: empty
- Alpha Identifier: "Default URL 2"

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  D0  20  81  03  01  15  00  82  02  81  82  31
          00  05  0D  44  65  66  61  75  6C  74  20  55
          52  4C  20  31  D0  04  00  0D  00  B4
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  81  03  01  15  00  82  02  82  81  83  01  00
```

27.22.4.26.5.1.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.1.
27.22.4.26.5.2 LAUNCH BROWSER (support of Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

27.22.4.26.5.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.26.5.2.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the LAUNCH BROWSER Proactive UICC Command as defined in:


27.22.4.26.5.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME performs a proper user confirmation with an alpha identifier according to the center alignment text attribute configuration, launches the Wap session required in LAUNCH BROWSER and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.26.5.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.26.5.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

A valid access to 2 different Wap gateways is required:

- the default Wap parameters (IP address, gateway/proxy identity, called number, URL …) of the tested mobile shall be properly filled to access one of the gateways ("default gateway")

  With that default gateway we shall be able to access to an URL different from the default one.

- another gateway with an IP address different from the one defined in default Wap parameters.

The Bearer Parameters defined in 27.22.4.26.1.4.1 shall be used.

The ME is in idle mode.
27.22.4.26.5.2.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 5.2 (LAUNCH BROWSER, connect to the default URL with Text Attribute – Center Alignment)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 ME</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.2.1</td>
<td>[the ME is in idle mode]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 UICC → ME</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ME → UICC</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.2.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, “launch browser, if not already launched”, no null alpha id]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 UICC → ME</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with center alignment]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ME → USER</td>
<td>USER may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 USER → ME</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.2.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ME → UICC</td>
<td>ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 ME → USS</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 UICC → ME</td>
<td>USER may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 USER → ME</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.2.2</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 UICC → ME</td>
<td>ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 ME → UICC</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.2.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 UICC → ME</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, “launch browser, if not already launched”, no null alpha id]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 ME → USER</td>
<td>USER may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 USER → ME</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.2.2</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 ME → UICC</td>
<td>ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 ME → USS</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 UICC → ME</td>
<td>USER may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 USER → ME</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.2.2</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.2.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
  - Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: ME
  - URL: empty
Alpha Identifier "Default URL 1"

Text Attribute

Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 13
Formatting mode: Center Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off

Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

BER-TLV: 

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.2.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

URL: empty

Alpha Identifier "Default URL 2"

Coding:

BER-TLV: 

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.2.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 

<p>| | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.26.5.2.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.2.
27.22.4.26.5.3 LAUNCH BROWSER (support of Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

27.22.4.26.5.3.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.26.5.3.2 Conformance requirements
The ME shall support the LAUNCH BROWSER Proactive UICC Command as defined in:
  clause 8.47, clause 8.49, clause 8.50, clause 8.15, clause 8.31 and clause 8.70.

27.22.4.26.5.3.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME performs a proper user confirmation with an alpha identifier according to the right alignment text
attribute configuration, launches the Wap session required in LAUNCH BROWSER and returns a successful result in
the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.26.5.3.4 Method of test
27.22.4.26.5.3.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
A valid access to 2 different Wap gateways is required:
- the default Wap parameters (IP address, gateway/proxy identity, called number, URL …) of the tested mobile
  shall be properly filled to access one of the gateways ("default gateway")

  With that default gateway we shall be able to access to an URL different from the default one.
- another gateway with an IP address different from the one defined in default Wap parameters.
The Bearer Parameters defined in 27.22.4.26.1.4.1 shall be used.
The ME is in idle mode.
Expected Sequence 5.3 (LAUNCH BROWSER, connect to the default URL with Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>[the ME is in idle mode]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.3.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, “launch browser, if not already launched”, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with right alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.3.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Then he/she ends the navigation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.3.2</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, “launch browser, if not already launched”, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted without right alignment. Remark: If right alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/18, no alignment change will take place] [option: user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.3.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Then he/she ends the navigation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.3.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
- URL: empty
PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.3.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
- URL: empty
- Alpha Identifier: "Default URL 2"

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  D0 1A 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 82 31
         00 05 0D 44 65 66 61 75 6C 74 20 0D 02 B4
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.3.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 83 01 00
```

27.22.4.26.5.3.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.3.
27.22.4.26.5.4 LAUNCH BROWSER (support of Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

27.22.4.26.5.4.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.26.5.4.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the LAUNCH BROWSER Proactive UICC Command as defined in:


27.22.4.26.5.4.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME performs a proper user confirmation with an alpha identifier according to the large font size text attribute configuration, launches the Wap session required in LAUNCH BROWSER and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.26.5.4.4 Method of test

27.22.4.26.5.4.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

A valid access to 2 different Wap gateways is required:

- the default Wap parameters (IP address, gateway/proxy identity, called number, URL …) of the tested mobile shall be properly filled to access one of the gateways (“default gateway”)

  With that default gateway we shall be able to access to an URL different from the default one.

- another gateway with an IP address different from the one defined in default Wap parameters.

The Bearer Parameters defined in 27.22.4.26.1.4.1 shall be used.

The ME is in idle mode.
### Procedure

**Expected Sequence 5.4 (LAUNCH BROWSER, connect to the default URL with Text Attribute – Large Font Size)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>[the ME is in idle mode]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.4.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with large font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default WAP parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default WAP session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.4.2</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default WAP parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default WAP session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.4.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with large font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default WAP parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27 USER → ME The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.

28 UICC → ME PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.4.3

29 ME → UICC FETCH

30 UICC → ME PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.4.3 [connect to the default URL, "launch browser, if not already launched", no null alpha id]

31 ME → USER ME displays the alpha identifier [alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size]

32 USER → ME The user may have to confirm the launch browser. [option: user confirmation]

33 ME → UICC TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.4.1 [Command performed successfully]

34 ME → USS The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL. Strikethrough Off

35 UICC → ME PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED

36 USER → ME The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
- URL empty

Alpha Identifier "Default URL 1"

Text Attribute
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 13
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Large Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

BER-TLV: 00 05 0D 44 65 66 61 75 74 20 55

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.4.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
URL empty
Alpha Identifier "Default URL 2"

Text Attribute

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Formatting position: 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Formatting length: 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 20 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 82 31
      00 05 DD 44 65 66 61 75 6C 74 20 55
      52 4C 20 32 D0 04 00 0D 00 B4

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.4.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
URL empty
Alpha Identifier "Default URL 3"

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 1A 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 82 31
      00 05 DD 44 65 66 61 75 6C 74 20 55
      52 4C 20 33

TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.4.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

27.22.4.26.5.4.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.4.
27.22.4.26.5.5 LAUNCH BROWSER (support of Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

27.22.4.26.5.5.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.26.5.5.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the LAUNCH BROWSER Proactive UICC Command as defined in:


27.22.4.26.5.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME performs a proper user confirmation with an alpha identifier according to the small font size text attribute configuration, launches the Wap session required in LAUNCH BROWSER and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.26.5.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.26.5.5.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

A valid access to 2 different Wap gateways is required:

- the default Wap parameters (IP address, gateway/proxy identity, called number, URL …) of the tested mobile shall be properly filled to access one of the gateways ("default gateway")

  With that default gateway we shall be able to access to an URL different from the default one.

- another gateway with an IP address different from the one defined in default Wap parameters.

The Bearer Parameters defined in 27.22.4.26.1.4.1 shall be used.

The ME is in idle mode.
Expected Sequence 5.5 (LAUNCH BROWSER, connect to the default URL with Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>[the ME is in idle mode]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.5.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with small font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.5.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with small font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.5.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.5.2</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.5.2</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with small font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.5.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.5.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with small font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.5.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with small font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.5.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27 USER → ME The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established.
Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.

28 UICC → ME PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.5.3

29 ME → UICC FETCH

30 UICC → ME PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.5.3 [connect to the default URL, "launch browser, if not already launched", no null alpha id]

31 ME → USER ME displays the alpha identifier
[alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size]

32 USER → ME The user may have to confirm the launch browser.
[option: user confirmation]

33 ME → UICC TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.5.1 [Command performed successfully]

34 ME → USS The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.

35 UICC → ME PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED

36 USER → ME The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established.
Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.5.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
URL empty

Alpha Identifier "Default URL 1"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 13
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Small Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | D0 20 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 82 31 00 05 0D 44 65 66 61 75 6C 74 20 55 52 4C 20 31 D0 04 00 0D 08 B4 |

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.5.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
URL empty
Alpha Identifier "Default URL 2"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 13
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.5.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
URL empty
Alpha Identifier "Default URL 3"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>1A</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.5.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

27.22.4.26.5.5.5 Test Requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.5.
27.22.4.26.5.6 LAUNCH BROWSER (support of Text Attribute – Bold on)

27.22.4.26.5.6.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.26.5.6.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the LAUNCH BROWSER Proactive UICC Command as defined in:


27.22.4.26.5.6.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME performs a proper user confirmation with an alpha identifier according to the bold text attribute configuration, launches the Wap session required in LAUNCH BROWSER and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.26.5.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.26.5.6.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

A valid access to 2 different Wap gateways is required:

- the default Wap parameters (IP address, gateway/proxy identity, called number, URL …) of the tested mobile shall be properly filled to access one of the gateways (“default gateway”)

  With that default gateway we shall be able to access to an URL different from the default one.

- another gateway with an IP address different from the one defined in default Wap parameters.

The Bearer Parameters defined in 27.22.4.26.1.4.1 shall be used.

The ME is in idle mode.
27.22.4.26.5.6.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 5.6 (LAUNCH BROWSER, connect to the default URL with Text Attribute – Bold On)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.6.1</td>
<td>the ME is in idle mode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.6.1</td>
<td>connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>alpha identifier is displayed with bold on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>option: user confirmation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>alpha identifier is displayed with bold on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.6.1</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.6.2</td>
<td>connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.6.2</td>
<td>connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>alpha identifier is displayed with bold off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>option: user confirmation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.6.1</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.6.1</td>
<td>connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.6.1</td>
<td>connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>alpha identifier is displayed with bold on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>option: user confirmation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.6.1</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier [alpha identifier is displayed with bold off]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser. [option: user confirmation]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.6.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.6.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
- URL: empty
- Alpha Identifier: "Default URL 1"
- Text Attribute: Formatting position: 0, Formatting length: 13, Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold On, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off, Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 20 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 82 0D 44 65 66 61 74 20 55 52 4C 20 31 D0 04 00 0D 10 B4
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.6.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
### PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.6.3

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
  - Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: ME
  - URL: empty
  - Alpha Identifier: "Default URL 3"

#### Coding:

```plaintext
BER-TLV:  D0 20 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 82 31
         00 05 0D 44 66 61 75 6C 20 55
         52 4C 20 33
```

### TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.6.1

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
  - Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC

- **Result**
  - General Result: Command performed successfully

#### Coding:

```plaintext
BER-TLV:  81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 83 01 00
```

#### 27.22.4.26.5.6.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.6.
27.22.4.26.5.7 LAUNCH BROWSER (support of Text Attribute – Italic On)

27.22.4.26.5.7.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.26.5.7.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the LAUNCH BROWSER Proactive UICC Command as defined in:


27.22.4.26.5.7.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME performs a proper user confirmation with an alpha identifier according to the italic text attribute configuration, launches the Wap session required in LAUNCH BROWSER and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.26.5.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.26.5.7.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

A valid access to 2 different Wap gateways is required:

- the default Wap parameters (IP address, gateway/proxy identity, called number, URL …) of the tested mobile shall be properly filled to access one of the gateways (“default gateway”)

  With that default gateway we shall be able to access to an URL different from the default one.

- another gateway with an IP address different from the one defined in default Wap parameters.

The Bearer Parameters defined in 27.22.4.26.1.4.1 shall be used.

The ME is in idle mode.
### Expected Sequence 5.7 (LAUNCH BROWSER, connect to the default URL with Text Attribute – Italic On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>[the ME is in idle mode]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.7.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with italic on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.7.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.7.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.7.2</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with italic off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.7.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.7.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with italic on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.7.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27 | USER → ME | The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.

28 | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.7.3

29 | ME → UICC | FETCH

30 | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.7.3 [connect to the default URL, "launch browser, if not already launched", no null alpha id]

31 | ME → USER | ME displays the alpha identifier [alpha identifier is displayed with italic off]

32 | USER → ME | The user may have to confirm the launch browser. [option: user confirmation]

33 | ME → UICC | TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.7.1 [Command performed successfully]

34 | ME → USS | The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.

35 | UICC → ME | PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED

36 | USER → ME | The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.7.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
- URL: empty
- Alpha Identifier: "Default URL 1"

Text Attribute
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 13
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic On, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0 D0 20 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 82 31 00 05 0D 44 65 66 61 75 6C 74 20 55 52 4C 20 31 D0 04 00 0D 20 B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.7.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
URL empty

Alpha Identifier "Default URL 2"

Text Attribute

Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 13
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off

Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0 20 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 82 31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00 05 0D 44 65 66 61 75 6C 74 20 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52 4C 20 32 D0 04 00 0D 00 B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.7.3

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
  Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: ME
  URL empty
  Alpha Identifier "Default URL 3"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0 1A 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 82 31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00 05 0D 44 65 66 61 75 6C 74 20 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52 4C 20 33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.7.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
  Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 83 01 00 |

27.22.4.26.5.7.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.7.
27.22.4.26.5.8 LAUNCH BROWSER (support of Text Attribute – Underline On)

27.22.4.26.5.8.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.26.5.8.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the LAUNCH BROWSER Proactive UICC Command as defined in:


27.22.4.26.5.8.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME performs a proper user confirmation with an alpha identifier according to the underline text attribute configuration, launches the Wap session required in LAUNCH BROWSER and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.26.5.8.4 Method of test

27.22.4.26.5.8.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

A valid access to 2 different Wap gateways is required:

- the default Wap parameters (IP address, gateway/proxy identity, called number, URL …) of the tested mobile shall be properly filled to access one of the gateways ("default gateway")

  With that default gateway we shall be able to access to an URL different from the default one.

- another gateway with an IP address different from the one defined in default Wap parameters.

The Bearer Parameters defined in 27.22.4.26.1.4.1 shall be used.

The ME is in idle mode.
### Expected Sequence 5.8 (LAUNCH BROWSER, connect to the default URL with Text Attribute – Underline On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 ME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[the ME is in idle mode]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ME → UICC</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND:</td>
<td>LAUNCH BROWSER 5.8.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with underline on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.8.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND:</td>
<td>LAUNCH BROWSER 5.8.2</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with underline off]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.8.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND:</td>
<td>LAUNCH BROWSER 5.8.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, &quot;launch browser, if not already launched&quot;, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with underline on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td>[option: user confirmation]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.8.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.8.1

**Logically:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Command number: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Device identities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Source device: UICC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destination device: ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL: empty</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Alpha Identifier**: "Default URL 1"

**Text Attribute**
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 13
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline On, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

**Coding**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0 20 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 82 31 00 05 0D 44 65 66 61 75 6C 74 20 55 52 4C 20 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D0 4C 20 31 D0 04 00 0D 40 B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.8.2

**Logically:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Command number: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Device identities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Source device: UICC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destination device: ME</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
URL empty
Alpha Identifier "Default URL 2"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 13
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.8.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
URL empty
Alpha Identifier "Default URL 3"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>1A</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.8.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

27.22.4.26.5.8.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.8.
27.22.4.26.5.9 LAUNCH BROWSER (support of Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)

27.22.4.26.5.9.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.26.5.9.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the LAUNCH BROWSER Proactive UICC Command as defined in:


27.22.4.26.5.9.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME performs a proper user confirmation with an alpha identifier according to the strikethrough text attribute configuration, launches the Wap session required in LAUNCH BROWSER and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.26.5.9.4 Method of test

27.22.4.26.5.9.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

A valid access to 2 different Wap gateways is required:

- the default Wap parameters (IP address, gateway/proxy identity, called number, URL …) of the tested mobile shall be properly filled to access one of the gateways ("default gateway")

  With that default gateway we shall be able to access to an URL different from the default one.

- another gateway with an IP address different from the one defined in default Wap parameters.

The Bearer Parameters defined in 27.22.4.26.1.4.1 shall be used.

The ME is in idle mode.
### Procedure

**Expected Sequence 5.9 (LAUNCH BROWSER, connect to the default URL with Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>[the ME is in idle mode]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND&lt;br&gt;PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.9.1&lt;br&gt;[connect to the default URL, “launch browser, if not already launched”, no null alpha id]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier&lt;br&gt;[alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.&lt;br&gt;[option: user confirmation]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.9.1&lt;br&gt;[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. &lt;br&gt;The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND&lt;br&gt;PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.9.2&lt;br&gt;[connect to the default URL, “launch browser, if not already launched”, no null alpha id]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier&lt;br&gt;[alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough off]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.&lt;br&gt;[option: user confirmation]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.9.1&lt;br&gt;[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. &lt;br&gt;The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND&lt;br&gt;PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.9.1&lt;br&gt;[connect to the default URL, “launch browser, if not already launched”, no null alpha id]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier&lt;br&gt;[alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.&lt;br&gt;[option: user confirmation]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.9.1&lt;br&gt;[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27 USER → ME  The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.

28 UICC → ME  PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.9.3

29 ME → UICC  FETCH

30 UICC → ME  PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.9.3 [connect to the default URL, "launch browser, if not already launched", no null alpha id]

31 ME → USER  ME displays the alpha identifier [alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough off] [option: user confirmation]

32 USER → ME  The user may have to confirm the launch browser.

33 ME → UICC  TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.9.1 [Command performed successfully]

34 ME → USS  The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.

35 UICC → ME  PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED

36 USER → ME  The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.9.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
- URL empty

Alpha Identifier "Default URL 1"

Text Attribute
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 13
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough On
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0 20 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 82 31 00 05 0D 44 65 66 61 75 6C 74 20 55 52 4C 20 31 0D 04 00 0D 80 B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.9.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
URL empty
Alpha Identifier "Default URL 2"
Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 13
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 20 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 82 31
00 05 0D 44 65 66 61 75 6C 74 20 55
52 4C 20 32 D0 04 00 0D 00 B4
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.9.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
URL empty
Alpha Identifier "Default URL 3"

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 1A 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 82 31
00 05 0D 44 65 66 61 75 6C 74 20 33
52 4C 20 32 D0 04 00 0D 00 B4
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.9.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

27.22.4.26.5.9.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.9.
27.22.4.26.5.10 LAUNCH BROWSER (support of Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)

27.22.4.26.5.10.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.26.5.10.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the LAUNCH BROWSER Proactive UICC Command as defined in:


27.22.4.26.5.10.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME performs a proper user confirmation with an alpha identifier according to the foreground and background colour text attribute configuration, launches the Wap session required in LAUNCH BROWSER and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.26.5.10.4 Method of test

27.22.4.26.5.10.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

A valid access to 2 different Wap gateways is required:

- the default Wap parameters (IP address, gateway/proxy identity, called number, URL ...) of the tested mobile shall be properly filled to access one of the gateways ("default gateway")

With that default gateway we shall be able to access to a URL different from the default one.

- another gateway with an IP address different from the one defined in default Wap parameters.

The Bearer Parameters defined in 27.22.4.26.1.4.1 shall be used.

The ME is in idle mode.
Expected Sequence 5.10 (LAUNCH BROWSER, connect to the default URL with Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>[the ME is in idle mode]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAUNCH BROWSER 5.10.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, “launch browser, if not already launched”, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.10.1</td>
<td>(Command performed successfully)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UCC</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAUNCH BROWSER 5.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAUNCH BROWSER 5.10.2</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, “launch browser, if not already launched”, no null alpha id]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user may have to confirm the launch browser.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.10.1</td>
<td>(Command performed successfully)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default Wap parameters and the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAUNCH BROWSER 5.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default Wap session is properly established. Then he/she ends the navigation. The ME returns in idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.10.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
- URL: empty
- Alpha Identifier: "Default URL 1"
3GPP TS 31.124 version 10.0.0 Release 10

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 13
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0 20 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 82 31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00 05 0D 44 65 66 61 75 6C 74 20 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52 4C 20 31 D0 04 00 0D 00 B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.10.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
URL: empty
Alpha Identifier: "Default URL 2"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0 1A 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 81 82 31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00 05 0D 44 65 66 61 75 6C 74 20 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52 4C 20 32 D0 04 00 0D 00 B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 5.10.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
Command qualifier: launch browser, if not already launched
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 03 01 15 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00 |

27.22.4.26.5.10.5 Test Requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.10.

27.22.4.26.6 LAUNCH BROWSER (UCS2 Display in Chinese)

27.22.4.26.6.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.26.6.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the LAUNCH BROWSER Proactive UICC Command as defined in:


Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Chinese characters, as defined in:

- ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.26.6.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME performs a proper user confirmation with an USC2 alpha identifier, launches the Wap session required in LAUNCH BROWSER and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.26.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.26.6.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

A valid access to 2 different Wap gateways is required:

- the default Wap parameters (IP address, gateway/proxy identity, called number, URL …) of the tested mobile shall be properly filled to access one of the gateways ("default gateway").

  With that default gateway we shall be able to access to an URL different from the default one.

- another gateway with an IP address different from the one defined in default Wap parameters.

The mobile is busy in a Wap session, the user navigates in pages different from the URL defined by default in Wap parameters.

The Bearer Parameters defined in 27.22.4.26.1.4.1 shall be used.
27.22.4.26.6.2  Procedure

Expected Sequence 6.1 (LAUNCH BROWSER, use the existing browser, connect to the default URL, UCS2 in Chinese)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>The user is navigating in a Wap session (not default URL).</td>
<td>[Browser is in use, the current session is not secured]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 6.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 6.1.1</td>
<td>[connect to the default URL, “use the existing browser”, alpha id. In UCS2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the alpha identifier “你好”</td>
<td>[“Hello” in Chinese]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the launch browser.</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 6.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME does not close the existing session and attempts to connect the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default URL is connected; and the previous URL can be retrieved. Then he/she ends the navigation with the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 6.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: use the existing browser

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
- URL: empty

Alpha Identifier
- Data coding scheme: UCS2 (16 bits)
- Text: “你好”

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>7D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 6.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: use the existing browser

Device identities
- Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result: General Result: Command performed successfully
Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: 81 03 01 15 02 82 02 82 81 83 01 00}
\]

27.22.4.26.6.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 7.1.

27.22.4.26.7 LAUNCH BROWSER (UCS2 Display in Katakana)

27.22.4.26.7.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.26.7.2 Conformance requirements
The ME shall support the LAUNCH BROWSER Proactive UICC Command as defined in:


Additionally the ME shall support the UCS2 facility for the coding of the Katakana characters, as defined in:

- ISO/IEC 10646 [17].

27.22.4.26.7.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME performs a proper user confirmation with an USC2 alpha identifier, launches the Wap session required in LAUNCH BROWSER and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.26.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.26.7.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

A valid access to 2 different Wap gateways is required:

- the default Wap parameters (IP address, gateway/proxy identity, called number, URL …) of the tested mobile shall be properly filled to access one of the gateways ("default gateway").

  With that default gateway we shall be able to access to an URL different from the default one.

- another gateway with an IP address different from the one defined in default Wap parameters.

The mobile is busy in a Wap session, the user navigates in pages different from the URL defined by default in Wap parameters.

The Bearer Parameters defined in 27.22.4.26.1.4.1 shall be used.
27.22.4.26.7.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 7.1 (LAUNCH BROWSER, use the existing browser, connect to the default URL, UCS2 in Katakana)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>The user is navigating in a Wap session (not default URL). [Browser is in use, the current session is not secured]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: LAUNCH BROWSER 7.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 7.1.1 [connect to the default URL, &quot;use the existing browser&quot;, alpha id. In UCS2]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The user displays the alpha identifier &quot;ル&quot; [Character in Katakana]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the launch browser. [user confirmation]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 7.1.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UIC</td>
<td>The ME does not close the existing session and attempts to connect the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user verifies that the default URL is connected; and the previous URL can be retrieved. Then he/she ends the navigation with the default URL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: LAUNCH BROWSER 7.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: use the existing browser

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
- URL: empty

Alpha Identifier
- Data coding scheme: UCS2 (16 bits)
- Text: "ル"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>EB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: LAUNCH BROWSER 7.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: LAUNCH BROWSER
- Command qualifier: use the existing browser

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC
Result

General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
| BER-TLV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | 03 | 01 | 15 | 02 | 82 | 02 | 82 | 81 | 83 | 01 | 00 |
```

27.22.4.26.7.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 7.1.

27.22.4.27 OPEN CHANNEL

27.22.4.27.1 Void

27.22.4.27.2 Open Channel (related to GPRS)

27.22.4.27.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.27.2.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:


27.22.4.27.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall send a:

- TERMINAL RESPONSE (OK); or
- TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command performed with modification); or
- TERMINAL RESPONSE (User did not accept the proactive command);
- TERMINAL RESPONSE (ME currently unable to process command);

to the UICC after the ME receives the OPEN CHANNEL proactive command. The TERMINAL RESPONSE sent back to the UICC is the result of the ME and the network capabilities against requested parameters by the UICC.

27.22.4.27.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.27.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context for test cases using packet services:

The Channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP ContextDch, as specified in TS 34.123-3 [27], clause 8.10 for test cases using packet services:
Bearer Parameters

Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

Network access name: TestGp.rs
User login: UserLog
User password: UserPwd

Prior to test case execution the apparatus supplier shall have provided the “Preferred buffer size supported by the terminal for Open Channel command” as requested in table A.2/29.

Pre-condition for successful execution of expected sequence 2.1:

If the terminal does not support the execution of an Open Channel (GPRS) command when no Network Access Name TLV is present in the proactive command and when no default Access Point Name is set in the terminal configuration (s.a. table A.1/48), then "TestGp.rs" shall be set and activated as default Access Point Name in the terminal configuration prior to execution of the proactive command in expected sequence 2.1.

27.22.4.27.2.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 2.1 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, GPRS, no local address, no alpha identifier, no network access name)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Set and activate APN “TestGp.rs” in the terminal configuration if required</td>
<td>[see initial conditions]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → user</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 2.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 2.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Bearer

Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer

Buffer size: 1400
Text String: UserLog (User login)
Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address 01.01.01.01

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 36 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 35
07 02 03 04 03 04 1F 02 39 02 05 78
0D 08 F4 55 73 65 72 0D 08 0D 08
F4 55 73 65 72 50 77 64 3C 03 01 AD
9C 3E 05 21 01 01 01 01

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.1.1A

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description

Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer

Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 83 01 00
38 02 81 00 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F
02 39 02 05 78

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.1.1B
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
- Precedence Class: 00
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
  38 02 81 00 35 07 02 00 04 03 04 1F
  02 39 02 05 78
```

Expected Sequence 2.2 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment GPRS, no alpha identifier, with network access name)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 2.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 2.2.1</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → user</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.2.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.2.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 2.2.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Bearer
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03  
Peak throughput class: 04  
Mean throughput class: 31  
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer

Buffer size: 1400

Network access name: TestGp.rs

Text String: UserLog (User login)

Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level

Transport format: UDP

Port number: 44444

Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | D0 42 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F 02 39 02 05 78 47 0A 81 00 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F 02 39 02 05 78 0D 08 F4 55 73 65 72 72 72 4C 6F 66 65 72 4C 6F 67 0D 08 9C 3E 05 21 01 01 01 01 |

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.2.1A

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1

Command type: OPEN CHANNEL

Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities

Source device: ME

Destination device: UICC

Result

General Result: Command performed successfully

Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer Description:

Bearer Type: GPRS

Bearer parameter:

Precedence Class: 03

Delay Class: 04

Reliability Class: 03

Peak throughput class: 04

Mean throughput class: 31

Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer

Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 83 01 00 38 02 81 00 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F 02 39 02 05 78 |

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.2.1B

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer Description:
Bearer Type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 00
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00 38 02 81 00 35 07 02 00 04 03 04 1F 02 39 02 05 78

Expected Sequence 2.3 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, GPRS, with alpha identifier)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → user</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>'Open ID'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>user → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier: Open ID

Bearer
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400
- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- Text String: UserLog (User login)
- Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>07 4F 70 65 6E 20 49 44 35 07 02 03</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04 03 04 02 39 05 78 47 0A 06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54 65 73 47 70 02 72 73 0D 08 F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55 73 65 72 4C 6F 70 65 72 50 77 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3C 03 01 AD 9C 3E 05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21 01 01 01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 2.4 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, GPRS, with null alpha identifier)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OPEN CHANNEL 2.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → user</td>
<td>Confirmation phase</td>
<td>[The ME should not give any information]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>user → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td>[Only if the ME asks for user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE:</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OPEN CHANNEL 2.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OPEN CHANNEL 2.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 2.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC
- Alpha Identifier: Null

Bearer
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
Buffer size: 1400
Network access name: TestGp.rs
Text String: UserLog (User login)
Text String: UserPwd (User password)
UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address 01.01.01.01

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>44</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00 35 07</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 78 47</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 73 0D</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0D 08</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 AD 9C</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 2.5 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, GPRS, command performed with modifications (buffer size))

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 2.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 2.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → user</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.5.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.5.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed with modification]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 2.5.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Bearer
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: 65535
Network access name: TestGp.rs
Text String: UserLog (User login)
Text String: UserPwd (User password)
UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0 42 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07 02 03 04 03 04 1F 02 39 02 FF FF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47 0A 06 54 65 73 74 47 70 02 72 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0D 08 F4 55 73 65 72 4C 6F 67 0D 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F4 55 73 65 72 50 77 64 3C 03 01 AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9C 3E 05 21 01 01 01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.5.1A

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed with modifications (07)
Channel status
Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: The buffer size TLV shall be attached and contain the value stated in table A.2/29 "Preferred buffer size supported by the terminal for Open Channel command".

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38 02 81 00 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02 Note 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note1: The buffer size TLV shall be attached and contain the value stated in table A.2/29 "Preferred buffer size supported by the terminal for Open Channel command".

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.5.1B

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed with modifications (07)
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated
Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 00
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
Buffer size: The buffer size TLV shall be attached and contain the value stated in table A.2/29 "Preferred buffer size supported by the terminal for Open Channel command".

Caching:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38 02 81 00 35 07 02 00 04 03 04 1F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 Note 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: The buffer size TLV shall be attached and contain the value stated in table A.2/29 "Preferred buffer size supported by the terminal for Open Channel command".

Expected Sequence 2.7A (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, GPRS, open command with alpha identifier, User did not accept the proactive command)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 2.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 2.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → user</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID [The ME shall display 'Open ID']</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>user → ME</td>
<td>The user rejects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>No PDP context activation request is sent to the USS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.7.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.7.1B [User did not accept the proactive command]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expected Sequence 2.7B (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, GPRS, open command with alpha identifier, User did not accept the proactive command)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 2.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 2.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → user</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[The ME shall display 'Open ID']</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>user → ME</td>
<td>The user rejects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.7.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.7.1B</td>
<td>[User did not accept the proactive command]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 2.7.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier "Open ID"

Bearer
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400

Network access name: TestGp.rs

Text String:
- UserLog (User login)
- UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0 4B 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 4F 70 65 6E 20 49 44 35 07 02 03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 03 04 1F 02 39 02 05 78 47 07 0A 06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 65 73 74 47 70 02 72 73 0D 08 F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 73 65 72 4C 6F 67 0D 08 F4 55 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 72 50 77 64 3C 03 01 AD 9C 3E 05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 01 01 01 01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.7.1A

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: User did not accept the proactive command

Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: Because the value depends in this case on the terminal's implementation, it shall be ignored.

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 22
35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F 02 Note 1

Note 1: The buffer size TLV shall be present and because the value depends in this case on the terminal's implementation, the value shall be ignored.

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.7.1B

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: User did not accept the proactive command

Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 00
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: Because the value depends in this case on the terminal's implementation, it shall be ignored.

Coding:
Note1: The buffer size TLV shall be present and because the value depends in this case on the terminal’s implementation, the value shall be ignored.

**Expected Sequence 2.8 Void**

**Expected Sequence 2.9 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, no alpha identifier, with network access name)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 2.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 2.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → user</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.9.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.9.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 2.9.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Bearer
- Bearer type: GPRS / UTRAN packet service / E-UTRAN
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400
- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- Text String: UserLog (User login)
- Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: TCP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35 07 02 00 04 03 04 1F 02 Note 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.9.1A

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status
Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated
Bearer Description:
Bearer Type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 83 01 00
38 02 81 00 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F
02 39 02 05 78

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.9.1B

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status
Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated
Bearer Description:
Bearer Type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 00
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
Buffer size 1400

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38 02 81 00 35 07 02 00 04 03 04 1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02 39 02 05 78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 2.10 (OPEN CHANNEL, multi Open Channel, one in TCP Server mode and one in TCP Client mode)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 2.10.1</td>
<td>TCP server mode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 2.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.10.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully] TCP in LISTEN state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 2.10.2</td>
<td>TCP Client mode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 2.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → user</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.10.2A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.10.2B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 2.10.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier Null

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400

UICC/terminal interface transport level
- Transport format: TCP, UICC in server mode
- Port number: 3516

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0 14 81 03 01 40 00 82 02 81 82 05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00 39 02 05 78 3C 03 03 0D BC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.10.1
Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Channel status
- Channel identifier 1 and TCP in LISTEN state

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81 03 01 40 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 02 41 00 39 02 05 78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 2.10.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Bearer
- Bearer type: GPRS / UTRAN packet service / E-UTRAN
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
  - Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400

Network access name: TestGp.rs
Text String: UserLog (User login)
Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: TCP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:
TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.10.2A

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment
- Device identities
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel status: Channel identifier 2 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer Description:
- Bearer Type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
- Buffer
  - Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 42 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 35
07 02 03 04 03 04 1F 02 39 02 05 78
47 0A 06 54 65 73 74 47 70 02 72 73
0D 08 F4 55 73 65 72 4C 6F 0D 08
F4 55 73 65 72 50 77 64 3C 03 02 AD
9C 3E 05 21 01 01 01 01

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 2.10.2B

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment
- Device identities
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel status: Channel identifier 2 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer Description:
- Bearer Type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 00
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 83 01 00
38 02 82 00 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F
02 39 02 05 78
3GPP TS 31.124 version 10.0.0 Release 10

Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
Buffer size 1400

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.27.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.1 to 2.10.

27.22.4.27.3 Open Channel (default bearer)

TBD

27.22.4.27.4 Open Channel (Local Bearer)

TBD

27.22.4.27.5 Open Channel (GPRS, support of Text Attribute)

27.22.4.27.5.1 Open Channel (GPRS, support of Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

27.22.4.27.5.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.27.5.1.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.27.5.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays an alpha identifier according to the left alignment text attribute configuration in OPEN CHANNEL and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.27.5.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.27.5.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.
This channel identifier is dependent on the ME”s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.
The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

Network access name: TestGp.rs
User login: UserLog
User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address 01.01.01.01
Expected Sequence 5.1 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, GPRS, Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING : OPEN CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID [alpha identifier is displayed with left alignment]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.1.1B [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 5.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID [Message shall be formatted without left alignment. Remark: If left alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/19, no alignment change will take place]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.1.1B [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
Alpha Identifier: "Open ID 1"

Bearer
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
Buffer size: 1400
Network access name: TestGp.rs
Text String: UserLog (User login)
Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 9
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 53 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 05 09 4F 70 65 6E 20 49 44 20 31 35 07 02 03 02 02 03 04 04 1F 02 39 02 05 78 47 0A 06 54 65 73 74 47 70 02 72 73 0D 08 F4 55 73 65 72 4C 6F 67 0D 08 F4 55 73 65 72 50 77 64 3C 03 01 AD 9C 3E 05 21 01 01 01 01 D0 04 00 09 00 B4
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.1.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
Alpha Identifier: "Open ID 2"
Bearer
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
Buffer size: 1400
Network access name: TestGp.rs
Text String: UserLog (User login)
Text String: UserPwd (User password)
UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address 01.01.01.01

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>4D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>9C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel
Alpha Identifier "Close ID"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>41</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.1.1A

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: 1400
Coding:

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.1.1B**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 00
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
  - Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
- Buffer
  - Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

27.22.4.27.5.1.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.1.
27.22.4.27.5.2 Open Channel (GPRS, support of Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

27.22.4.27.5.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.27.5.2.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.27.5.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays an alpha identifier according to the center alignment text attribute configuration in OPEN CHANNEL and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.27.5.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.27.5.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

**Bearer Parameters**

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

**GPRS Parameters**

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

**UICC/ME interface transport level**

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01
### Expected Sequence 5.2 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, GPRS, Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING : OPEN CHANNEL 5.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with center alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.2.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.2.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 5.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted without center alignment. Remark: If center alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/19, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.2.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.2.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.2.1**

Logically:

**Command details**

- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** OPEN CHANNEL
- **Command qualifier:** immediate link establishment

**Device identities**
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier: "Open ID 1"

Bearer

Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
  Precedence Class: 03
  Delay Class: 04
  Reliability Class: 03
  Peak throughput class: 04
  Mean throughput class: 31
  Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer

Buffer size: 1400

Network access name: TestGp.rs

Text String: UserLog (User login)

Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level

Transport format: UDP

Port number: 44444

Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Text Attribute

Format: Center Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off

Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>53</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>9C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.2.2

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities

Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier: "Open ID 2"

Bearer

Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
  Precedence Class: 03
  Delay Class: 04
  Reliability Class: 03
  Peak throughput class: 04
  Mean throughput class: 31
  Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer

Buffer size: 1400
Network access name: TestGp.rs
Text String: UserLog (User login)
Text String: UserPwd (User password)
UICC/ME interface transport level
   Transport format: UDP
   Port number: 44444
   Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:

BER-TLV: 00 4D 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 05
          02 03 04 03 04 1F 02 39 02 05 78 47
          0A 06 54 65 73 74 70 6F 20 69 64 20 32 35
          07 02 03 04 03 04 1F 02 39 02 05 78 47
          0A 06 54 65 72 4C 6F 67 0D 08 F4 55 73 65
          72 50 77 64 0D 08 F4 55 73 65 72 4C 6F 67
          02 39 02 05 78 47

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.2.1A

Logically:

Command details
   Command number: 1
   Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
   Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
   Source device: ME
   Destination device: UICC

Result
   General Result: Command performed successfully
   Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
   Bearer type: GPRS
   Bearer parameter:
   Precedence Class: 03
   Delay Class: 04
   Reliability Class: 03
   Peak throughput class: 04
   Mean throughput class: 31
   Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
   Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 83 01 00
          38 02 81 00 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F
          02 39 02 05 78

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.2.1B

Logically:

Command details
   Command number: 1
   Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
   Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
   Source device: ME
   Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated
Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 00
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.27.5.2.5 Test Requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.2.

27.22.4.27.5.3 Open Channel (GPRS, support of Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

27.22.4.27.5.3.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.27.5.3.2 Conformance requirements
The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.27.5.3.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays an alpha identifier according to the right alignment text attribute configuration in OPEN CHANNEL and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.27.5.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.27.5.3.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.
The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.
This channel identifier is dependent on the ME”s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.
The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

Network access name: TestGp.rs
User login: UserLog
User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address: 01.01.01.01
## Procedure

### Expected Sequence 5.3 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, GPRS, Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 5.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with right alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.3.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.3.1B [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 5.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted without right alignment. Remark: If right alignment is the ME's default alignment as declared in table A.2/19, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.3.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.3.1B [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.3.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
Alpha Identifier: "Open ID 1"

Bearer
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: 1400
Network access name: TestGp.rs
Text String: UserLog (User login)
Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 9
Formatting mode: Right Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

BER-TLV:

| 09  | 4F  | 70  | 65  | 6E  | 20  | 49  | 44  | 20  | 31  | 35  | 07  |
| 02  | 03  | 04  | 03  | 04  | 1F  | 02  | 39  | 02  | 05  | 78  | 47  |
| 0A  | 06  | 54  | 65  | 73  | 74  | 47  | 70  | 02  | 72  | 73  | 0D  |
| 08  | F4  | 55  | 73  | 65  | 72  | 4C  | 6F  | 67  | 0D  | 08  | F4  |
| 55  | 73  | 65  | 72  | 50  | 77  | 64  | 3C  | 03  | 01  | AD  | 9C  |
| 3E  | 05  | 21  | 01  | 01  | 01  | D0  | 04  | 00  | 09  | 02  |

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.3.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
Alpha Identifier: "Open ID 2"

Bearer
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: 1400
Network access name: TestGp.rs
Text String: UserLog (User login)
Text String: UserPwd (User password)
UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>4D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>9C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.3.1A

logically:

command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

device identifies
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
Buffer size: 1400

coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.3.1B

logically:

command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

device identifies
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated
Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
  Precedence Class: 00
  Delay Class: 04
  Reliability Class: 03
  Peak throughput class: 04
  Mean throughput class: 31
  Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
  Buffer size: 1400
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38 02 81 00 35 07 02 00 04 03 04 1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02 39 02 05 78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.27.5.3.5 Test Requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.3.

27.22.4.27.5.4 Open Channel (GPRS, support of Text Attribute – Large Font Size)
27.22.4.27.5.4.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.27.5.4.2 Conformance requirements
The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.27.5.4.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME displays an alpha identifier according to the large font size text attribute configuration in OPEN CHANNEL and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.27.5.4.4 Method of test
27.22.4.27.5.4.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.
This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

Network access name: TestGp.rs
User login: UserLog
User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address 01.01.01.01
27.22.4.27.5.4.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 5.4 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, GPRS, Text Attribute – Large Font Size)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with large font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with large font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
37. **UICC → ME** PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1
38. **ME → UICC** FETCH
39. **UICC → ME** PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1
40. **ME → USS** PDP context deactivation request
41. **USS → ME** PDP context deactivation accept
42. **ME → UICC** TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1 [Command performed successfully]
43. **UICC → ME** PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.3
44. **ME → UICC** FETCH
45. **UICC → ME** PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.3
46. **ME → USER** Confirmation phase with alpha ID [alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size]
47. **USER → ME** The user confirms
48. **ME → USS** PDP context activation request
49. **USS → ME** PDP context activation accept
50. **ME → UICC** TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.1B [Command performed successfully]
51. **UICC → ME** PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1
52. **ME → UICC** FETCH
53. **UICC → ME** PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1
54. **ME → USS** PDP context deactivation request
55. **USS → ME** PDP context deactivation accept
56. **ME → UICC** TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1 [Command performed successfully]

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.1**

Logically:

Command details:
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities:
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier: "Open ID 1"

Bearer:
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer:
- Buffer size: 1400
- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- Text String: UserLog (User login)
- Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level:
- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01
- Text Attribute
PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
- Alpha Identifier: "Open ID 2"

Bearer
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
  - Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400

Network access name: TestGp.rs

Text String:
- UserLog (User login)
- UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Text Attribute

Coding:
PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier: "Open ID 3"

Bearer
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400

Network access name: TestGp.rs

Text String: UserLog (User login)

Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444

Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 53 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 05
        09 4F 70 65 6E 20 49 44 20 32 35 07
        02 03 04 03 04 1F 02 05 07 78 47
        0A 06 54 65 73 73 74 47 70 02 72 73 0D
        08 F4 55 73 65 72 05 77 64 3C 03 01 AD 9C
        3E 05 21 01 01 01 01 D0 04 00 09 00

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.1A

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated
Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
Buffer size: 1400
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38 02 81 00 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02 39 02 05 78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.4.1B

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated
Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 00
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
Buffer size: 1400
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38 02 81 00 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02 39 02 05 78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.27.5.4.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.4.
27.22.4.27.5.5  Open Channel (GPRS, support of Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

27.22.4.27.5.5.1  Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.27.5.5.2  Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.27.5.5.3  Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays an alpha identifier according to the small font size text attribute configuration in OPEN CHANNEL and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command sent to the UICC.

27.22.4.27.5.5.4  Method of test

27.22.4.27.5.5.4.1  Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

| Precedence Class: | 03 |
| Delay Class: | 04 |
| Reliability Class: | 03 |
| Peak throughput class: | 04 |
| Mean throughput class: | 31 |
| Packet data protocol: | 02 (IP) |

GPRS Parameters

| Network access name: | TestGp.rs |
| User login: | UserLog |
| User password: | UserPwd |

UICC/ME interface transport level

| Transport format: | UDP |
| Port number: | 44444 |
| Data destination address | 01.01.01.01 |
Expected Sequence 5.5 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, GPRS, Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING : OPEN CHANNEL 5.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with small font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.5.1A or</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.5.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING : OPEN CHANNEL 5.5.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.5.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.5.1A or</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.5.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING : OPEN CHANNEL 5.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with small font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.5.1A or</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.5.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LOGICALLY:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Command number:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command type:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command qualifier:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Device identities

- **Source device**: UICC
- **Destination device**: ME

#### Alpha Identifier

"Open ID 1"

#### Bearer

- **Bearer type**: GPRS
- **Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class**: 03
  - Delay Class**: 04
  - Reliability Class**: 03
  - Peak throughput class**: 04
  - Mean throughput class**: 31
- **Packet data protocol**: 02 (IP)

#### Buffer

- **Buffer size**: 1400
- **Network access name**: TestGp.rs
- **Text String**: UserLog (User login)
- **Text String**: UserPwd (User password)
- **UICC/ME interface transport level
  - Transport format**: UDP
  - Port number**: 44444
- **Data destination address**: 01.01.01.01
- **Text Attribute**
PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.5.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier: "Open ID 2"

Bearer
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: 1400

Network access name: TestGp.rs
Text String: UserLog (User login)
Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 9
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>53</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>9C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coding position: 0
Coding length: 9
Coding mode: Left Alignment, Small Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background
PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.5.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier: "Open ID 3"

Bearer
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: 1400

Network access name: TestGp.rs
Text String: UserLog (User login)
Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444

Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.5.1A

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result

General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38 02 81 00 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02 39 02 05 78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.5.1B

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result

General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
- Precedence Class: 00
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38 02 81 00 35 07 02 00 04 03 04 1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02 39 02 05 78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.27.5.5.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.5.
27.22.4.27.5.6 Open Channel (GPRS, support of Text Attribute – Bold On)

27.22.4.27.5.6.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.27.5.6.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.27.5.6.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays an alpha identifier according to the bold text attribute configuration in OPEN CHANNEL and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.27.5.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.27.5.6.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01
### Procedure

#### Expected Sequence 5.6 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, GPRS, Text Attribute – Bold On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING : OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with bold on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with bold off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with bold on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
- Alpha Identifier: "Open ID 1"

Bearer
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400
- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- Text String: UserLog (User login)
- Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01
- Text Attribute
PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier "Open ID 2"

Bearer
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: 1400

Network access name: TestGp.rs
Text String: UserLog (User login)
Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address 01.01.01.01

Text Attribute

Coding:
PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier: "Open ID 3"

Bearer
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400
- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- Text String: UserLog (User login)
- Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.1A

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC
Result

General Result: Command performed successfully

Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description

Bearer type: GPRS

Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer

Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } 81 \quad 03 \quad 01 \quad 40 \quad 01 \quad 82 \quad 02 \quad 82 \quad 81 \quad 83 \quad 01 \quad 00 \\
38 \quad 02 \quad 81 \quad 00 \quad 35 \quad 07 \quad 02 \quad 03 \quad 04 \quad 03 \quad 04 \quad 1F \\
02 \quad 39 \quad 02 \quad 05 \quad 78
\]

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.6.1B

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities

Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result

General Result: Command performed successfully

Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description

Bearer type: GPRS

Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 00
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer

Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } 81 \quad 03 \quad 01 \quad 40 \quad 01 \quad 82 \quad 02 \quad 82 \quad 81 \quad 83 \quad 01 \quad 00 \\
38 \quad 02 \quad 81 \quad 00 \quad 35 \quad 07 \quad 02 \quad 00 \quad 04 \quad 03 \quad 04 \quad 1F \\
02 \quad 39 \quad 02 \quad 05 \quad 78
\]

27.22.4.27.5.6.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.6.
27.22.4.27.5.7  Open Channel (GPRS, support of Text Attribute – Italic On)

27.22.4.27.5.7.1  Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.27.5.7.2  Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.27.5.7.3  Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays an alpha identifier according to the italic text attribute configuration in OPEN CHANNEL and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.27.5.7.4  Method of test

27.22.4.27.5.7.4.1  Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

Network access name: TestGp.rs
User login: UserLog
User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address 01.01.01.01
**Procedure**

**Expected Sequence 5.7 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, GPRS, Text Attribute – Italic On)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING : OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with italic on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING : OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with italic off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING : OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with italic on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Device 1 → Device 2</td>
<td>Message</td>
<td>Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.1A or 5.7.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.1**

Logically:

Command details:
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities:
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier: "Open ID 1"

Bearer:
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer:
- Buffer size: 1400

Network access name: TestGp.rs

Text String:
- UserLog (User login)
- UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level:
- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01
- Text Attribute
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>53</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>9C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identifies
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier: "Open ID 2"

Bearer
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400

Network access name: TestGp.rs

Text String:
- UserLog (User login)
- UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Text Attribute
- Formattin position: 0
- Formattin length: 9
- Formattin mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:
PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier: "Open ID 3"

Bearer
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400

Network access name: TestGp.rs

Text String: UserLog (User login)

Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444

Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>4D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BER-TLV:</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BER-TLV:</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BER-TLV:</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BER-TLV:</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BER-TLV:</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>9C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BER-TLV:</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.1A

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>4D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BER-TLV:</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BER-TLV:</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BER-TLV:</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BER-TLV:</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BER-TLV:</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>9C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BER-TLV:</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated
Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
Buffer size: 1400
Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
38 02 81 00 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F
02 39 02 05 78
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.7.1B

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated
Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 00
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
Buffer size: 1400
Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
38 02 81 00 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F
02 39 02 05 78
```

27.22.4.27.5.7.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.7.
27.22.4.27.5.8  Open Channel (GPRS, support of Text Attribute – Underline On)

27.22.4.27.5.8.1  Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.27.5.8.2  Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.27.5.8.3  Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays an alpha identifier according to the underline text attribute configuration in OPEN CHANNEL and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.27.5.8.4  Method of test

27.22.4.27.5.8.4.1  Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME"s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Precedence Class:</th>
<th>03</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delay Class:</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reliability Class:</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak throughput class:</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean throughput class:</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packet data protocol:</td>
<td>02 (IP)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GPRS Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Network access name:</th>
<th>TestGp.rs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>User login:</td>
<td>UserLog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User password:</td>
<td>UserPwd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UICC/ME interface transport level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transport format:</th>
<th>UDP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Port number:</td>
<td>44444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data destination address</td>
<td>01.01.01.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Expected Sequence 5.8 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, GPRS, Text Attribute – Underline On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING : OPEN CHANNEL 5.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with underline on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.8.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.8.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 5.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with underline off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.8.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.8.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 5.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with underline on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.8.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.8.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.8.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier: "Open ID 1"

Bearer
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400
- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- Text String: UserLog (User login)
- Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01
- Text Attribute
PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.8.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier: "Open ID 2"

Bearer
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
  - Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400

Network access name: TestGp.rs

Text String:
- UserLog (User login)
- UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Text Attribute
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 9
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>53</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>9C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BER-TLV:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>4F</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>4A</th>
<th>08</th>
<th>55</th>
<th>3E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.8.3**

**Logically:**

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
  - Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: ME

- **Alpha Identifier**: "Open ID 3"

- **Bearer**
  - Bearer type: GPRS
  - Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
  - Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

- **Buffer**
  - Buffer size: 1400

- **Network access name**: TestGp.rs

- **Text String**: UserLog (User login)
  - UserPwd (User password)

- **UICC/ME interface transport level**
  - Transport format: UDP
  - Port number: 44444

- **Data destination address**: 01.01.01.01

---

**Coding**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>4D</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.8.1A**

**Logically:**

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
  - Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated
Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
  Precedence Class: 03
  Delay Class: 04
  Reliability Class: 03
  Peak throughput class: 04
  Mean throughput class: 31
  Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
  Buffer size: 1400
Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } 81 \ 03 \ 01 \ 40 \ 01 \ 82 \ 02 \ 82 \ 81 \ 83 \ 01 \ 00 \\
38 \ 02 \ 81 \ 00 \ 35 \ 07 \ 02 \ 03 \ 04 \ 03 \ 04 \ 1F \\
02 \ 39 \ 02 \ 05 \ 78
\]

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.8.1B

Logically:
Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
  Command qualifier: immediate link establishment
Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated
Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
  Precedence Class: 00
  Delay Class: 04
  Reliability Class: 03
  Peak throughput class: 04
  Mean throughput class: 31
  Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
  Buffer size: 1400
Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } 81 \ 03 \ 01 \ 40 \ 01 \ 82 \ 02 \ 82 \ 81 \ 83 \ 01 \ 00 \\
38 \ 02 \ 81 \ 00 \ 35 \ 07 \ 02 \ 03 \ 04 \ 03 \ 04 \ 1F \\
02 \ 39 \ 02 \ 05 \ 78
\]

27.22.4.27.5.8.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.8.
27.22.4.27.5.9 Open Channel (GPRS, support of Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)

27.22.4.27.5.9.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.27.5.9.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.27.5.9.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays an alpha identifier according to the strikethrough text attribute configuration in OPEN CHANNEL and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.27.5.9.4 Method of test

27.22.4.27.5.9.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01
### 27.22.4.27.5.9.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 5.9 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, GPRS, Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING : OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID [alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID [alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough off]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID [alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough on]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier
- "Open ID 1"

Bearer
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400
- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- Text String: UserLog (User login)
- Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01
- Text Attribute
PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.2

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
  Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier  "Open ID 2"

Bearer
  Bearer type: GPRS
  Bearer parameter:
    Precedence Class: 03
    Delay Class: 04
    Reliability Class: 03
    Peak throughput class: 04
    Mean throughput class: 31
    Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
  Buffer size: 1400

Network access name: TestGp.rs
Text String: UserLog (User login)
Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
  Transport format: UDP
  Port number: 44444
  Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Text Attribute
  Formatting position: 0
  Formatting length: 9
  Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
  Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background
PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier: "Open ID 3"

Bearer
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400

Network access name: TestGp.rs

Text String:
- UserLog (User login)
- UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.1A

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated
Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
Buffer size: 1400
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.9.1B

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated
Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 00
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
Buffer size: 1400
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.27.5.9.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.9.
27.22.4.27.5.10  Open Channel (GPRS, support of Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)

27.22.4.27.5.10.1  Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.27.5.10.2  Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.27.5.10.3  Test purpose

To verify that the ME displays an alpha identifier according to the foreground and background colour text attribute configuration in OPEN CHANNEL and returns a successful result in the TERMINAL RESPONSE command send to the UICC.

27.22.4.27.5.10.4  Method of test

27.22.4.27.5.10.4.1  Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01
27.22.4.27.5.10.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 5.10 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, GPRS, Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 5.10.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.10.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with foreground and background colour according to the text attribute]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.10.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.10.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 5.10.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.10.2</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 ME → USER</td>
<td>Confirmation phase with alpha ID</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with ME’s default foreground and background colour]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.10.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.10.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 5.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.10.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
Alpha Identifier  "Open ID 1"

Bearer
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
Buffer size: 1400
Network access name: TestGp.rs
Text String: UserLog (User login)
Text String: UserPwd (User password)
UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 9
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 53 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 05 09 4F 70 65 6E 20 49 44 20 31 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F 02 39 02 05 78 47 0A 06 54 65 72 4L 6F 02 72 73 0D 08 F4 55 73 65 72 50 77 64 3C 03 01 AD 9C 3E 05 21 01 01 01 01 D0 04 00 09 00 B4
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 5.10.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier  "Open ID 2"

Bearer
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
Buffer size: 1400
Network access name: TestGp.rs
Text String: UserLog (User login)
Text String: UserPwd (User password)
UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09 4F 70 65 6E 20 49 44 20 32 35 07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02 03 04 03 04 1F 02 39 02 05 78 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0A 06 54 65 73 74 47 70 02 72 73 0D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08 F4 55 73 65 72 4C 6F 67 0D 08 F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55 73 65 72 50 77 64 3C 03 01 AD 9C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3E 05 21 01 01 01 01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.10.1A

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38 02 81 00 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02 39 02 05 78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 5.10.1B

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated
Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
  Precedence Class: 00
  Delay Class: 04
  Reliability Class: 03
  Peak throughput class: 04
  Mean throughput class: 31
  Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
  Buffer size: 1400
Coding:

\[
\begin{array}{cccccccccccc}
\text{BER-TLV:} & 81 & 03 & 01 & 40 & 01 & 82 & 02 & 82 & 81 & 83 & 01 & 00 \\
 38 & 02 & 81 & 00 & 35 & 07 & 02 & 00 & 04 & 03 & 04 & 1F \\
 02 & 39 & 02 & 05 & 78
\end{array}
\]

27.22.4.27.5.10.5 Test Requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 5.10.

27.22.4.27.6 Open Channel (related to E-UTRAN)

27.22.4.27.6.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.27.6.2 Conformance requirements
The ME shall support the class "e" commands and E-UTRAN as defined in:
- TS 23.107 [30], cl 9.1.2.2, clause 9.1.2.3,
- TS 23.203 [31], cl 6.1.7.2,
- TS 24.301 [32], cl 9.9.4.3,
- TS 36.508 [33], cl 6.6.1.

27.22.4.27.6.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME shall send a:
- TERMINAL RESPONSE (OK); or
- TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command performed with modification); or
- TERMINAL RESPONSE (User did not accept the proactive command);
- TERMINAL RESPONSE (ME currently unable to process command);

To the UICC after the ME receives the OPEN CHANNEL proactive command while accessing E-UTRAN/EPC. The TERMINAL RESPONSE sent back to the UICC is the result of the ME and the network capabilities against requested parameters by the UICC.
To verify that the ME sets up a PDN connection with the Access Point Name (APN) indicated in the Open Channel command which differs from the default APN.

To verify that the ME uses the Default EPS bearer when Bearer Type 3 is indicated in the Open Channel command.

To verify that the ME does not disconnect the Default EPS bearer when the user rejects the user confirmation of the Open Channel command.

27.22.4.27.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.27.6.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the E-USS. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The default E-UTRAN/EPC UICC, the default E-UTRAN parameters and the following parameters are used:

Network access name: TestGp.rs
User login: UserLog
User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: TCP
Port number: 44444

Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

The Channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

Prior to test case execution the apparatus supplier shall have provided the “Preferred buffer size supported by the terminal for Open Channel command” as requested in table A.2/29.

For sequence 6.1, 6.2 and 6.3 the E-USS shall be able to support 2 active PDN connections at the same time.

27.22.4.27.6.4.2 Method of test

Expected Sequence 6.1 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, E-UTRAN, bearer type ‘02’)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Set and configure APN &quot;TestGp.rs&quot; in the terminal configuration if required</td>
<td>[see initial conditions]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 6.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 6.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>E-USS → ME</td>
<td>ACTIVATE DEFAULT EPS BEARER CONTEXT REQUEST</td>
<td>[The E-UTRAN parameters are used]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>ACTIVATE DEFAULT EPS BEARER CONTEXT ACCEPT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 6.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 6.1.1

Logically:
Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
  Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: ME

Bearer
  Bearer type: GPRS / UTRAN packet service / E-UTRAN
  Precedence Class: 03
  Delay Class: 04
  Reliability Class: 02
  Peak throughput class: 09
  Mean throughput class: 31
  Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
  Buffer size: 1400
  Network access name: TestGp.rs
  Text String: "UserLog" (User login)
  Text String: "UserPwd" (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
  Transport format: TCP
  Port number: 44444
  Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  D0 42 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 35
          07 02 03 04 02 09 1F 02 39 02 05 78
        47 0A 06 54 65 67 73 74 47 70 0D 08
          F4 55 73 65 72 3C 03 02 AD 9C 3E 05 21
          01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.1.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
  Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully
  Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
  Bearer type: GPRS / UTRAN packet service / E-UTRAN
  Bearer parameter:
    Precedence Class: 03
    Delay Class: 04
    Reliability Class: 02
    Peak throughput class: 09
    Mean throughput class: 31
    Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
  Buffer size: 1400
Expected Sequence 6.2 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, E-UTRAN, bearer type '0B')

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Set and configure APN &quot;TestGp.rs&quot; and &quot;Test12.rs&quot; in the terminal configuration if required</td>
<td>[see initial conditions]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 6.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 6.2.1</td>
<td>The &quot;TestGp.rs&quot; APN is requested</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → E-US</td>
<td>PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST</td>
<td>The PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST shall contain APN value &quot;TestGp.rs&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>E-US → ME</td>
<td>ACTIVATE DEFAULT EPS BEARER CONTEXT REQUEST</td>
<td>[The E-UTRAN parameters are used]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → E-US</td>
<td>ACTIVATE DEFAULT EPS BEARER CONTEXT ACCEPT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL_RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 6.2.1A OR TERMINAL_RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 6.2.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully OR Command performed with modifications]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1</td>
<td>The ME can deactivate the EPS bearer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL_RESPONSE : CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 6.2.2</td>
<td>The &quot;Test12.rs&quot; APN is requested</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 6.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → E-US</td>
<td>PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST</td>
<td>The PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST shall contain APN value &quot;Test12.rs&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>E-US → ME</td>
<td>ACTIVATE DEFAULT EPS BEARER CONTEXT REQUEST</td>
<td>[The E-UTRAN parameters are used] [second PDN context activated]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → E-US</td>
<td>ACTIVATE DEFAULT EPS BEARER CONTEXT ACCEPT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL_RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 6.2.2A OR TERMINAL_RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 6.2.2B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully OR Command performed with modifications]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 6.2.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Bearer
Bearer type: E-UTRAN / mapped UTRAN packet service
QCI 9
Maximum bit rate for uplink: 0 (Subscribed maximum bit rate for uplink)
Maximum bit rate for downlink: 0 (Subscribed maximum bit rate for downlink)
Guaranteed bit rate for uplink: 0 (Use the value indicated by the maximum bit rate for uplink)
Guaranteed bit rate for downlink: 0 (Use the value indicated by the maximum bit rate for downlink)
Maximum bit rate for uplink (extended): 0
Maximum bit rate for downlink (extended): 0
Guaranteed bit rate for uplink (extended): 0
Guaranteed bit rate for downlink (extended): 0
PDN Type: IP

Buffer
Buffer size: 1400

Network access name: TestGp.rs

Text String: "UserLog" (User login)
Text String: "UserPwd" (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: TCP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>46</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3F</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>4C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>9C</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.2.1A

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer
Bearer type: E-UTRAN / mapped UTRAN packet service
QCI 9
Maximum bit rate for uplink: 64 kbps
Maximum bit rate for downlink: 64 kbps
Guaranteed bit rate for uplink: 64 kbps
Guaranteed bit rate for downlink: 64 kbps
Maximum bit rate for uplink (extended): 0
Maximum bit rate for downlink (extended): 0
Guaranteed bit rate for uplink (extended): 0
Guaranteed bit rate for downlink (extended): 0

PDN Type: IP

Buffer
Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 40 02 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00 00 00 00 02 39 02 05 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.2.1B

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed with modifications
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer
Bearer type: E-UTRAN / mapped UTRAN packet service
QCI: 9
Maximum bit rate for uplink: 64 kbps
Maximum bit rate for downlink: 64 kbps
Guaranteed bit rate for uplink: 64 kbps
Guaranteed bit rate for downlink: 64 kbps
Maximum bit rate for uplink (extended): 0
Maximum bit rate for downlink (extended): 0
Guaranteed bit rate for uplink (extended): 0
Guaranteed bit rate for downlink (extended): 0
PDN Type: IP

Buffer
Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 40 02 82 02 82 81 83 01 07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00 00 00 00 02 39 02 05 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1

Same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.28.3

TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.28.3

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 6.2.2
Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Bearer
- Bearer type: E-UTRAN / mapped UTRAN packet service
- QCI: 9
- Maximum bit rate for uplink: 0 (Subscribed maximum bit rate for uplink)
- Maximum bit rate for downlink: 0 (Subscribed maximum bit rate for downlink)
- Guaranteed bit rate for uplink: 0 (Use the value indicated by the maximum bit rate for uplink)
- Guaranteed bit rate for downlink: 0 (Use the value indicated by the maximum bit rate for downlink)
- Maximum bit rate for uplink (extended): 0
- Maximum bit rate for downlink (extended): 0
- Guaranteed bit rate for uplink (extended): 0
- Guaranteed bit rate for downlink (extended): 0
- PDN Type: IP

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400
- Network access name: Test12.rs
- Text String: "UserLog" (User login)
- Text String: "UserPwd" (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: TCP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>46</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>4C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>9C</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.2.2A
same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.2.1A

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.2.2B
same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.2.1B
### Expected Sequence 6.3 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, E-UTRAN, bearer type '02', with Network Access Name, with alpha identifier)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Set and configure APN &quot;Test12.rs&quot; in the terminal configuration if required</td>
<td>[see initial conditions]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 6.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 6.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The terminal shall display the alpha identifier &quot;Open Channel for UICC?&quot; during the confirmation phase</td>
<td>[IF NOT A.1/84 (No display) THEN the terminal shall ignore the alpha identifier]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms</td>
<td>[IF NOT A.1/85 (No keypad) THEN the terminal may open the channel without explicit confirmation by the user]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST</td>
<td>[The PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST shall contain the APN &quot;Test12.rs&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>ACTIVATE DEFAULT EPS BEARER CONTEXT REQUEST</td>
<td>[The E-UTRAN parameters are used]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 6.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 6.3.1

Logically:

**Command details**
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

**Device identities**
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
- Alpha Identifier: "Open Channel for UICC?"

**Bearer**
- Bearer type: GPRS / UTRAN packet service / E-UTRAN
- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 02
- Peak throughput class: 09
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

**Buffer**
- Buffer size: 1400
- Network access name: Test12.rs
- Text String: "UserLog" (User login)
- Text String: "UserPwd" (User password)

**UICC/ME interface transport level**
- Transport format: TCP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

**Coding:**
BER-TLV: D0 5A 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 85 16 4F 70 65 6E 20 43 68 61 6E 6C 20 66 72 20 55 49 43 43 3F 35 07 02 03 04 02 09 1F 02 39 02 05 78 47 0A 06 54 65 73 74 31 32 02

Expected Sequence 6.4 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, E-UTRAN, bearer type '03', with alpha identifier, user did not accept the proactive command)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Set and configure APN &quot;TestGp.rs&quot; in the terminal configuration if required</td>
<td>[see initial conditions]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 6.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 6.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The terminal shall display the alpha identifier &quot;Open Channel for UICC?&quot; during the confirmation phase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user rejects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>The terminal shall not send a PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST to the network</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 6.4.1</td>
<td>[User did not accept proactive command]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>The ME shall not send a PDN CONNECTIVITY DISCONNECT REQUEST to the network which would disconnect the default EPS bearer which has been established after the terminal has been powered up.</td>
<td>[Within this period the terminal shall not be switched off]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 6.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME
- Alpha Identifier: "Open Channel for UICC?"
- Bearer type: Default bearer for requested transport layer

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400
- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- Text String: "UserLog" (User login)
- Text String: "UserPwd" (User password)
- UICC/ME interface transport level
  - Transport format: TCP, UICC in client mode, remote connection
  - Port number: 44444
  - Data destination address: 01.01.01.01
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0 54 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 4F 70 65 6E 20 43 68 61 6E 6E 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6C 20 66 6F 72 20 55 49 43 43 3F 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01 03 39 02 05 78 47 0A 06 54 65 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74 47 70 02 72 73 0D 08 F4 55 73 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72 4C 6F 6D 0D 08 F4 55 73 65 72 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77 64 3C 03 02 AD 9C 3E 05 21 01 01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01 01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: User did not accept the proactive command
- Bearer description
  - Bearer type: Default bearer for requested transport layer
- Buffer
  - Buffer size: Because the value depends in this case on the terminal's implementation, it shall be ignored.

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 83 01 22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35 01 03 Note</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The buffer size TLV shall be present and because the value depends in this case on the terminal's implementation, the value shall be ignored.

Expected Sequence 6.5 (OPEN CHANNEL, immediate link establishment, E-UTRAN, bearer type '03' – Default EPS bearer)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Set and configure APN &quot;TestGp.rs&quot; in the terminal configuration if required</td>
<td>[see initial conditions]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 6.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND : OPEN CHANNEL 6.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>The terminal shall not send a PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST to the network</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 6.5.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE : OPEN CHANNEL 6.5.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 6.5.1
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Bearer
Bearer type: Default bearer for requested transport layer

Buffer
Buffer size: 1400

UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: TCP, UICC in client mode, remote connection
Port number: 44444
Data destination address 01.01.01.01

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 1C 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 35 01 03 39 02 05 78 3C 03 02 AD 9C 3E 05 21 01 01 01 01

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.5.1A

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated
Bearer
Bearer type: Default bearer for requested transport layer

Buffer
Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 81 83 35 03 39 02 05 78 3C 03 02 AD 9C 3E 05 21 01 01 01 01

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.5.1B

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status
Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated
Bearer
Bearer type:        E-UTRAN / mapped UTRAN packet service
QCI       9
Maximum bit rate for uplink:      64 kbps
Maximum bit rate for downlink:    64 kbps
Guaranteed bit rate for uplink:   64 kbps
Guaranteed bit rate for downlink: 64 kbps
Maximum bit rate for uplink (extended):  0
Maximum bit rate for downlink (extended):  0
Guaranteed bit rate for uplink (extended):  0
Guaranteed bit rate for downlink (extended):  0
PDN Type:       IP
Buffer
Buffer size:  1400
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38 02 81 00 35 0B 0B 09 40 40 40 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00 00 00 00 02 39 02 05 78 00 00 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.27.6.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 6.1 to 6.5.

27.22.4.28 CLOSE CHANNEL

27.22.4.28.1 CLOSE CHANNEL(normal)

27.22.4.28.1.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.28.1.2 Conformance requirements
The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.28.1.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME shall send a:
- TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully); or
- TERMINAL RESPONSE (Bearer Independent Protocol Error);
to the UICC after the ME receives the CLOSE CHANNEL proactive command. The TERMINAL RESPONSE sent back to the UICC is function of the ME and the network capabilities against asked parameters by the UICC.

27.22.4.28.1.4 Method of Test

27.22.4.28.1.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e. condition C121 in table B.1), the PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The Channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters
Network access name: TestGp.rs
User login: UserLog
User password: UserPwd
UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address 01.01.01.01

27.22.4.28.1.4.2 Procedure

Expected sequence 1.1 (CLOSE CHANNEL, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Bearer
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
  - Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1000
- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- Text String: UserLog (User login)
- Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0 42 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F 02 39 02 03 E8 47 0A 06 54 65 65 73 74 47 70 02 72 73 0D 08 F4 55 73 65 72 4C 6F 67 0D 08 F4 55 73 65 72 4C 6F 67 0D 08 9C 3E 05 21 01 01 01 01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
  - Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
  Buffer size: 1000

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
  38 02 81 00 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F
  02 39 02 03 E8
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
  Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully

Channel status
  Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
  Bearer type: GPRS
  Precedence Class: 00
  Delay Class: 04
  Reliability Class: 03
  Peak throughput class: 04
  Mean throughput class: 31
  Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
  Buffer size: 1000

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
  38 02 81 00 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F
  02 39 02 03 E8
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
  Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Channel 1

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 09 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 21
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 1.1.1
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

**Expected sequence 1.2 (CLOSE CHANNEL, with an invalid channel identifier)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 1.2.1</td>
<td>[Invalid channel number]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 1.2.1**

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 2

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 09 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 22

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 1.2.1**

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Bearer Independent Protocol error
Additional Result: Channel identifier not valid
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>41</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>3A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Expected sequence 1.3 (CLOSE CHANNEL, on an already closed channel)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 1.3.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 1.3.1B</td>
<td>[Channel closed] [Channel identifier invalid]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 1.3.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 09 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 21
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 1.3.1A

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Bearer Independent Protocol error
- Additional Result: Channel closed

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 82 81 83 02 3A
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 1.3.1B

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Bearer Independent Protocol error
- Additional Result: Channel identifier invalid

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 82 81 83 02 3A
```

27.22.4.28.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.3.

27.22.4.28.2 CLOSE CHANNEL (support of Text Attribute)

27.22.4.28.2.1 CLOSE CHANNEL (support of Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

27.22.4.28.2.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.28.2.1.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.28.2.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the left alignment text attribute configuration in the CLOSE CHANNEL proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.28.2.1.4 Method of Test

27.22.4.28.2.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

Precendence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

Network access name: TestGp.rs
User login: UserLog
User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address 01.01.01.01
### 27.22.4.28.2.1.4.2 Procedure

#### Expected sequence 2.1 (CLOSE CHANNEL, with Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with left alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted without left alignment. Remark: If left alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/20, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier: "Close ID 1"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 10
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 1B 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 21
   85 0A 43 6C 6F 73 65 20 49 44 20
31 D0 04 00 0A 00 B4
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.1.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier: "Close ID 2"

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 15 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 21
   85 0A 43 6C 6F 73 65 20 49 44 20
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

27.22.4.28.2.1.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.1.
27.22.4.28.2.2 CLOSE CHANNEL (support of Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

27.22.4.28.2.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.28.2.2.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.28.2.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the center alignment text attribute configuration in the CLOSE CHANNEL proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.28.2.2.4 Method of Test

27.22.4.28.2.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), the PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01
### Expected sequence 2.2 (CLOSE CHANNEL, with Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with center alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted without center alignment. Remark: If center alignment is the ME's default alignment as declared in table A.2/20, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.2.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.2.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - **Command number:** 1
Command type:      CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device:     UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier:  "Close ID 1"

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 1B 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 21
         85 0A 43 6C 6F 73 65 20 49 44 20
         31 D0 04 00 0A 01 B4

PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.2.2
Logically:

Command details
Command number:  1
Command type:    CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device:    UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier:  "Close ID 2"

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 15 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 21
         85 0A 43 6C 6F 73 65 20 49 44 20
         32

TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.2.1
Logically:

Command details
Command number:  1
Command type:    CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device:    ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result:  Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

27.22.4.28.2.2.5  Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.2.
27.22.4.28.2.3 CLOSE CHANNEL (support of Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

27.22.4.28.2.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.28.2.3.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.28.2.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the right alignment text attribute configuration in the CLOSE CHANNEL proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.28.2.3.4 Method of Test

27.22.4.28.2.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), the PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd
- UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01
### Expected sequence 2.3 (CLOSE CHANNEL, with Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with right alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.3.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted without right alignment. Remark: If right alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/20, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.3.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.3.1**

Logically:

**Command details**
- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** CLOSE CHANNEL
- **Command qualifier:** RFU

**Device identities**
- **Source device:** UICC
- **Destination device:** Channel 1
Alpha Identifier "Close ID 1"

Text Attribute

Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 10
Formatting mode: Right Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>1B</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>41</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.3.2

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
  Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier "Close ID 2"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>41</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.3.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
  Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>41</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.28.2.3.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.3.

27.22.4.28.2.4 CLOSE CHANNEL (support of Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

27.22.4.28.2.4.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.28.2.4.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.28.2.4.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the large font size text attribute configuration in the CLOSE CHANNEL proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.28.2.4.4 Method of Test

27.22.4.28.2.4.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), the PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol:02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01
### Expected sequence 2.4 (CLOSE CHANNEL, with Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with large font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.4.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.4.1

Logically:

**Command details**

- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** CLOSE CHANNEL
- **Command qualifier:** RFU

**Device identities**

- **Source device:** UICC
- **Destination device:** Channel 1

**Alpha Identifier**

"Close ID 1"

**Text Attribute**

- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 10
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Large Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

**Coding:**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>1B</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>41</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.4.2

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier: "Close ID 2"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 10
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } D0\ 1B\ 81\ 03\ 01\ 41\ 00\ 82\ 02\ 81\ 21\ 85\ 0A\ 43\ 6C\ 6F\ 73\ 65\ 20\ 49\ 44\ 20
\]

PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.4.3
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier: "Close ID 3"

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } D0\ 15\ 81\ 03\ 01\ 41\ 00\ 82\ 02\ 81\ 21\ 85\ 0A\ 43\ 6C\ 6F\ 73\ 65\ 20\ 49\ 44\ 20
\]

TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.4.1
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } 81\ 03\ 01\ 41\ 00\ 82\ 02\ 82\ 81\ 83\ 01\ 00
\]
27.22.4.28.2.4.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.4.

27.22.4.28.2.5 CLOSE CHANNEL (support of Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

27.22.4.28.2.5.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.28.2.5.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.28.2.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the small font size text attribute configuration in the CLOSE CHANNEL proactive command and sends a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.28.2.5.4 Method of Test

27.22.4.28.2.5.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), the PROACTIVE COMMAND:
OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01
### Expected sequence 2.5 (CLOSE CHANNEL, with Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.5.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with small font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.5.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.5.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.5.2</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.5.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.5.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
  Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier: "Close ID 1"

Text Attribute
  Formatting position: 0
  Formatting length: 10
  Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Small Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
  Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>1B</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>41</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.5.2

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier "Close ID 2"
Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 10
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 1B 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 21
65 0A 43 6C 6F 73 65 20 49 44 20
32 D0 04 00 0A 00 B4
```
27.22.4.28.2.5.5 Test Requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.5.

27.22.4.28.2.6 CLOSE CHANNEL (support of Text Attribute – Bold On)
27.22.4.28.2.6.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.28.2.6.2 Conformance requirements
The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.28.2.6.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the bold text attribute configuration in the CLOSE CHANNEL proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.28.2.6.4 Method of Test
27.22.4.28.2.6.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters
- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters
- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01
### 27.22.4.28.2.6.4.2 Procedure

**Expected sequence 2.6 (CLOSE CHANNEL, with Text Attribute – Bold On)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>Fetch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>Fetch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.6.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with bold on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.6.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.6.2</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with bold off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.6.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Source Device</td>
<td>Destination Device</td>
<td>Message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND:</td>
<td>CLOSE CHANNEL 2.6.1 [alpha identifier is displayed with bold on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.6.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND:</td>
<td>OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.6.3 [alpha identifier is displayed with bold off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND:</td>
<td>CLOSE CHANNEL 2.6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.6.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.6.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier: "Close ID 1"

Text Attribute
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 10
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold On, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>0D</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>0A</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>0A</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>0A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.6.2**

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier: "Close ID 2"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 10
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

**BER-TLV:**
D0 1B 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 21
85 0A 43 6C 6F 73 65 20 49 44 20
32 D0 04 00 0A 00 B4

PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.6.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier: "Close ID 3"

Coding:

**BER-TLV:**
D0 15 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 21
85 0A 43 6C 6F 73 65 20 3 3
33

TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.6.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

**BER-TLV:**
81 03 01 41 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
27.22.4.28.2.6.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.6.

27.22.4.28.2.7 CLOSE CHANNEL (support of Text Attribute – Italic On)

27.22.4.28.2.7.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.28.2.7.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.28.2.7.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the italic text attribute configuration in the CLOSE CHANNEL proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.28.2.7.4 Method of Test

27.22.4.28.2.7.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1). The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd
- UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01
### Expected sequence 2.7 (CLOSE CHANNEL, with Text Attribute – Italic On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with bold on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.7.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with bold off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.7.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.7.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Sequence</td>
<td>Device A</td>
<td>Device B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL</td>
<td>2.7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL</td>
<td>2.7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANN</td>
<td>2.7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL</td>
<td>2.7.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.7.1**

Logically:

**Command details**
- Command number: 1
- Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: RFU

**Device identities**
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1
- Alpha Identifier: "Close ID 1"

**Text Attribute**
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 10
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic On, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

**Coding**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>1B</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>41</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.7.2**

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier: "Close ID 2"
Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 10
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>1B</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>41</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.7.3
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier: "Close ID 3"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>41</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>6C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.7.1
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 81 | 03 | 01 | 41 | 00 | 82 | 02 | 82 | 81 | 83 | 01 | 00 |
27.22.4.28.2.7.5 Test Requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.7.

27.22.4.28.2.8 CLOSE CHANNEL (support of Text Attribute – Underline On)

27.22.4.28.2.8.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.28.2.8.2 Conformance requirements
The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.28.2.8.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the underline text attribute configuration in the CLOSE CHANNEL proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.28.2.8.4 Method of Test
27.22.4.28.2.8.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME's default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01
### Expected sequence 2.8 (CLOSE CHANNEL, with Text Attribute – Underline On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with underline on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.8.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.8.2</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with underline off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.8.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.8.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with underline on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.8.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.8.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.8.3</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with underline off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.8.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.8.1**

Logically:

Command details
- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** CLOSE CHANNEL
- **Command qualifier:** RFU

Device identities
- **Source device:** UICC
- **Destination device:** Channel 1
- **Alpha Identifier:** "Close ID 1"

Text Attribute
- **Formatting position:** 0
- **Formatting length:** 10
- **Formatting mode:** Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline On, Strikethrough Off
- **Colour:** Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:
PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.8.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier: "Close ID 2"

Text Attribute:
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 10
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

BER-TLV:

```
D0 1B 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 21
85 0A 43 6C 6F 73 65 20 49 44 31 D0 04 00 0A 40 B4
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.8.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier: "Close ID 3"

Coding:

BER-TLV:

```
D0 15 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 21
85 0A 43 6C 6F 73 65 20 49 44 32 D0 04 00 0A 00 B4
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.8.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  81 03 01 41 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

27.22.4.28.2.8.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.8.

27.22.4.28.2.9 CLOSE CHANNEL (support of Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)

27.22.4.28.2.9.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.28.2.9.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.28.2.9.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the strikethrough text attribute configuration in the CLOSE CHANNEL proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.28.2.9.4 Method of Test

27.22.4.28.2.9.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), the PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME”s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address 01.01.01.01
### Expected sequence 2.9 (CLOSE CHANNEL, with Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.9.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.9.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.9.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Destination</td>
<td>Command Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.9.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE</td>
<td>CHANNEL 2.9.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE</td>
<td>CHANNEL 2.9.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND:</td>
<td>OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel</td>
<td>opening information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN</td>
<td>CHANNEL 1.1.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN</td>
<td>CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.9.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE</td>
<td>CHANNEL 2.9.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE</td>
<td>CHANNEL 2.9.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.9.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
  - Command qualifier: RFU

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device/Channel 1

- **Alpha Identifier**: "Close ID 1"

- **Text Attribute**
  - Formatting position: 0
  - Formatting length: 10
  - Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough On
  - Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

- **Coding**
  - BER-TLV: D0 1B 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 21 85 0A 43 6C 6F 73 65 20 49 44 20 31 D0 04 00 0A 80 B4

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.9.2**

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier: "Close ID 2"

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 10
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0 1B 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85 0A 43 6C 6F 73 65 20 49 44 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32 D0 04 00 0A 00 B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.9.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier: "Close ID 3"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0 15 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85 0A 43 6C 6F 73 65 20 49 44 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.9.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 41 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27.22.4.28.2.9.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.9.

27.22.4.28.2.10 CLOSE CHANNEL (support of Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)

27.22.4.28.2.10.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.28.2.10.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.28.2.10.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the foreground and background colour text attribute configuration in the CLOSE CHANNEL proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.28.2.10.4 Method of Test

27.22.4.28.2.10.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1). The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol:02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format:UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01
27.22.4.28.2.10.4.2 Procedure

**Expected sequence 2.10 (CLOSE CHANNEL, with Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.10.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with foreground and background colour according to the text attribute configuration]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.10.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.10.2</td>
<td>[alpha identifier is displayed with ME’s default foreground and background colour]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context deactivation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 2.10.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.10.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier "Close ID 1"

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 1B 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 21 85 0A 43 6C 6F 73 65 20 49 44 20 31 D0 04 00 0A B4
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.10.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier "Close ID 2"

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 15 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 21 85 0A 43 6C 6F 73 65 20 49 44 20 32
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 2.10.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

27.22.4.28.2.10.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.10.
27.22.4.28.3 CLOSE CHANNEL(E-UTRAN/EPC)

27.22.4.28.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.28.3.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands and E-UTRAN as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.28.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall send a:
- TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully); or
- TERMINAL RESPONSE (Bearer Independent Protocol Error, invalid channel identifier);

to the UICC after the ME receives the CLOSE CHANNEL proactive command. The TERMINAL RESPONSE sent back to the UICC is function of the ME and the network capabilities against asked parameters by the UICC.

27.22.4.28.3.4 Method of Test

27.22.4.28.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the E-USS. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The default E-UTRAN/EPC UICC, the default E-UTRAN parameters and the following parameters are used:

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd
- UICC/ME interface transport level
  - Transport format: TCP
  - Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

The Channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.
27.22.4.28.3.4.2  Procedure

**Expected sequence 3.1 (CLOSE CHANNEL, Default EPS bearer, successful)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Set and configure APN “TestGp.rs” in the terminal configuration if required</td>
<td>[see initial conditions]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 6.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 6.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.6.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.6.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Wait 30 seconds, then switch off the terminal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 6.6.1**

Same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 6.5.1 in clause 27.22.4.27.6.4.

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.6.1A**

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.5.1A in clause 27.22.4.27.6.4.

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.6.1B**

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.5.1B in clause 27.22.4.27.6.4.

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  D0 09 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 21
```

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1**
Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81 03 01 41 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 02 82 81 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected sequence 3.2 (CLOSE CHANNEL, EPS bearer with APN different from default APN, successful)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Set and configure APN “Test12.rs” in the terminal configuration if required</td>
<td>[see initial conditions]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 6.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 6.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>ACTIVATE DEFAULT EPS BEARER CONTEXT REQUEST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>ACTIVATE DEFAULT EPS BEARER CONTEXT ACCEPT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>The ME shall send a PDN CONNECTIVITY DISCONNECT REQUEST to the network disconnect only the EPS bearer which has been established with the Open Channel command</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>DEACTIVATE EPS BEARER CONTEXT REQUEST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>E-USS → ME</td>
<td>DEACTIVATE EPS BEARER CONTEXT ACCEPT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 3.2.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Wait 30 seconds then switch off the terminal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 6.3.1

Same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 6.3.1 in clause 27.22.4.27.6.4.
TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.1.1

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.27.6.4.

PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.2.1

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1 as used in sequence 3.1

TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.2.1

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1 as used in sequence 3.1

27.22.4.28.3.10.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 3.1 to 3.2.

27.22.4.29 RECEIVE DATA

27.22.4.29.1 RECEIVE DATA (NORMAL)

27.22.4.29.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.29.1.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands and additionally E-UTRAN for sequence 1.2 as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.29.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall send a:

- TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully); or
- TERMINAL RESPONSE (ME currently unable to process command); or
- TERMINAL RESPONSE (Bearer Independent Protocol Error);

to the UICC after the ME receives the RECEIVE DATA proactive command. The TERMINAL RESPONSE sent back to the UICC is function of the ME and the network capabilities against asked parameters by the UICC.

27.22.4.29.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.29.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default for sequence 1.1.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The Channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.
The PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 shall be performed successfully to detect the ME's port number, which has to be addressed by the network simulator when data has to be transmitted to the card. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 51.010-1 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

For sequence 1.2 the default E-UTRAN/EPC UICC, the default E-UTRAN parameters and the following parameters are used:

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: TCP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01
### Expected sequence 1.1 (RECEIVE DATA, already opened channel)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1 PENDING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Transfer of 8 bytes of data to the USS through channel 1</td>
<td>[To retrieve ME’s port number]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>Transfer of 1000 bytes of data to the ME through channel 1 using the ME’s port number, which was retrieved in step 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 1.1.1</td>
<td>(1000 Bytes of data in the ME buffer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.1</td>
<td>200 Bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.2</td>
<td>200 Bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.3</td>
<td>200 Bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.4</td>
<td>200 Bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.5</td>
<td>200 Bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
  Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: ME
Event list Data available

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 81 82 99
  01 09

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
  Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC
Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
  Command qualifier: immediate link establishment
Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: ME
Bearer
  Bearer type: GPRS
  Bearer parameter:
  Precedence Class: 03
  Delay Class: 04
  Reliability Class: 03
  Peak throughput class: 04
  Mean throughput class: 31
  Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
  Buffer size: 1000
Network access name: TestGp.rs
Text String: UserLog (User login)
Text String: UserPwd (User password)
UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address 01.01.01.01

Coding:

| BER-TLV | 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 35 |
|         | 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F 02 39 02 03 E8 |
|         | 47 0A 06 54 65 73 74 47 70 02 72 73 |
|         | 0D 08 F4 55 73 65 72 4C 6F 67 0D 08 |
|         | F4 55 73 65 72 50 77 64 3C 03 01 AD |
|         | 9C 3E 05 21 01 01 01 01 |

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
  Command qualifier: immediate link establishment
Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC
Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status
  Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated
Bearer description
  Bearer type: GPRS
  Precedence Class: 03
  Delay Class: 04
  Reliability Class: 03
  Peak throughput class: 04
  Mean throughput class: 31
  Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
  Buffer size: 1000

Coding:

| BER-TLV | 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 83 01 00 |
|         | 38 02 81 00 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F |
|         | 02 39 02 03 E8 |

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
  Command qualifier: immediate link establishment
Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC
Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status
  Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated
Bearer description

Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 00
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: 1000

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38 02 81 00 35 07 02 00 04 03 04 1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02 39 02 03 E8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1

Channel Data
Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0 13 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 81 21 B6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 43 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B7 01 FF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 1.1.1

Logically:
Event list
Event: Data available
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Channel status
Channel status: Channel 1 open, link established
Channel Data Length
Channel data length: FF (more than 255 bytes are available)

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D6 0E 99 01 09 82 02 82 81 B8 02 81 00 B7 01 FF
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Channel Data Length
Channel Data Length: 200

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 01 42 00 82 02 81 21 B7 01 C8
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 2
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Channel Data Length
Channel Data Length: 200

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 02 42 00 82 02 81 21 B7 01 C8
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 3
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Channel Data Length
Channel Data Length: 200

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 03 42 00 82 02 81 21 B7
         01 C8
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.4

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 4
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Channel Data Length
Channel Data Length: 200

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 04 42 00 82 02 81 21 B7
         01 C8
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.5

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 5
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Channel Data Length
Channel Data Length: 200

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 05 42 00 82 02 81 21 B7
         01 C8
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel Data: 00 01 02 .. C7 (200 Bytes of data)
Channel data length: FF

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B6</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>C7</td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 2
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel Data: C8 C9 CA .. FF 00 01 .. 8F (200 Bytes of data)
Channel data length: FF

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B6</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>C9</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8F</td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 3
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel Data: 90 91 .. FF 00 01 – 57 (200 Bytes of data)
Channel data length: FF

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B6</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.4

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 4
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel Data: 58 59 .. FF 00 01 .. 1F (200 Bytes of data)
Channel data length: C8

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 04 42 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B6 81 C8 58 59 5A .. FF 00 01 02 ..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1F B7 01 C8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.1.5

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 5
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel Data: 20 21 .. E7 (200 Bytes of data)
Channel data length: 00

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 05 42 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B6 81 C8 20 21 22 .. E7 B7 01 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expected sequence 1.2 (RECEIVE DATA, already opened channel, E-UTRAN, APN different from default)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1 PENDING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.2.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME should not display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST</td>
<td>[The PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST shall contain the APN &quot;Test12.rs&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>E-USS → ME</td>
<td>ACTIVATE DEFAULT EPS BEARER CONTEXT REQUEST</td>
<td>[The E-UTRAN parameters are used]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>ACTIVATE DEFAULT EPS BEARER CONTEXT ACCEPT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>Transfer of 8 Bytes of data to the E-USS through channel 1</td>
<td>[To retrieve ME's port number at the Access Point defined in the Open Channel command]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.2.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>E-USS → ME</td>
<td>Transfer of 1000 Bytes of data to the ME through channel 1 using the ME's port number, which was retrieved in step 15</td>
<td>[Sent from the Access Point different to the one of the default EPS bearer]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 1.2.1</td>
<td>(1000 Bytes of data in the ME buffer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.1</td>
<td>200 Bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.2</td>
<td>200 Bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.3</td>
<td>200 Bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.4</td>
<td>200 Bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.5</td>
<td>200 Bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1

Same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1 in expected sequence 1.1

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1 in expected sequence 1.1

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.2.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME
Alpha Identifier: empty
Bearer
Bearer type: GPRS / UTRAN packet service / E-UTRAN
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 02
Peak throughput class: 09
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
Buffer size: 1400
Network access name: Test12.rs
Text String: "UserLog" (User login)
Text String: "UserPwd" (User password)
UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: TCP
Port number: 44444
 Data destination address 01.01.01.01

Coding:

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.2.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS / UTRAN packet service / E-UTRAN
Bearer parameter:
  Precedence Class: 03
  Delay Class: 04
  Reliability Class: 02
  Peak throughput class: 09
  Mean throughput class: 31
  Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
  Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

| BER-TLV:  | 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00 |
|          | 38 02 81 00 35 07 02 03 04 02 09 1F |
|          | 02 39 02 05 78 |

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.2.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SEND DATA
  Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Channel 1

Channel Data
  Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Coding:

| BER-TLV:  | D0 13 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 81 21 B6 |
|          | 08 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 |

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.2.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SEND DATA
  Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully
  Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer
ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 1.2.1

Logically:

Event list
Event: Data available

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Channel status
Channel status: Channel 1 open, link established

Channel Data Length
Channel data length: FF (more than 255 bytes are available)

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
B7 01 FF

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1

Channel Data Length
Channel Data Length: 200

Coding:

BER-TLV: D6 0E 99 01 09 82 02 82 81 B8 02 81
00 B7 01 FF

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 2
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1

Channel Data Length
Channel Data Length: 200

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 01 42 00 82 02 81 21 B7
01 C8
PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.3

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 3
  Command type: RECEIVE DATA
  Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Channel 1
Channel Data Length
  Channel Data Length: 200

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 03 42 00 82 02 81 21 B7
          01 C8

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.4

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 4
  Command type: RECEIVE DATA
  Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Channel 1
Channel Data Length
  Channel Data Length: 200

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 04 42 00 82 02 81 21 B7
          01 C8

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.5

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 5
  Command type: RECEIVE DATA
  Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Channel 1
Channel Data Length
  Channel Data Length: 200

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 05 42 00 82 02 81 21 B7
          01 C8

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.1

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel Data: 00 01 02 .. C7 (200 Bytes of data)
Channel data length: FF
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 42 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 2
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel Data: C8 C9 CA .. FF 00 01 .. 8F (200 Bytes of data)
Channel data length: FF
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 02 42 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 3
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel Data: 90 91 .. FF 00 01 – 57 (200 Bytes of data)
Channel data length: FF
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 03 42 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.4

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 4
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel Data: 58 59 .. FF 00 01 .. 1F (200 Bytes of data)
- Channel data length: C8

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 04 42 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B6 81 C8</td>
<td>58 59 5A .. FF 00 01 02 .. 1F B7 01 C8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 1.2.5

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 5
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel Data: 20 21 .. E7 (200 Bytes of data)
- Channel data length: 00

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 05 42 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B6 81 C8</td>
<td>20 21 22 .. E7 B7 01 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 1.2.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | D0 09 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 21 |

TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 1.2.1
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

27.22.4.29.1.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 1.1 to 1.2.

27.22.4.29.2 RECEIVE DATA (support of Text Attribute)

27.22.4.29.2.1 RECEIVE DATA (support of Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

27.22.4.29.2.1.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.29.2.1.2 Conformance requirements
The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.29.2.1.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the left alignment text attribute configuration in the RECEIVE DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.29.2.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.29.2.1.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), the PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 shall be performed successfully to detect the ME’s port number, which has to be addressed by the network simulator when data has to be transmitted to the card. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1.
The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd
- UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 4444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01
27.22.4.29.2.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected sequence 2.1 (RECEIVE DATA, with Text Attribute – Left Alignment)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1 PENDING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td>[To retrieve ME's port number]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Transfer of 8 Bytes of data to the USS through channel 1</td>
<td>(400 Bytes of data in the ME buffer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>Transfer of 400 Bytes data to the ME through channel 1 using the ME's port number, which was retrieved in step 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1ENVELOPE (Data Available)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with left alignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier shall be formatted without left alignment. Remark: If left alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/21, no alignment change will take place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1**

Same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1**

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.
ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1

Logically:

Event list

Event: Data available

Device identities

Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Channel status

Channel status: Channel 1 open, link established

Channel Data Length

Channel data length: FF (more than 255 bytes are available)

Coding:

**BER-TLV:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D6</th>
<th>0E</th>
<th>99</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>B8</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.1.1

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities

Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier "Receive Data 1"

Channel Data Length

Channel Data Length: 200

Text Attribute

Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 14
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off

Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

**BER-TLV:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D0</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0E</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.1.2

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities

Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier "Receive Data 2"

Channel Data Length

Channel Data Length: 200
**TEST REQUIREMENT: RECEIVE DATA 2.1.1**

**Logically:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Command number:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command type:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command qualifier:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Device identities**

| Source device: | ME |
| Destination device: | UICC |

**Result**

| General Result: | Command performed successfully |
| Channel Data: | 00 01 02 .. C7 (200 Bytes of data) |
| Channel data length: | FF |

**Coding:**

| BER-TLV: | 81 03 01 42 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00 |
| B6 81 C8 00 01 02 .. C7 B7 01 FF |

**27.22.4.29.2.1.5** Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.1.

**27.22.4.29.2.4.2** RECEIVE DATA (support of Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

**27.22.4.29.2.4.2.1** Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

**27.22.4.29.2.4.2.2** Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

**27.22.4.29.2.4.2.3** Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the center alignment text attribute configuration in the RECEIVE DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

**27.22.4.29.2.4.2.4** Method of test

**27.22.4.29.2.4.2.4.1** Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), the PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The
corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL
RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 shall be performed successfully to detect the ME’s port number,
which has to be addressed by the network simulator when data has to be transmitted to the card. The corresponding
Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in
TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01
### Procedure

#### Expected sequence 2.2 (RECEIVE DATA, with Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1 PENDING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Transfer of 8 Bytes of data to the USS through channel 1</td>
<td>[To retrieve ME’s port number]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>Transfer of 400 Bytes data to the ME through channel 1 using the ME’s port number, which was retrieved in step 15</td>
<td>(400 Bytes of data in the ME buffer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.2.1</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with center alignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.2.2</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier shall be formatted without center alignment. Remark: If center alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/21, no alignment change will take place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1**

Same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1**

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.
ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1
Same as cl. 27.22.4.29.2.1.4.2, ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1.

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.2.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: RECEIVE DATA
  Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier "Receive Data 1"

Channel Data Length
  Channel Data Length: 200

Text Attribute
  Formatting position: 0
  Formatting length: 14
  Formatting mode: Center Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
  Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 22 81 03 01 42 00 82 02 81 21 85
       0E 52 65 63 65 69 76 65 20 44 61 74
       61 20 31 B7 01 C8 D0 04 00 0E 01 B4

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.2.2

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: RECEIVE DATA
  Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier "Receive Data 2"

Channel Data Length
  Channel Data Length: 200

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 1C 81 03 01 42 00 82 02 81 21 85
       0E 52 65 63 65 69 76 65 20 44 61 74
       61 20 32 B7 01 C8 D0 04 00 0E 01 B4

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.2.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: RECEIVE DATA
27.22.4.29.2.2.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.2.

27.22.4.29.2.3 RECEIVE DATA (support of Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

27.22.4.29.2.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.29.2.3.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.29.2.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the right alignment text attribute configuration in the RECEIVE DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.29.2.3.4 Method of test

27.22.4.29.2.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), the PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 shall be performed successfully to detect the ME’s port number, which has to be addressed by the network simulator when data has to be transmitted to the card. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters
- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01
### Expected sequence 2.3 (RECEIVE DATA, with Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1 PENDING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Transfer of 8 Bytes of data to the USS through channel 1</td>
<td>[To retrieve ME's port number]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>Transfer of 400 Bytes data to the ME through channel 1 using the ME's port number, which was retrieved in step 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1</td>
<td>(400 Bytes of data in the ME buffer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.3.1</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with right alignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.3.2</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier shall be formatted without right alignment. Remark: If right alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/21, no alignment change will take place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1**

Same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1**

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.
ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1

Same as cl. 27.22.4.29.2.1.4.2, ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1.

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.3.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier: "Receive Data 1"

Channel Data Length: 200

Text Attribute
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 14
- Formatting mode: Right Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  D0 22 81 03 01 42 00 82 02 81 21 85
   0E 52 65 63 65 69 76 20 44 61 74 02 B4
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.3.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier: "Receive Data 2"

Channel Data Length: 200

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  D0 1C 81 03 01 42 00 82 02 81 21 85
   0E 52 65 63 65 69 76 20 44 61 74 02 B4
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.3.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel Data: 00 01 02 .. C7 (200 Bytes of data)
Channel data length: FF
Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 42 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
B6 81 C8 00 01 02 .. C7 B7 01 FF

27.22.4.29.2.3.5 Test Requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.3.

27.22.4.29.2.4 RECEIVE DATA (support of Text Attribute – Large Font Size)
27.22.4.29.2.4.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.29.2.4.2 Conformance requirements
The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.29.2.4.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the large font size text attribute configuration in the RECEIVE DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.29.2.4.4 Method of test
27.22.4.29.2.4.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), the PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.
The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.
This channel identifier is dependent on the ME”s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.
The PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 shall be performed successfully to detect the ME's port number, which has to be addressed by the network simulator when data has to be transmitted to the card. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1.
The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

Network access name: TestGp.rs
User login: UserLog
User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address: 01.01.01.01
27.22.4.29.2.4.4.2 Procedure

Expected sequence 2.4 (RECEIVE DATA, with Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST</td>
<td>1.1.1 PENDING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST</td>
<td>1.1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST</td>
<td>1.1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL</td>
<td>1.1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL</td>
<td>1.1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL</td>
<td>1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B [Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA</td>
<td>1.1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (immediate)</td>
<td>1.1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Transfer of 8 Bytes of data to the USS through channel 1</td>
<td>[To retrieve ME’s port number]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate)</td>
<td>1.1.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>Transfer of 800 Bytes data to the ME through channel 1 using the ME’s port number, which was retrieved in step 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1 (800 Bytes of data in the ME buffer)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA</td>
<td>2.4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.4.1</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with large font size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA</td>
<td>2.4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.4.2</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA</td>
<td>2.4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.4.1</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with large font size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA</td>
<td>2.4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.4.3</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1
same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.

ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1

Same as cl. 27.22.4.29.2.1.4.2, ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1.

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier: "Receive Data 1"

Channel Data Length: 200

Text Attribute
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 14
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Large Font, Bold On, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

BER-TLV:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D0</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.4.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier: "Receive Data 2"

Channel Data Length: 200

Text Attribute
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 14
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background
PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.4.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1
- Alpha Identifier: "Receive Data 3"

Channel Data Length: 200

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.4.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Channel Data: 00 01 02 .. C7 (200 Bytes of data)

Channel data length: FF

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B6</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>C7</td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27.22.4.29.2.5.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.29.2.5.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to small font size the text attribute configuration in the RECEIVE DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.29.2.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.29.2.5.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e. condition C121 in table B.1), the PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 shall be performed successfully to detect the ME’s port number, which has to be addressed by the network simulator when data has to be transmitted to the card. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01
### Expected sequence 2.5 (RECEIVE DATA, with Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1 PENDING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Transfer of 8 Bytes of data to the USS through channel 1</td>
<td>[To retrieve ME’s port number]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>Transfer of 800 Bytes data to the ME through channel 1 using the ME’s port number, which was retrieved in step 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1 (800 Bytes of data in the ME buffer)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.5.1 200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with small font size</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.5.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.5.2 200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with normal font size</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1**
Same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1
Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.

ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1
Same as cl. 27.22.4.29.2.1.4.2, ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1.

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.5.1
Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: RECEIVE DATA
  - Command qualifier: RFU

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Channel 1

- **Alpha Identifier**
  - "Receive Data 1"

- **Channel Data Length**
  - Channel Data Length: 200

- **Text Attribute**
  - Formatting position: 0
  - Formatting length: 14
  - Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
  - Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

**Coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.5.2
Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: RECEIVE DATA
  - Command qualifier: RFU

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Channel 1

- **Alpha Identifier**
  - "Receive Data 2"

- **Channel Data Length**
  - Channel Data Length: 200

- **Text Attribute**
  - Formatting position: 0
  - Formatting length: 14
  - Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
  - Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.5.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1
- Alpha Identifier: "Receive Data 3"

Channel Data Length: 200

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>1C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.5.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel Data: 00 01 02 .. C7 (200 Bytes of data)
- Channel data length: FF

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B6</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>C7</td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.29.2.5.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.5.

27.22.4.29.2.6 RECEIVE DATA (support of Text Attribute – Bold On)

27.22.4.29.2.6.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.29.2.6.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.29.2.6.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the bold text attribute configuration in the RECEIVE DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.29.2.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.29.2.6.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e. condition C121 in table B.1), the PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME's default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 shall be performed successfully to detect the ME's port number, which has to be addressed by the network simulator when data has to be transmitted to the card. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

| Precedence Class: | 03 |
| Delay Class: | 04 |
| Reliability Class: | 03 |
| Peak throughput class: | 04 |
| Mean throughput class: | 31 |
| Packet data protocol: | IP |

GPRS Parameters

| Network access name: | TestGp.rs |
| User login: | UserLog |
| User password: | UserPwd |

UICC/ME interface transport level

| Transport format: | UDP |
| Port number: | 44444 |
| Data destination address: | 01.01.01.01 |
### Expected sequence 2.6 (RECEIVE DATA, with Text Attribute – Bold On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1 PENDING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Transfer of 8 Bytes of data to the USS through channel 1</td>
<td>[To retrieve ME's port number]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>Transfer of 800 Bytes data to the ME through channel 1 using the ME's port number, which was retrieved in step 15</td>
<td>(800 Bytes of data in the ME buffer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.6.1</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with bold on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.6.2</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with bold off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.6.1</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with bold on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.6.3</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with bold off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1
Same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1
Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.

ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1
Same as cl. 27.22.4.29.2.1.4.2, ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1.

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.6.1
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier "Receive Data 1"
Channel Data Length
Channel Data Length: 200
Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 14
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold On, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.6.2
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier "Receive Data 2"
Channel Data Length
Channel Data Length: 200
Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 14
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.6.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier: "Receive Data 3"

Channel Data Length: 200

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>1C</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.6.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel Data : 00 01 02 .. C7 (200 Bytes of data)
- Channel data length: FF

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B6</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>C7</td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.29.2.6.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.6.

27.22.4.29.2.7 RECEIVE DATA (support of Text Attribute – Italic On)

27.22.4.29.2.7.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.29.2.7.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.29.2.7.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the italic text attribute configuration in the RECEIVE DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.29.2.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.29.2.7.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), the PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 shall be performed successfully to detect the ME’s port number, which has to be addressed by the network simulator when data has to be transmitted to the card. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol:02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

Network access name: TestGp.rs
User login: UserLog
User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

Transport format:UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address 01.01.01.01
### Expected sequence 2.7 (RECEIVE DATA, with Text Attribute – Italic On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1 PENDING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Transfer of 8 Bytes of data to the USS through channel 1</td>
<td>[To retrieve ME's port number]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>Transfer of 800 Bytes data to the ME through channel 1 using the ME’s port number, which was retrieved in step 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1 Envelope</td>
<td>(800 Bytes of data in the ME buffer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.7.1</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with italic on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.7.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.7.2</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with italic off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.7.1</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with italic on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.7.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.7.3</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with italic off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1**
Same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1
Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.

ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1
Same as cl. 27.22.4.29.2.1.4.2, ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1.

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.7.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier: "Receive Data 1"
Channel Data Length: 200

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 14
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic On, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.7.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier: "Receive Data 2"
Channel Data Length: 200

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 14
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background
Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } \begin{array}{cccccccccccc}
D0 & 22 & 81 & 03 & 01 & 42 & 00 & 82 & 02 & 81 & 21 & 85 \\
0E & 52 & 65 & 63 & 65 & 69 & 76 & 65 & 20 & 44 & 61 & 74 \\
61 & 20 & 32 & B7 & 01 & C8 & D0 & 04 & 00 & 0E & 00 & B4 \\
\end{array}
\]

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.7.3**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier: "Receive Data 3"

Channel Data Length: 200

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } \begin{array}{cccccccccccc}
D0 & 1C & 81 & 03 & 01 & 42 & 00 & 82 & 02 & 81 & 21 & 85 \\
0E & 52 & 65 & 63 & 65 & 69 & 76 & 65 & 20 & 44 & 61 & 74 \\
61 & 20 & 33 & B7 & 01 & C8 \\
\end{array}
\]

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.7.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel Data: 00 01 02 .. C7 (200 Bytes of data)
- Channel data length: FF

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } \begin{array}{cccccccccccc}
81 & 03 & 01 & 42 & 00 & 82 & 02 & 82 & 81 & 83 & 01 & 00 \\
B6 & 81 & C8 & 00 & 01 & 02 & .. & C7 & B7 & 01 & FF \\
\end{array}
\]

27.22.4.29.2.7.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.7.

27.22.4.29.2.8 RECEIVE DATA (support of Text Attribute – Underline On)

27.22.4.29.2.8.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.
Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the underline text attribute configuration in the RECEIVE DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

Method of test

Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 shall be performed successfully to detect the ME's port number, which has to be addressed by the network simulator when data has to be transmitted to the card. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01
### Expected sequence 2.8 (RECEIVE DATA, with Text Attribute – Underline On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1 PENDING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Transfer of 8 Bytes of data to the USS through channel 1 [To retrieve ME's port number]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>Transfer of 800 Bytes data to the ME through channel 1 using the ME's port number, which was retrieved in step 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data (800 kBytes of data in the ME buffer) available 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.8.1 200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with underline on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.8.2 200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with underline off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.8.1 200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with underline off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.8.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.8.3 200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with underline off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1
Same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.

ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1

Same as cl. 27.22.4.29.2.1.4.2, ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1.

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.8.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier: "Receive Data 1"

Channel Data Length: 200

Text Attribute
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 14
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline On, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } D0 \text{ 22 81 03 42 00 82 02 81 21 85 0E 52 65 63 69 76 65 20 44 61 74 61}
\]

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.8.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier: "Receive Data 2"

Channel Data Length: 200

Text Attribute
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 14
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } D0 \text{ 22 81 03 01 42 00 82 02 81 21 85 0E 40 B4 20 31 B7 01 C8 D0 04 00 0E 40 B4}
\]
PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.8.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1
- Alpha Identifier: "Receive Data 3"

Channel Data Length
- Channel Data Length: 200

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 22 81 03 01 42 00 82 02 81 21 85 0E 52 65 63 65 69 76 65 20 44 61 74 61 20 32 B7 01 C8 D0 04 00 0E 00 B4

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.8.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel Data: 00 01 02 .. C7 (200 Bytes of data)
- Channel data length: FF

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 42 00 82 02 81 83 01 00 B6 81 C8 00 01 02 .. C7 B7 01 FF

27.22.4.29.2.8.5 Test Requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.8.

27.22.4.29.2.9 RECEIVE DATA (support of Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)

27.22.4.29.2.9.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.29.2.9.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.29.2.9.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the strikethrough text attribute configuration in the RECEIVE DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.29.2.9.4 Method of test

27.22.4.29.2.9.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e. condition C121 in table B.1), The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 shall be performed successfully to detect the ME's port number, which has to be addressed by the network simulator when data has to be transmitted to the card. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01
## Procedure

### Expected sequence 2.9 (RECEIVE DATA, with Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1 PENDING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PRO ACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Transfer of 8 Bytes of data to the USS through channel 1</td>
<td>[To retrieve ME's port number]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>Transfer of 800 Bytes data to the ME through channel 1 using the ME's port number, which was retrieved in step 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1</td>
<td>(800 Bytes of data in the ME buffer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.9.1</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.9.2</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.9.1</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.9.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.9.3</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with strikethrough off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1**
Same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1
Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.

ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1
Same as cl. 27.22.4.29.2.1.4.2, ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1.

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.9.1
Logically:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Command number: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command type: RECEIVE DATA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command qualifier: RFU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Device identities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Source device: UICC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destination device: Channel 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alpha Identifier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Receive Data 1&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Channel Data Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Channel Data Length: 200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Text Attribute</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Formatting position: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formatting length: 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough On</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background |

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 22 81 03 01 42 00 82 02 81 21 85
       0E 52 65 63 65 69 76 65 20 44 61 74
       61 20 31 B7 01 C8 D0 04 00 0E 80 B4
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.9.2
Logically:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Command number: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command type: RECEIVE DATA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command qualifier: RFU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Device identities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Source device: UICC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destination device: Channel 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alpha Identifier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Receive Data 2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Channel Data Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Channel Data Length: 200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Text Attribute</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Formatting position: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formatting length: 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background |
Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } 0E \ 52 \ 65 \ 63 \ 65 \ 69 \ 76 \ 65 \ 20 \ 44 \ 61 \ 74 \\
61 \ 20 \ 32 \ B7 \ 01 \ C8 \ D0 \ 04 \ 00 \ 0E \ 00 \ B4
\]

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.9.3**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1
- Alpha Identifier: "Receive Data 3"

Channel Data Length
- Channel Data Length: 200

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } 0E \ 52 \ 65 \ 63 \ 65 \ 69 \ 76 \ 65 \ 20 \ 44 \ 61 \ 74 \\
61 \ 20 \ 33 \ B7 \ 01 \ C8
\]

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.9.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: RECEIVE DATA
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel data: 00 01 02 .. C7 (200 Bytes of data)
- Channel data length: FF

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } 0E \ 52 \ 65 \ 63 \ 65 \ 69 \ 76 \ 65 \ 20 \ 44 \ 61 \ 74 \\
61 \ 20 \ 33 \ B7 \ 01 \ C8
\]

**27.22.4.29.2.9.5 Test Requirement**

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.9.

**27.22.4.29.2.10 RECEIVE DATA (support of Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)**

**27.22.4.29.2.10.1 Definition and applicability**

See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.4.29.2.10.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.29.2.10.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the foreground and background colour text attribute configuration in the RECEIVE DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.29.2.10.4 Method of test

27.22.4.29.2.10.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 shall be performed successfully to detect the ME’s port number, which has to be addressed by the network simulator when data has to be transmitted to the card. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01
Expected sequence 2.10 (RECEIVE DATA, with Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1 PENDING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Transfer of 8 Bytes of data to the USS through channel 1</td>
<td>[To retrieve ME’s port number]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>Transfer of 400 Bytes data to the ME through channel 1 using the ME’s port number, which was retrieved in step 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1</td>
<td>(400 Bytes of data in the ME buffer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.10.1</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with foreground and background colour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: RECEIVE DATA 2.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.10.2</td>
<td>200 Bytes with alpha identifier is displayed with ME’s default foreground and background colour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1**

Same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1**

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.29.1.4.2.
ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1

Same as cl. 27.22.4.29.2.1.4.2, ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 2.1.1.

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.10.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier "Receive Data 1"

Channel Data Length
Channel Data Length: 200

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 14
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 22 81 03 01 42 00 82 02 81 21 85
0E 52 65 63 65 69 76 65 20 44 61 74
61 20 31 B7 01 C8 D0 04 00 0E 00 B4

PROACTIVE COMMAND: RECEIVE DATA 2.10.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier "Receive Data 2"

Channel Data Length
Channel Data Length: 200

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 1C 81 03 01 42 00 82 02 81 21 85
0E 52 65 63 65 69 76 65 20 44 61 74
61 20 32 B7 01 C8 D0 04 00 0E 00 B4

TERMINAL RESPONSE: RECEIVE DATA 2.10.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: RECEIVE DATA
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel Data: 00 01 02 .. C7 (200 Bytes of data)
Channel data length: FF

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 42 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B6 81 C8 00 01 02 .. C7 B7 01 FF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.29.2.10.5 Test Requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.10.

27.22.4.30 SEND DATA

27.22.4.30.1 SEND DATA (normal)

27.22.4.30.1.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.30.1.2 Conformance requirements
The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.30.1.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME shall send a:
- TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully); or
- TERMINAL RESPONSE (ME currently unable to process command); or
- TERMINAL RESPONSE (Bearer Independent Protocol Error);
- TERMINAL RESPONSE (Proactive USIM session terminated by the user);
to the UICC after the ME receives the SEND DATA proactive command. The TERMINAL RESPONSE sent back to the UICC is the result of the ME and the network capabilities against requested parameters by the UICC.

27.22.4.30.1.4 Method of test

27.22.4.30.1.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The Channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.
This channel identifier is dependent on the ME's default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context for test cases using packet services:

**Bearer Parameters**

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

**GPRS Parameters**

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

**UICC/ME interface transport level**

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

**27.22.4.30.1.4.2 Procedure**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Transfer of 8 Bytes of data to the USS through channel 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1**

Logically:

- Command details
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
  - Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

- Device identities
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: ME
Bearer

Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer

Buffer size: 1000
Network access name: TestGp.rs
Text String: UserLog (User login)
Text String: UserPwd (User password)
UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>E8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9C</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: 1000

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>E8</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>E8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B
Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 00
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
- Buffer
  - Buffer size: 1000

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
  38 02 81 00 35 07 02 00 04 03 04 1F
  02 39 02 03 E8

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1

Channel Data
- Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 13 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 81 21 B6
  08 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 43 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B7 01 FF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Expected sequence 1.2 (SEND DATA, Store mode)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.2.1</td>
<td>Send 500 Bytes of data (200 + 200 + 100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.2.1</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.2.2</td>
<td>200 Bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.2.2</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.2.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (Immediate mode) 1.2.3</td>
<td>100 Bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Transfer of 500 Bytes of data to the USS through channel 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (Immediate mode) 1.2.3</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.2.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND DATA
  - Command qualifier: Store mode

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Channel 1

- **Channel Data**
  - Channel Data : 00 01 .. C7 (200 Bytes of data)
Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 81  D4 81 03 01 43 00 82 02 81 21  
         B6 81 C8 00 01 .. C7

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.2.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SEND DATA
  Command qualifier: Store mode

Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully
  Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 43 00 82 02 81 83 01 00  
         B7 01 FF

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.2.2

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SEND DATA
  Command qualifier: Store mode

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Channel 1

Channel Data
  Channel Data : C8 C9 .. FF 00 01 .. 8F (200 Bytes of data)

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 81  D4 81 03 01 43 00 82 02 81 21  
         B6 81 C8 C8 C9 .. FF 00 01 .. 8F

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.2.2

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SEND DATA
  Command qualifier: Store mode

Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully
  Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.2.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Immediate mode

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1

Channel Data
- Channel Data: 90 91 .. F3 (100 Bytes of data)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.2.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Immediate mode

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Expected sequence 1.3 (SEND DATA, Store mode, Tx buffer fully used)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.1</td>
<td>Send 1000 Bytes of data by packet of 200 Bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.2</td>
<td>[200 Bytes]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.2</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.3.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.3</td>
<td>[200 Bytes]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.3</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.3.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.4</td>
<td>[200 Bytes]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.4</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.3.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.3.5</td>
<td>[200 Bytes]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Transfer of 1000 Bytes of data to the USS through channel 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.3.5</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.3.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Store mode

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1

Channel Data
Channel Data: 00 01 02 .. C7 (200 Bytes of data)

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 81  D4 81 03 01 43 00 82 02 81 21
           B6 81 C8 00 01 02 ... C7

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.3.1
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Store mode

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 43 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
           B7 01 FF

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.3.2
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Store mode

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1

Channel Data
Channel Data: C8 C9 CA .. FF 00 01 .. 8F (200 Bytes of data)

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 81  D4 81 03 01 43 00 82 02 81 21
           B6 81 C8 C8 C9 CA ... FF 00 02 .. 8F

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.3.2
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Store mode

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.3.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Store mode
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Channel Data
Channel Data: 90 91 .. FF 00 01 .. 57 (200 Bytes of data)

Coding:

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.3.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Store mode
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.3.4

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Store mode
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Channel Data
Channel Data: 58 59 .. FF 00 01 .. 1F (200 Bytes of data)
TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.3.4

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Store mode

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel data length: 200 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 81  D4 81 03 01 43 00 82 02 81 21
    B6 81 C8 58 59 .. FF 00 01 .. 1F
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.3.5

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1

Channel Data
- Channel Data: 20 21 .. E7 (200 Bytes of data)

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 43 00 82 02 81 83 01 00
  B7 01 C8
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.3.5

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
B7 01 FF
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.1</td>
<td>Send 1000 Bytes of data by packet of 200 Bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.2</td>
<td>[200 Bytes]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.3</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.3.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.3</td>
<td>[200 Bytes]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.3</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.3.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.4</td>
<td>[200 Bytes]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.4</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.3.5</td>
<td>…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.3.5</td>
<td>[200 Bytes]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Transfer of 1000 Bytes of data to the USS through channel 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.3.5</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.1</td>
<td>Send 1000 Bytes of data by packet of 200 Bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
35 UICC → ME PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.2 [200 Bytes]
36 ME → UICC TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.2 [Command performed successfully]
37 UICC → ME PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.3.3
38 ME → UICC FETCH
39 UICC → ME PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.3 [200 Bytes]
40 ME → UICC TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.3 [Command performed successfully]
41 UICC → ME PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.3.4
42 ME → UICC FETCH
43 UICC → ME PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.4 [200 Bytes]
44 ME → UICC TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (store mode) 1.3.4 [Command performed successfully]
45 UICC → ME PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.3.5
46 ME → UICC FETCH
47 UICC → ME PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.3.5 [200 Bytes]
48 ME → USS Transfer of 1000 Bytes of data to the USS through channel 1
49 ME → UICC TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.3.5 [Command performed successfully]

**Expected sequence 1.5 (SEND DATA, immediate mode with a bad channel identifier)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.5.1</td>
<td>[Invalid channel number]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.5.1**

Logically:

- Command details
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND DATA
  - Command qualifier: Send Immediately
- Device identities
  - Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 2
Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>B6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.5.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Bearer Independent Protocol error (3A)
- Additional Result: Channel identifier not valid (03)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>3A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected sequence 1.6 Void

27.22.4.30.1.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.5.

27.22.4.30.2 SEND DATA (support of Text Attribute)

27.22.4.30.2.1 SEND DATA (support of Text Attribute – Left Alignment)

27.22.4.30.2.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.30.2.1.2 Conformance requirements
The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.30.2.1.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the left alignment text attribute configuration in the SEND DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.
Method of test

Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

Network access name: TestGp.rs
User login: UserLog
User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address 01.01.01.01
**Expected sequence 2.1 (SEND DATA with Text Attribute – Left Alignment)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.1.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with left alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.1.2</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted without left alignment. Remark: If left alignment is the ME's default alignment as declared in table A.2/22, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.1.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND DATA
  - Command qualifier: Send Immediately

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Channel 1

- **Alpha Identifier**: "Send Data 1"

- **Channel Data**: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

- **Text Attribute**
  - Formatting position: 0
  - Formatting length: 11
  - Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold On, Italic On, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
  - Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

- **Coding**

```
BER-TLV: D0 26 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 81 21 85
         0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 61 74 61 20 31
         B6 08 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 D0 04
```
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.1.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1
- Alpha Identifier: "Send Data 2"

Channel Data
- Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0 20 B1 03 01 43 01 82 02 81 21 85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 61 74 61 20 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B6 08 01 02 03 04 05 06 07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 2.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 43 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B7 01 FF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.30.2.1.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.1.

27.22.4.30.2.2 SEND DATA (support of Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

27.22.4.30.2.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.30.2.2.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].
27.22.4.30.2.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the center alignment text attribute configuration in the SEND DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.30.2.2.4 Method of test

27.22.4.30.2.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters
- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters
- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01
### Expected sequence 2.2 (SEND DATA with Text Attribute – Center Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.2.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with center alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.2.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.2.2</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted without center alignment. Remark: If center alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/22, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.2.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.2.1

**Logically:**

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND DATA
  - Command qualifier: Send Immediately

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Channel 1

- **Alpha Identifier**: "Send Data 1"

- **Channel Data**: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

- **Text Attribute**
  - Formatting position: 0
  - Formatting length: 11
  - Formatting mode: Center Alignment, Normal Font, Bold On, Italic On, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
  - Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

- **Coding**

| BER-TLV | D0 | D1 | D2 | D3 | D4 | D5 | D6 | D7 | D8 | D9 | DA | DB | DC | DD | DE | DF |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|         | 0B | 53 | 65 | 6E | 64 | 20 | 44 | 61 | 74 | 61 | 20 | 31 | 08 | 00 | 01 |
|         | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | D0 | 04 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>0B</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>B4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

ETSITs131124V10.0.0(2011-05)
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.2.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1
- Alpha Identifier: "Send Data 2"

Channel Data
- Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 2.2.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.30.2.2.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.2.

27.22.4.30.2.3 SEND DATA (support of Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

27.22.4.30.2.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.30.2.3.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].
27.22.4.30.2.3.3  Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the right alignment text attribute configuration in the SEND DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.30.2.3.4  Method of test

27.22.4.30.2.3.4.1  Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

Precendence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol:02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

Network access name: TestGp.rs
User login: UserLog
User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address 01.01.01.01
Expected sequence 2.3 (SEND DATA with Text Attribute – Right Alignment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.3.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with right alignment]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.3.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.3.2</td>
<td>[Message shall be formatted without right alignment. Remark: If right alignment is the ME’s default alignment as declared in table A.2/22, no alignment change will take place]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.3.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.3.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1

Alpha Identifier
"Send Data 1"

Channel Data
Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 11
Formatting mode: Right Alignment, Normal Font, Bold On, Italic On, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0 26 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 81 21 85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 61 74 61 20 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B6 08 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 D0 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00 0B 02 B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.3.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1
- Alpha Identifier: "Send Data 2"

Channel Data
- Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B6</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 2.3.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.30.2.3.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.3.

27.22.4.30.2.4 SEND DATA (support of Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

27.22.4.30.2.4.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.30.2.4.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].
27.22.4.30.2.4.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the large font size text attribute configuration in the SEND DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.30.2.4.4 Method of test

27.22.4.30.2.4.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

Network access name: TestGp.rs
User login: UserLog
User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address 01.01.01.01
### 27.22.4.30.2.4.4.2 Procedure

#### Expected sequence 2.4 (SEND DATA with Text Attribute – Large Font Size)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME→USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME→USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS→ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.4.1</td>
<td>alpha identifier shall be displayed with large font size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.4.1</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.4.2</td>
<td>alpha identifier shall be displayed with normal font size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.4.1</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.4.1</td>
<td>alpha identifier shall be displayed with large font size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.4.1</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.4.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC→ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.4.3</td>
<td>alpha identifier shall be displayed with normal font size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME→UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.4.1</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.4.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND DATA
  - Command qualifier: Send Immediately

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Channel 1
  - Alpha Identifier: "Send Data 1"
  - Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)
  - Text Attribute
    - Formatting position: 0
    - Formatting length: 11
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.4.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1
- Alpha Identifier: "Send Data 2"

Channel Data
- Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Text Attribute
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 11
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 26 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 81 21 85
0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 61 74 61 20 31
B6 08 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 D0 04
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 2.4.1

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.4.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1
- Alpha Identifier: "Send Data 3"

Channel Data
- Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 26 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 81 21 85
0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 61 74 61 20 32
B6 08 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 D0 04
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 2.4.1
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
B7 01 FF

27.22.4.30.2.4.5 Test Requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.4.

27.22.4.30.2.5 SEND DATA (support of Text Attribute – Small Font Size)

27.22.4.30.2.5.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.30.2.5.2 Conformance requirements
The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.30.2.5.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the small font size text attribute configuration in the SEND DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.30.2.5.4 Method of test

27.22.4.30.2.5.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

Network access name: TestGp.rs
User login: UserLog
User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

27.22.4.30.2.5.4.2 Procedure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.5.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with small font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.5.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.5.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.5.2</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.5.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.5.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with small font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.5.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.5.3</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with normal font size]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.5.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.5.1
Logically:

Command details
  Command number:  1
  Command type:  SEND DATA
  Command qualifier:  Send Immediately

Device identities
  Source device:  UICC
  Destination device:  Channel 1
  Alpha Identifier:  “Send Data 1”

Channel Data
  Channel Data:  00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Text Attribute
  Formatting position:  0
  Formatting length:  11
  Formatting mode:  Left Alignment, Small Font, Bold On, Italic On, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
  Colour:  Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  D0 26 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 81 21 85
         0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 61 74 61 32
         B6 08 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 D0 04
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.5.2

Logically:

Command details
  Command number:  1
  Command type:  SEND DATA
  Command qualifier:  Send Immediately

Device identities
  Source device:  UICC
  Destination device:  Channel 1
  Alpha Identifier:  “Send Data 2”

Channel Data
  Channel Data:  00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Text Attribute
  Formatting position:  0
  Formatting length:  11
  Formatting mode:  Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
  Colour:  Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  D0 26 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 81 21 85
         0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 61 74 61 32
         B6 08 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 D0 04
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.5.3

Logically:

Command details
  Command number:  1
  Command type:  SEND DATA
  Command qualifier:  Send Immediately
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier "Send Data 3"
Channel Data
Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 20 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 81 21 85
0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 61 74 61 20 33
B6 08 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 2.5.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Send Immediately
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
B7 01 FF

27.22.4.30.2.5.5 Test Requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.5.

27.22.4.30.2.6 SEND DATA (support of Text Attribute – Bold On)

27.22.4.30.2.6.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.30.2.6.2 Conformance requirements
The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.30.2.6.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the bold text attribute configuration in the SEND DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.30.2.6.4 Method of test

27.22.4.30.2.6.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), the PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01
Expected sequence 2.6 (SEND DATA with Text Attribute – Bold On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.6.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with Bold on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.6.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.6.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.6.2</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with bold off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.6.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.6.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with bold on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.6.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.6.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.6.3</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with bold off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.6.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.6.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier: "Send Data 1"

Channel Data
Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 11
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.6.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier: "Send Data 2"

Channel Data
Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 11
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 26 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 81 21 85
0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 61 74 61 20 31
B6 08 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 D0 04
00 0B 10 B4

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 2.6.1
Logically:

Command details

- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities

- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result

- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.30.2.6.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.6.

27.22.4.30.2.7 SEND DATA (support of Text Attribute – Italic On)

27.22.4.30.2.7.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.30.2.7.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.30.2.7.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the italic text attribute configuration in the SEND DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.30.2.7.4 Method of test

27.22.4.30.2.7.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

Network access name: TestGp.rs
User login: UserLog
User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address 01.01.01.01

27.22.4.30.2.7.4.2 Procedure

Expected sequence 2.7 (SEND DATA with Text Attribute – Italic On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.7.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with Italic on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.7.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.7.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.7.2</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with italic off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.7.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.7.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with italic on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.7.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.7.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.7.3</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with italic off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.7.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.7.1

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier: "Send Data 1"

Channel Data
Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 11
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic On, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 26 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 81 21 85
       0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 61 74 61 20 31
       B6 08 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 D0 04
       00 0B 20 B4
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.7.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier: "Send Data 2"

Channel Data
Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 11
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 26 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 81 21 85
       0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 61 74 61 20 32
       B6 08 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 D0 04
       00 0B 20 B4
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.7.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
Source device: UICC  
Destination device: Channel 1  
Alpha Identifier "Send Data 3"  
Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)  

Coding:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 2.7.1  

Logically:

Command details  
Command number: 1  
Command type: SEND DATA  
Command qualifier: Send Immediately  
Device identities  
Source device: ME  
Destination device: UICC  
Result  
General Result: Command performed successfully  
Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer  
Coding:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.30.2.7.5  
Test Requirement  
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.7.  

27.22.4.30.2.8  
SEND DATA (support of Text Attribute – Underline On)  
27.22.4.30.2.8.1  
Definition and applicability  
See clause 3.2.2.  
27.22.4.30.2.8.2  
Conformance requirements  
The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:  
- TS 31.111 [15].  

27.22.4.30.2.8.3  
Test purpose  
To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the underline text attribute configuration in the SEND DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.  

27.22.4.30.2.8.4  
Method of test  
27.22.4.30.2.8.4.1  
Initial conditions  
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.  
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1). The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01
### Expected sequence 2.8 (SEND DATA with Text Attribute – Underline On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.8.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with underline on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.8.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.8.2</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with underline off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.8.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.8.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with underline on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.8.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.8.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.8.3</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with underline off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.8.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.8.1**

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SEND DATA
  - Command qualifier: Send Immediately

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Channel 1

- **Alpha Identifier**
  - "Send Data 1"

- **Channel Data**
  - Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

- **Text Attribute**
  - Formatting position: 0
  - Formatting length: 11
PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.8.2

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1
- Alpha Identifier: "Send Data 2"

Channel Data
- Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Text Attribute
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 11
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B6</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.8.3

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1
- Alpha Identifier: "Send Data 3"

Channel Data
- Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Coding:

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B6</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>D0</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 2.8.1
Logically:

Command details

- **Command number:** 1
- **Command type:** SEND DATA
- **Command qualifier:** Send Immediately

Device identities

- **Source device:** ME
- **Destination device:** UICC

Result

- **General Result:** Command performed successfully
- **Channel data length:** More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.30.2.8.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.8.

27.22.4.30.2.9 SEND DATA (support of Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)

27.22.4.30.2.9.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.30.2.9.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.30.2.9.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the strikethrough text attribute configuration in the SEND DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.30.2.9.4 Method of test

27.22.4.30.2.9.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e. condition C121 in table B.1), the PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

Network access name: TestGp.rs
User login: UserLog
User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

27.22.4.30.2.9.4.2 Procedure

Expected sequence 2.9 (SEND DATA with Text Attribute – Strikethrough On)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.9.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with strikethrough on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.9.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.9.2</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with strikethrough off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.9.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.9.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.9.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with strikethrough on]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.9.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.9.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.9.3</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with strikethrough off]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.9.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.9.1
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier: "Send Data 1"

Channel Data
Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 11
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough On
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 26 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 81 21 85
0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 61 74 61 32 08 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 D0 04

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.9.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier: "Send Data 2"

Channel Data
Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Text Attribute
Formatting position: 0
Formatting length: 11
Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 26 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 81 21 85
0B 53 65 6E 64 20 44 61 74 61 32 08 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 D0 04

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.9.3

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Send Immediately
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1
Alpha Identifier "Send Data 3"
Channel Data
Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0B</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B6</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 2.9.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Send Immediately
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.30.2.9.5 Test Requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.9.

27.22.4.30.2.10 SEND DATA (support of Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)

27.22.4.30.2.10.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.30.2.10.2 Conformance requirements
The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.30.2.10.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME shall display the alpha identifier according to the foreground and background colour text attribute configuration in the SEND DATA proactive command and send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC.

27.22.4.30.2.10.4 Method of test

27.22.4.30.2.10.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, as specified in TS 34.108 [12], for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

Precendence Class:   03
Delay Class:         04
Reliability Class:   03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol:02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

Network access name:  TestGp.rs
User login:           UserLog
User password:        UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

Transport format:UDP
Port number:        44444
Data destination address 01.01.01.01
27.22.4.30.2.10.4.2 Procedure

Expected sequence 2.10 (SEND DATA with Text Attribute – Foreground and Background Colour)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.10.1</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with foreground and background colour according to the text attribute configuration]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.10.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 2.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.10.2</td>
<td>[alpha identifier shall be displayed with ME's default foreground and background colour]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 2.10.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.10.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1
- Alpha Identifier: "Send Data 1"

Channel Data
- Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Text Attribute
- Formatting position: 0
- Formatting length: 11
- Formatting mode: Left Alignment, Normal Font, Bold Off, Italic Off, Underline Off, Strikethrough Off
- Colour: Dark Green Foreground, Bright Yellow Background

Coding:

```ber-tlv: 00 0B 26 81 03 01 43 01 82 02 81 21 85
08 53 65 6E 64 20 44 61 74 61 31 61 20 31
B6 08 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 D0 04```

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 2.10.2
Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1
- Alpha Identifier: "Send Data 2"

Channel Data
- Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>08</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>05</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D0</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 2.10.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.4.30.2.10.5 Test Requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.10.

27.22.4.30.3 SEND DATA (E-UTRAN)

27.22.4.30.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.30.3.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands and E-UTRAN as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.30.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC after the ME receives the SEND DATA proactive command. The TERMINAL RESPONSE sent back to the UICC is the result of the ME and the network capabilities against requested parameters by the UICC.
To verify that the ME uses the default EPS bearer as requested in the Open Channel Command.

### 27.22.4.30.3.4 Method of test

#### 27.22.4.30.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the E-USS. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The default E-UTRAN/EPC UICC, the default E-UTRAN parameters and the following parameters are used:

- **Network access name:** TestGp.rs
- **User login:** UserLog
- **User password:** UserPwd
- **UICC/ME interface transport level**
  - **Transport format:** TCP
  - **Port number:** 44444
- **Data destination address:** 01.01.01.01

The Channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

Prior to test case execution the apparatus supplier shall have provided the "Preferred buffer size supported by the terminal for Open Channel command" as requested in table A.2/29.
Expected sequence 3.1 (SEND DATA, E-UTRAN, Defaults EPS bearer, immediate mode)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 3.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td>[The user shall confirm the channel opening if required]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>No PDN connectivity request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 3.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 3.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (immediate) 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>Transfer of 8 Bytes of data to the USS through channel 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 3.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 3.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Bearer
- Bearer type: Default bearer for requested transport layer

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400
- Text String: "UserLog" (User login)
- Text String: "UserPwd" (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
- Transport format: TCP, UICC in client mode, remote connection
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01

Coding:
TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 3.1.1A

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel status Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer
- Bearer type: Default bearer for requested transport layer

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 30 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 81 82 35 01 03 02 AD 9C 3E 05 21 01 01

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 3.1.1B

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel status Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer
- Bearer type: E-UTRAN / mapped UTRAN packet service
- QCI: 9
- Maximum bit rate for uplink: 64 kbps
- Maximum bit rate for downlink: 64 kbps
- Guaranteed bit rate for uplink: 64 kbps
- Guaranteed bit rate for downlink: 64 kbps
- Maximum bit rate for uplink (extended): 0
- Maximum bit rate for downlink (extended): 0
- Guaranteed bit rate for uplink (extended): 0
- Guaranteed bit rate for downlink (extended): 0
- PDN Type: IP

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1400
Circling: 

\[
\begin{array}{cccccccccccc}
\text{BER-TLV:} & 81 & 03 & 01 & 40 & 01 & 82 & 02 & 82 & 81 & 83 & 01 & 00 \\
& 38 & 02 & 81 & 00 & 35 & 0B & 0B & 09 & 40 & 40 & 40 & 40 \\
& 00 & 00 & 00 & 00 & 02 & 39 & 02 & 05 & 78 & \\
\end{array}
\]

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 3.1.1

Logically:

Command details

- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities

- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Channel 1

Channel Data

- Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Coding:

\[
\begin{array}{cccccccccccc}
\text{BER-TLV:} & D0 & 13 & 81 & 03 & 01 & 43 & 01 & 82 & 02 & 81 & 21 & B6 \\
& 08 & 00 & 01 & 02 & 03 & 04 & 05 & 06 & 07 & \\
\end{array}
\]

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 3.1.1

Logically:

Command details

- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND DATA
- Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities

- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result

- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

\[
\begin{array}{cccccccccccc}
\text{BER-TLV:} & 81 & 03 & 01 & 43 & 01 & 82 & 02 & 82 & 81 & 83 & 01 & 00 \\
\end{array}
\]
PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1

Logically:

Command details

  Command number: 1
  Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
  Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities

  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Channel 1

Coding:

   BER-TLV: D0 09 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 81 21

TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1

Logically:

Command details

  Command number: 1
  Command type: CLOSE CHANNEL
  Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities

  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Result

  General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

   BER-TLV: 81 03 01 41 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

Expected sequence 3.2 (SEND DATA, E-UTRAN, APN different from default APN, Store mode)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 3.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step</td>
<td>Entity 1 → Entity 2</td>
<td>Message</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 3.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME should not display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST [The PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST shall contain the APN &quot;Test12.rs&quot;]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>E-USS → ME</td>
<td>ACTIVATE DEFAULT EPS BEARER CONTEXT REQUEST [The E-UTRAN parameters are used]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>ACTIVATE DEFAULT EPS BEARER CONTEXT ACCEPT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 3.2.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 3.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (store mode) 3.2.1 Send 500 Bytes of data (200 + 200 + 100)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (store mode) 3.2.1 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 3.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (store mode) 3.2.2 [200 Bytes]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (store mode) 3.2.2 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 3.2.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (Immediate mode) 3.2.3 [100 Bytes]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>Transfer of 500 Bytes of data to the USS through channel 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (Immediate mode) 3.2.3 [Command performed successfully]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 3.2.1

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities

Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Alpha Identifier: empty

Bearer

Bearer type: GPRS / UTRAN packet service / E-UTRAN
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 02
Peak throughput class: 09
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer

Buffer size: 1400

Network access name: Test12.rs

Text String: "UserLog" (User login)

Text String: "UserPwd" (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level

Transport format: TCP
Port number: 44444

Data destination address 01.01.01.01

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>44</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 3.2.1

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities

Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result

General Result: Command performed successfully

Channel status Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description

Bearer type: GPRS / UTRAN packet service / E-UTRAN

Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 02
Peak throughput class: 09
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer

Buffer size: 1400

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 3.2.1

Logically:
Command details
  Command number:  1
  Command type:  SEND DATA
  Command qualifier:  Store mode

Device identities
  Source device:  UICC
  Destination device:  Channel 1

Channel Data
  Channel Data :  00 01 .. C7 (200 Bytes of data)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B6</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>C7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 3.2.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number:  1
  Command type:  SEND DATA
  Command qualifier:  Store mode

Device identities
  Source device:  ME
  Destination device:  UICC

Result
  General Result:  Command performed successfully
  Channel data length:  More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 3.2.2

Logically:

Command details
  Command number:  1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Store mode

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1

Channel Data
Channel Data: C8 C9 .. FF 00 01 .. 8F (200 Bytes of data)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B6</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>C9</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>8F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 3.2.2

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Store mode

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 3.2.3

Logically:
Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Immediate mode
Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Channel 1

Channel Data
  Channel Data: 90 91 .. F3 (100 Bytes of data)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>6F</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>B6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>F3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 3.2.3

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SEND DATA
  Command qualifier: Immediate mode

Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully
  Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.2.1

Same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1 from sequence 1.1.

TERMINAL RESPONSE: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.2.1

Same as Terminal Response: CLOSE CHANNEL 3.1.1 from sequence 1.1.

27.22.4.30.3.5 Test Requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 3.1 to 3.2.
27.22.4.31 GET CHANNEL STATUS

27.22.4.31.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.4.31.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands and additionally E-UTRAN for sequences 1.4 to 1.5 as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].

27.22.4.31.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall send a TERMINAL RESPONSE (Command Performed Successfully) to the UICC after the ME receives the GET STATUS proactive command. The TERMINAL RESPONSE sent back to the UICC is function of the ME and the network capabilities against asked parameters by the UICC.

27.22.4.31.4 Method of test

27.22.4.31.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), the PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

For sequences 1.1 to 1.3:

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Precedence Class</th>
<th>03</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delay Class</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reliability Class</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak throughput class</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean throughput class</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packet data protocol</td>
<td>02 (IP)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GPRS Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Network access name</th>
<th>TestGp.rs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>User login</td>
<td>UserLog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User password</td>
<td>UserPwd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UICC/ME interface transport level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transport format</th>
<th>UDP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Port number</td>
<td>44444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data destination address</td>
<td>01.01.01.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For sequences 1.4 to 1.5
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the E-USS. Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The default E-UTRAN/EPC UICC, the default E-UTRAN parameters and the following parameters are used:

Network access name: TestGp.rs
User login: UserLog
User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: TCP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

27.22.4.31.4.2 Procedure

Expected sequence 1.1 (GET STATUS, without any BIP channel opened)

For that test, no channel has been opened.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: GET CHANNEL STATUS 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: GET STATUS 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE GET STATUS 1.1.1 A Or TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.1.1B Or TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.1.1C</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: GET STATUS 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: GET STATUS
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 09 81 03 01 44 00 82 02 81 82

TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.1.1A

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: GET STATUS
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 44 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.1.1B

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: GET STATUS
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Channel status
Channel status: No Channel available, link not established or PDP context not activated

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 44 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B8</td>
<td>02 00 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.1.1C

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: GET STATUS
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Channel status
Channel 1 status: Channel identifier 1, Link not established or PDP context not activated
Channel 2 status: Channel identifier 2, Link not established or PDP context not activated

The number of channel status data objects shall be same as the number of channels(n) supported by the ME.

Coding:
Note 1: The Terminal Response shall contain as many channel status TLVs as channels are supported by the ME. Each channel status TLV coding shall indicate the corresponding channel identifier and shall state "Link not established or PDP context not activated". As an example, if the mobile supports two channels then the corresponding channel status data objects coding would be: 'B8 02 01 00 B8 02 02 00'.

### Expected sequence 1.2 (GET STATUS, with a BIP channel currently opened)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: GET CHANNEL STATUS 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: GET STATUS 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE GET STATUS 1.2.1 A Or TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.2.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
  - Command qualifier: immediate link establishment
- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: ME
- **Bearer**
  - Bearer type: GPRS
  - Bearer parameter:
    - Precedence Class: 03
    - Delay Class: 04
    - Reliability Class: 03
    - Peak throughput class: 04
    - Mean throughput class: 31
    - Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
- **Buffer**
  - Buffer size: 1000
- **Network access name**
  - TestGp.rs
- **Text String**
  - UserLog (User login)
  - UserPwd (User password)
- **UICC/ME interface transport level**
  - Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>E8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9C</td>
<td>3E</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
- Buffer size: 1000

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>E8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 00
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)
Buffer
Buffer size: 1000

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 82 83 01 00
38 02 81 00 35 07 02 00 04 03 04 1F
02 39 02 03 E8

PROACTIVE COMMAND: GET STATUS 1.2.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: GET STATUS
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 09 81 03 01 44 00 82 02 81 82

TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.2.1A

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: GET STATUS
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status
Channel status: Channel 1 open, link established or PDP context activated

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 44 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
B8 02 81 00

TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.2.1B

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: GET STATUS
Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
Source device: ME  
Destination device: UICC  

Result  
General Result: Command performed successfully  
Channel status  
Channel 1 status: Channel identifier 1 open, Link established or PDP context activated  
Channel 2 status: Channel identifier 2, Link not established or PDP context not activated  
  
Channel n status: Channel identifier n, Link not established or PDP context not activated  
The number of channel status data objects shall be same as the number of channels(n) supported by the ME  

Coding:  

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 44 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00  

Note1: The Terminal Response shall contain as many channel status TLVs as channels are supported by the ME. The channel status TLV coding of the opened channel shall state "Link established or PDP context activated". Each other channel status TLV coding shall indicate the corresponding channel identifier and shall state "Link is not established or PDP context not activated". As an example, if the mobile supports two channels and channel 1 is opened then the corresponding channel status data objects coding would be: 'B8 02 81 00 B8 02 02 00'.  


**Expected sequence 1.3 (GET STATUS, after a link dropped)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>DROP LINK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE EVENT DOWNLOAD: CHANNEL STATUS 1.3.1</td>
<td>[Link dropped]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: GET STATUS 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: GET STATUS 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1A Or TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1B Or TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1C Or TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1D Or TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1E</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1A**

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.1.1A

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1B**

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.1.1B

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1C**

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.1.1C

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1D**

Logically:

Command details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command number</th>
<th>Command type</th>
<th>Command qualifier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>GET STATUS</td>
<td>RFU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1A**

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.1.1A

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1B**

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.1.1B

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1C**

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.1.1C

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1D**

Logically:

Command details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command number</th>
<th>Command type</th>
<th>Command qualifier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>GET STATUS</td>
<td>RFU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status
Channel status: Channel 1, link dropped

Coding:

TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1E

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: GET STATUS
Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status
Channel 1 status: Channel identifier 1, link dropped
Channel 2 status: Channel identifier 2, Link not established or PDP context not activated

The number of channel status data objects shall be same as the number of channels(n) supported by the ME

Coding:

Note1: The Terminal Response shall contain as many channel status TLVs as channels are supported by the ME. Each channel status TLV coding except that one for which the link was dropped by the SS shall indicate the corresponding channel identifier and shall state "Link not established or PDP context not activated". As an example, if the mobile supports two channels then the corresponding channel status data objects coding would be: 'B8 02 01 05 B8 02 02 00'.

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Event list
Event 1: Channel Status
TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'
Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 81 82 99 01 0A

ENVELOPE EVENT DOWNLOAD: CHANNEL STATUS 1.3.1

Logically:

Event list
- Event list: Channel Status
Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC
Channel status
- Channel status: Channel 1, link dropped

Coding:

BER-TLV: D6 0B 99 01 0A 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

PROACTIVE COMMAND: GET STATUS 1.3.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: GET STATUS
- Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Coding:
Expected sequence 1.4 (GET STATUS, EPS bearer with APN different from default APN)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 6.3.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 6.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST</td>
<td>[The PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST shall contain the APN &quot;Test12.rs&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>E-USS → ME</td>
<td>ACTIVATE EPS BEARER CONTEXT REQUEST</td>
<td>[The E-UTRAN parameters are used]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>ACTIVATE DEFAULT EPS BEARER CONTEXT ACCEPT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: GET CHANNEL STATUS 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: GET STATUS 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE GET STATUS 1.4.1 A Or TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.4.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 6.3.1**

Same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 6.3.1 in clause 27.22.4.27.6.4.

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.1.1**

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.27.6.4.

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: GET STATUS 1.1.1**

Same as PROACTIVE COMMAND:GET STATUS from sequence 1.1

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.4.1A**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: GET STATUS
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Channel status
- Channel status: Channel 1 open, link established or PDP context activated

Coding:
TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.4.1B

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: GET STATUS
- Command qualifier: RFU

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Channel status
- Channel 1 status: Channel identifier 1 open, Link established or PDP context activated
- Channel 2 status: Channel identifier 2, Link not established or PDP context not activated
- Channel n status: Channel identifier n, Link not established or PDP context not activated

The number of channel status data objects shall be same as the number of channels(n) supported by the ME

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV: 81 03 01 44 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B8 02 81 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The Terminal Response shall contain as many channel status TLVs as channels are supported by the ME. The channel status TLV coding of the opened channel shall state "Link established or PDP context activated". Not more than one opened channel shall be indicated. Each other channel status TLV coding shall indicate the corresponding channel identifier and shall state "Link is not established or PDP context not activated". As an example, if the mobile supports two channels and channel 1 is opened then the corresponding channel status data objects coding would be: 'B8 02 81 00 B8 02 02 00'.
Expected sequence 1.5 (GET STATUS, EPS bearer with APN different from default APN, after a link dropped)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 6.3.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 6.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>E-USS → ME</td>
<td>ACTIVATE EPS BEARER CONTEXT REQUEST</td>
<td>The PDN CONNECTIVITY REQUEST shall contain the APN &quot;Test12.rs&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>ACTIVATE DEFAULT EPS BEARER CONTEXT ACCEPT</td>
<td>The E-UTRAN parameters are used</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.1.1</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>E-USS</td>
<td>The serving cell is switched off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE EVENT DOWNLOAD: CHANNEL STATUS 1.3.1</td>
<td>Link dropped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: GET STATUS 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: GET STATUS 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1A Or TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1B Or TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1C Or TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1D Or TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1E</td>
<td>Command performed successfully</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 6.3.1

Same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 6.3.1 in clause 27.22.4.27.6.4.

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.1.1

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 6.1.1 in clause 27.22.4.27.6.4.

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Event list
- Event 1: Channel Status
Coding:

**BER-TLV:**  
D0 0C 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 81 0A 99 01 0A

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1

Logically:

**Command details**  
Command number: 1  
Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST  
Command qualifier: '00'

**Device identities**  
Source device: ME  
Destination device: UICC

**Result**  
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

**BER-TLV:**  
81 03 01 05 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

ENVELOPE EVENT DOWNLOAD: CHANNEL STATUS 1.3.1

Logically:

**Event list**  
Event list: Channel Status

**Device identities**  
Source device: ME  
Destination device: UICC

**Channel status**  
Channel status: Channel 1, link dropped

Coding:

**BER-TLV:**  
D6 0B 99 01 0A 82 02 82 81 B8 02 01

05

PROACTIVE COMMAND: GET STATUS 1.3.1

Logically:

**Command details**  
Command number: 1  
Command type: GET STATUS  
Command qualifier: RFU

**Device identities**  
Source device: UICC  
Destination device: ME

Coding:

**BER-TLV:**  
D0 09 81 03 01 44 00 82 02 81 82

TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1A

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.1.1A
TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1B

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.1.1B

TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1C

Same as TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.1.1C

TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1D

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: GET STATUS
  Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC
Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status
  Channel status: Channel 1, link dropped
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81 03 01 44 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B8 02 01 05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: GET STATUS 1.3.1E

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: GET STATUS
  Command qualifier: RFU
Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC
Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status
  Channel 1 status: Channel identifier 1, link dropped
  Channel 2 status: Channel identifier 2, Link not established or PDP context not activated
  : Channel n status: Channel identifier n, Link not established or PDP context not activated

The number of channel status data objects shall be same as the number of channels(n) supported by the ME
Coding:
27.22.4.31.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.5.

27.22.5 Data Download to UICC

27.22.5.1 SMS-PP Data Download

27.22.5.1.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.5.1.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: SMS-PP Data Download facility as defined in the following technical specifications:

27.22.5.1.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME transparently passes the "data download via SMS Point-to-point" messages to the UICC.
To verify that the ME returns the RP-ACK message back to the USS, if the UICC responds with '90 00' or '91 XX'.
To verify that the ME returns the RP-ERROR message back to the system Simulator, if the UICC responds with '62 XX' or '63 XX'.
To verify that the ME returns the response data from the UICC back to the USS in the TP-User-Data element of the RP-ACK message, if the UICC returns response data'.

27.22.5.1.4 Method of Test

27.22.5.1.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and connected to the USS.
The "data download via SMS-PP" service is available in the USIM Service Table.
27.22.5.1.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 1.1 (Void)
Expected Sequence 1.2 (Void)
Expected Sequence 1.3 (Void)
Expected Sequence 1.4 (void)
Expected Sequence 1.5 (void)
Expected Sequence 1.6 (Void)
Expected Sequence 1.7 (Void)
Expected Sequence 1.8 (Void)

Expected Sequence 1.9 (SMS-PP Data Download over CS, UTRAN/GERAN)

Perform the "CS related procedure 1" and continue with "Generic Test Procedure 1 (SMS-PP Data Download)" as defined in this clause 27.22.5.3.4.2 as "Expected Sequence 1.9" with the following parameters:

- Used Network Simulator (NWS): USS (UMTS System Simulator or System Simulator)
- CS is used to send and receive short messages
- ME supports UTRAN or GERAN

CS related procedure:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The ME is switched on</td>
<td>ME will perform Profile Download and USIM initialisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → NWS</td>
<td>ME performs regular network registration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CONTINUE WITH STEP 4</td>
<td>CONTINUE WITH STEP 4 Generic Test Procedure 1 (SMS-PP Data Download) in clause 27.22.5.3.4.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.5.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 1.9.

27.22.5.2 Cell Broadcast Data Download

27.22.5.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.5.2.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: Cell Broadcast Data Download facility as defined in:

27.22.5.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME transparently passes the "data download via Cell Broadcast" messages to the UICC, which contain a message identifier found in EFCBMID.

27.22.5.2.4 Method of Test

27.22.5.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default with the following exception:

EF PL shall contain an entry indicating "English".

A USS setting up only a GERAN or PCS 1900 cell shall be used for Expected sequence 1.1, 1.7 and 1.3.

A USS setting up only a UTRAN cell shall be used on and expected sequence 1.4, 1.5 and 1.6.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.5.2.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1 (Cell Broadcast Data Download (GSM), ENVELOPE(CELL BROADCAST DOWNLOAD), ME does not display message)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>CELL BROADCAST 1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE (CELL BROADCAST DOWNLOAD) 1.1 SW1, SW2 '90 00'</td>
<td>Message identifier '10 01'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cell Broadcast Message 1.1

Logically:

**Message Content**

- **Serial Number**
  - Geographical scope: Cell wide, normal display mode
  - Message code: 1
  - Update number: 1
  - Message Identifier: "1001"

**Data coding Scheme**

- **Message Coding**: English, language using the GSM 7 bit default alphabet

**Page Parameter**

- Total number of pages: 1
- Page number: 1
- Content of message: "Cell Broadcast .."

**Coding**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>C0</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>C3</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>9B</th>
<th>0D</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>CA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DF</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>F2</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENVELOPE: CELL BROADCAST DOWNLOAD 1.1**

Logically:
Cell Broadcast Download

Device identities
Source device: Network
Destination device: UICC

Cell Broadcast page
Serial Number
Geographical scope: Cell wide, normal display mode
Message code: 1
Update number: 1
Message Identifier: "1001"

Data coding Scheme
Message Coding: English, language using the GSM 7 bit default alphabet

Page Parameter
Number of pages: 1
Page number: 1
Content of message: "Cell Broadcast ..

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D2</th>
<th>5E</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>8C</th>
<th>58</th>
<th>C0</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>C3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>9B</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>DF</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>F2</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 1.2 (void)

Expected Sequence 1.3 (Cell Broadcast (GSM), ME may display the message)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>CELL BROADCAST 1.2</td>
<td>Message identifier '03E7'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2a</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME may display the message</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2b</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ME shall not download the CB message to the UICC using ENVELOPE (CELL BROADCAST DOWNLOAD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user shall use a MMI dependent procedure to initiate the display of the received CB message</td>
<td>[only if message has not been displayed in step 2a]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays the message</td>
<td>[only if message has not been displayed in step 2a]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cell Broadcast Message 1.2

Logically:

Message Content
Serial Number
Geographical scope: Cell wide, normal display mode
Message code: 1
Update number: 1
Message Identifier: "03E7"

Data coding Scheme
Message Coding: English, language using the GSM 7 bit default alphabet

Page Parameter
Total number of pages: 1
Page number: 1
Content of message: "Cell Broadcast ..
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C0 11 03 E7 01 11 C3 32 9B OD 12 CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF 61 F2 38 3C A7 83 40 20 10 08 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 81 40 20 10 08 04 02 81 40 20 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08 04 02 81 40 20 10 08 04 02 81 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 10 08 04 02 81 40 20 10 08 04 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 40 20 10 08 04 02 81 40 20 10 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 02 81 40 20 10 08 04 02 81 40 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 08 04 02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 1.4 (Cell Broadcast (UMTS), ENVELOPE (CELL BROADCAST DOWNLOAD), ME does not display message)

TBD

Expected Sequence 1.5 (Cell Broadcast (UMTS), ENVELOPE (CELL BROADCAST DOWNLOAD), FETCH, MORE TIME, ME does not display message)

TBD

Expected Sequence 1.6 (Cell Broadcast (UMTS), ME displays message)

TBD

Expected Sequence 1.7 (Cell Broadcast (GSM), ENVELOPE (CELL BROADCAST DATA DOWNLOAD), FETCH, MORE TIME, ME does not display message, User Data Header Payload)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>CELL BROADCAST Message 1.7</td>
<td>Message identifier '10 01'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE (CELL BROADCAST DOWNLOAD) 1.7</td>
<td>SW1/SW2 '61 0B'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: MORE TIME 1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH 1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND:MORE TIME 1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: MORE TIME 1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>SW1/SW2 '90 00'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CELL BROADCAST Message 1.7

Logically:

Message Content
- Serial Number
- Geographical scope: Cell wide, normal display mode
- Message code: 1
- Update number: 1
- Message Identifier: "1001"
- Data coding Scheme
- Message Coding: 8 bit data
- Message class: Class 2 (U)SIM specific message
- Page Parameter
- Total number of pages: 1
- Page number: 1
- Secured User Header (Content of message)
  - TP-UDHL 2
IEI                  (U)SIM Toolkit Security Headers
IEIL                 0
Command Packet Length: 77
Command Header Identifier: 0
Command Header Length: 13
Security Parameter Indicator: No RC, CC or DS and No PoR reply to the Sending Entity
Ciphering Key Identifier: Algorithm known implicitly by both entities
Key Identifier: Algorithm known implicitly by both entities
Toolkit Application Reference: Proprietary Toolkit Application
Counter: 1
Padding Counter: 0 (no padding is necessary)
Secure Data: 62 octets set to "DC" (dummy data)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>C0</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>96</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>70</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>4D</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENVELOPE: CELL BROADCAST DOWNLOAD 1.7

Logically:

Cell Broadcast Download

Device identities

Source device: Network
Destination device: UICC

Cell Broadcast page

Geographical scope: Cell wide, normal display mode
Message code: 1
Update number: 1
Message Identifier: "1001"

Message Coding: 8 bit data (Message with User Data Header (UDH) structure)
Message class: Class 2 (U)SIM specific message

Page Parameter
Number of pages: 1
Page number: 1

Secured User Header (Content of message)

TP-UDHL          2
IEI                (U)SIM Toolkit Security Headers
IEIL               0
Command Packet Length: 77
Command Header Identifier: 0
Command Header Length: 13
Security Parameter Indicator: No RC, CC or DS and No PoR reply to the Sending Entity
Ciphering Key Identifier: Algorithm known implicitly by both entities
Key Identifier: Algorithm known implicitly by both entities
Toolkit Application Reference: Proprietary Toolkit Application
Counter: 1
Padding Counter: 0 (no padding is necessary)
Secure Data: 62 octets set to "DC" (dummy data)

Coding:
PROACTIVE COMMAND: MORE TIME 1.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: MORE TIME
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 09 81 03 01 02 00 82 02 81 82

TERMINAL RESPONSE: MORE TIME 1.2

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: MORE TIME
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 02 00 82 02 81 83 01 00

27.22.5.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.7.

27.22.5.3 SMS-PP Data Download over IMS

27.22.5.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

For IMS: That the UE correctly implemented the role of an SMS-over-IP receiver is tested in clause 18.2 of TS 34.229-1 [36].
27.22.5.3.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the Proactive UICC: SMS-PP Data Download facility for SMS over IP as defined in the following technical specifications:

- TS 34.229 [36], Annexes C.2, C.17 and C.18.
- TS 24.341 [37], clause 5.2.3.4.

27.22.5.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME transparently passes the "data download via SMS Point-to-point" messages which have been received over IMS to the UICC.

To verify that the ME returns the RP-ACK message back to the E-USS/USS, if the UICC responds with '90 00' or '91 XX'. In case of IMS the RP-ACK message is contained in the SIP MESSAGE for the SM delivery report.

To verify that the ME returns the RP-ERROR message in the SIP MESSAGE for the SM delivery report to the E-USS/USS, if the UICC responds with '62 XX' or '63 XX'. In case of IMS the RP-ERROR message is contained in the SIP MESSAGE for the SM delivery report.

To verify that the ME returns available response data from the UICC in the TP-User-Data element of the RP-ACK message back to the E-USS/USS. In case of IMS the RP-ACK message is contained in the SIP MESSAGE for the SM delivery report.

27.22.5.3.4 Method of Test

27.22.5.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator. The elementary files are coded as defined for the E-UTRAN/EPC ISIM-UICC in clause 27.22.2C.

For sequence 3.1 the ME is additionally connected to the E-USS.

For sequence 3.2 the ME is additionally connected to the USS.

27.22.5.3.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 3.1 (SMS-PP Data Download over IMS, E-UTRAN)

Perform the "IMS related procedure 1" and continue with "Generic Test Procedure 1 (SMS-PP Data Download)" as defined in this clause as "Expected Sequence 3.1" with the following parameters:

a) Used Network Simulator (NWS): E-USS
   - SMS-over-IP is used to send and receive short messages
   - ME supports eFDD or eTDD and SMS-over-IP

Expected Sequence 3.2 (SMS-PP Data Download over IMS, UTRAN)

Perform the "IMS related procedure 1" and continue with "Generic Test Procedure 1 (SMS-PP Data Download)" as defined in this clause as "Expected Sequence 3.2" with the following parameters:

- Used Network Simulator (NWS): USS (UMTS System Simulator only)
• SMS-over-IP is used to send and receive short messages
• ME supports UTRAN
### IMS related procedure 1:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The ME is switched on</td>
<td>ME will perform Profile Download, USIM and ISIM initialisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → NWS</td>
<td>ME activates the required bearer, discovers P-CSCF and registers with the values from the ISIM to IMS services</td>
<td>For E-UTRAN: The EPS bearer context activation according to the procedures defined in TS 34.229-1 [36], Annex C.2 and C.18 is performed. For UTRAN: For SMS-over-IP a PDP context activation according to the procedures defined in TS 34.229-1 [36], Annex C.2 and C.17 is performed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CONTINUE WITH STEP 4</td>
<td>Generic Test Procedure 1 (SMS-PP Data Download)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Generic Test Procedure 1 (SMS-PP Data Download)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>NWS → ME</td>
<td>SMS-PP Data Download Message 3.1.1</td>
<td>See Note 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME shall not display the message or alert the user of a short message waiting.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: SMS-PP DOWNLOAD 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>SMS-PP Data Download UICC Acknowledgement 3.1.1</td>
<td>[SW1 / SW2 of ‘90 00’]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → NWS</td>
<td>SMS-PP Data Download UICC Acknowledgement 3.1.1 in the TP-User-Data element of the RP-ACK message. The values of protocol identifier and data coding scheme in RP-ACK shall be as in the original message.</td>
<td>See Note 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NWS → ME</td>
<td>SMS-PP Data Download Message 3.1.2</td>
<td>See Note 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME shall not display the message or alert the user of a short message waiting.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: SMS-PP DOWNLOAD 3.1.2</td>
<td>[SW1 / SW2 of ‘91 0B’]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: MORE TIME 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → NWS</td>
<td>RP-ACK</td>
<td>See Note 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: MORE TIME 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: MORE TIME 3.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE UICC SESSION ENDED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>NWS → ME</td>
<td>SMS-PP Data Download Message 3.1.3</td>
<td>See Note 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>The ME shall not display the message or alert the user of a short message waiting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Source → Target</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Envelope: SMS-PP Download 3.1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>SW1 / SW2 of '90 00'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → NWS</td>
<td></td>
<td>RP-ACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>NWS → ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>SMS-PP Data Download Message 3.1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td></td>
<td>The ME shall not display the message or alert the user of a short message waiting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Envelope: SMS-PP Download 3.1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>SIP MESSAGE with SMS-PP Data Download UICC Acknowledgement 3.1.4 in the message body of MESSAGE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Retrieve RP-Error information provided by the USIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ME → NWS</td>
<td></td>
<td>SMS-PP Data Download UICC Acknowledgement 3.1.4 in the TP-User-Data element of the RP-ERROR message. The values of protocol identifier and data coding scheme in RP-ERROR shall be as in the original message.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>NWS → ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>SMS-PP Data Download Message 3.1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>The ME shall not display the message or alert the user of a short message waiting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Envelope: SMS-PP Download 3.1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>SW1 / SW2 of '90 00'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ME → NWS</td>
<td></td>
<td>RP-ACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td></td>
<td>The ME is switched off</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: In case of IMS the SMS-PP Data Download Message is contained in the message body of the SIP MESSAGE.

Note 2: In case of IMS the RP-ACK message is contained in the message body of the SIP MESSAGE.

Note 3: In case of IMS the RP-ERROR message is contained in the message body of the SIP MESSAGE.

**SMS-PP (Data Download) Message 3.1.1**

logically:

**SMS TPDU**
- **TP-MTI** SMS-DELIVER
- **TP-MMS** No more messages waiting for the MS in this SC
- **TP-RP** TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-DELIVER
- **TP-UDHI** TP-UD field contains only the short message
- **TP-SRI** A status report will not be returned to the SME
- **TP-OA**
- **TON** International number
- **NPI** "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- **Address value** "1234"
- **TP-PID** (U)SIM Data download
- **TP-DCS**
- **Coding Group** General Data Coding
- **Compression** Text is uncompressed
- **Message Class** Class 2 (U)SIM Specific Message
- **Alphabet** 8 bit data
- **TP-SCTS:** 01/01/98 00:00:00 +0
ENVELOPE: SMS-PP DOWNLOAD 3.1.1

Logically:

SMS-PP Download
Device identities
Source device: Network
Destination device: UICC
Address
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string "112233445566778"
SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-DELIVER
TP-MMS No more messages waiting for the MS in this SC
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-DELIVER
TP-UDHI TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRI A status report will not be returned to the SME
TP-OA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "1234"
TP-PID (U)SIM Data download
TP-DCS
Coding Group General Data Coding
Compression Text is uncompressed
Message Class Class 2 (U)SIM Specific Message
Alphabet 8 bit data
TP-SCTS: 01/01/98 00:00:00 +0
TP-UDL 13
TP-UD "TestMessage 1"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>7F</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>89</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


SMS-PP (Data Download) Message 3.1.2

Logically:

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-DELIVER
TP-MMS No more messages waiting for the MS in this SC
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-DELIVER
TP-UDHI TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRI A status report will not be returned to the SME
TP-OA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "2143"
TP-PID (U)SIM Data download
TP-DCS
Coding Group General Data Coding
Compression Text is uncompressed
Message Class Class 2 (U)SIM Specific Message
Alphabet 8 bit data
TP-SCTS: 01/01/98 00:00:00 +0
TP-UDL 13
TP-UD "TestMessage 2"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04 04 91 12 34 7F 16 89 10 10 00 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 00 0D 54 65 73 74 4D 65 73 73 61 67 65 20 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 65 20 32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENVELOPE: SMS-PP DOWNLOAD 3.1.2

Logically:

SMS-PP Download
Device identities
Source device: Network
Destination device: UICC
Address
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string "11223445566778"
SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-DELIVER
TP-MMS No more messages waiting for the MS in this SC
TP-RPTP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-DELIVER
TP-UDH No more messages waiting for the MS in this SC
TP-SRI TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-DR0 A status report will not be returned to the SME
TP-BO
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "2143"
TP-PID (U)SIM Data download
TP-DCS
Coding Group General Data Coding
Compression Text is uncompressed
Message Class Class 2 (U)SIM Specific Message
Alphabet 8 bit data
TP-SCTS: 01/01/98 00:00:00 +0
TP-UDL 13
TP-UD "TestMessage 2"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D1 2D 82 02 83 81 06 09 91 11 22 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 55 66 77 F8 8B 1C 04 04 91 12 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7F 16 89 10 10 00 00 00 00 0D 54 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 74 4D 65 73 73 61 67 65 20 32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: MORE TIME 1.1.1
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: MORE TIME
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: MORE TIME 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: MORE TIME
Command qualifier: "00"

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

SMS-PP (Data Download) Message 3.1.3

Logically:

SMS TPDU
TP-MTI SMS-DELIVER
TP-MMS No more messages waiting for the MS in this SC
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-DELIVER
TP-UDHI TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRI A status report will not be returned to the SME
TP-OA
TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "2233"
TP-PID (U)SIM Data download
TP-DCS
Coding Group Data Coding / Message Class
Message Coding 8 bit data
Message Class Class 2 (U)SIM Specific Message
TP-SCTS: 01/01/98 00:00:00 +0
TP-UDL 13
TP-UD "TestMessage 3"

Coding:
ENVELOPE: SMS-PP DOWNLOAD 3.1.3

Logically:

**SMS-PP Download**

Device identities

Source device: Network
Destination device: UICC

Address

TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string "11223445566778"

**SMS TPDU**

TP-MTI SMS-DELIVER
TP-MMS No more messages waiting for the MS in this SC
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-DELIVER
TP-UDHI TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRI A status report will not be returned to the SME
TP-OA

TON International number
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "2233"

TP-PID (U)SIM Data download

TP-DCS

Coding Group Data Coding / Message Class
Message Coding 8 bit data
Message Class Class 2 (U)SIM Specific Message
TP-SCTS: 01/01/98 00:00:00 +0
TP-UDL 13
TP-UD "TestMessage 3"

**Coding:**

**BER-TLV:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>44</th>
<th>55</th>
<th>66</th>
<th>77</th>
<th>F8</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>33</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7F</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SMS-PP Data Download UICC Acknowledgement 3.1.4**

**Coding:**

**SMS-PP (Data Download) Message 3.1.5**

Logically:

**SMS TPDU**

TP-MTI SMS-DELIVER
TP-MMS No more messages waiting for the MS in this SC
TP-RP TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-DELIVER
TP-UDHI TP-UD field contains user data header and a short message
TP-SRI: A status report will not be returned to the SME
TP-OA: International number
TON: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
NPI: "1234"
Address value: (U)SIM Data download
TP-PID: (U)SIM Data download
TP-DCS: Data Coding / Message Class
Coding Group: 8 bit data
Message Class: Class 2 (U)SIM Specific Message
TP-SCTS: 01/01/98 00:00:00 +0
TP-UDL: 30

TP-UD
TP-UDHL: 2
IEI: (U)SIM Toolkit Security Headers
IEIL: 0
SM (8 bit data)
Command Packet Length: 25
Command Header Identifier: 0
Command Header Length: 13
Security Parameter Indicator: No RC, CC or DS and No PoR reply to the Sending Entity
Ciphering Key Identifier: Algorithm known implicitly by both entities
Key Identifier: Algorithm known implicitly by both entities
Toolkit Application Reference: Proprietary Toolkit Application
Counter: 1
Padding Counter: 0 (no padding is necessary)
Secure Data: 10 octets set to 'DC' (dummy data)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>44</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>7F</th>
<th>F6</th>
<th>89</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00 00</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 00</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENVELOPE: SMS-PP DOWNLOAD 3.1.5

Logically:

SMS-PP Download
Device identities
Source device: Network
Destination device: UICC
Address
TON: International number
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string: "11223445566778"
SMS TPDU
TP-MTI: SMS-DELIVER
TP-MMS: No more messages waiting for the MS in this SC
TP-RP: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-DELIVER
TP-UDHI: TP-UD field contains user data header and a short message
TP-SRI: A status report will not be returned to the SME
TP-OA: International number
TON: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value: "1234"
TP-PID: (U)SIM Data download
TP-DCS: Data Coding / Message Class
Message Coding: 8 bit data
Message Class: Class 2 (U)SIM Specific Message

TP-SCTS: 01/01/98 00:00:00 +0

TP-UDL 30

TP-UD

TP-UDHL 2

IEI (U)SIM Toolkit Security Headers

IEIL 0

SM (8 bit data)

Command Packet Length: 25

Command Header Identifier: 0

Command Header Length: 13

Security Parameter Indicator: No RC, CC or DS and No PoR reply to the Sending Entity

Ciphering Key Identifier: Algorithm known implicitly by both entities

Key Identifier: Algorithm known implicitly by both entities

Toolkit Application Reference: Proprietary Toolkit Application

Counter: 1

Padding Counter: 0 (no padding is necessary)

Secure Data: 10 octets set to 'DC' (dummy data)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D1</th>
<th>3E</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>33</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>2D</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7F</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>1E</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.5.3.5 Test requirement

The ME supporting eFDD or eTDD shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.1.

The ME supporting UTRAN shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 3.2.

27.22.6 CALL CONTROL BY USIM

27.22.6.1 Procedure for Mobile Originated calls

27.22.6.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.6.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the CALL CONTROL facility as defined in:


27.22.6.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that for all call set-up attempts, even those resulting from a SET UP CALL proactive UICC command, the ME shall first pass the call set-up details (dialed digits and associated parameters) to the UICC, using the ENVELOPE (CALL CONTROL).

To verify that if the UICC responds with '90 00', the ME shall set up the call with the dialed digits and other parameters as sent to the UICC.
To verify that if the UICC returns response data, the ME shall use the response data appropriately to set up the call as proposed, not set up the call, or set up a call using the data supplied by the UICC.

To verify that, in the case where the initial call set-up request results from a proactive SET UP CALL, if the call control result is "not allowed" or "allowed with modifications", the ME shall inform the UICC using TERMINAL RESPONSE "interaction with call control by UICC or MO short message control by UICC, action not allowed".

To verify that it is possible for the UICC to request the ME to set up an emergency call by supplying the number "112" as the response data.

27.22.6.1.4 Method of tests

27.22.6.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and USS and has performed the location update procedure.

The GERAN/UTRAN parameters of the system simulator are:
- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 01;
- Location Area Code (LAC) = 0001;
- Cell Identity value = 0001.

The PCS 1900 parameters of the system simulator are:
- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 011;
- Location Area Code (LAC) = 0001;
- Cell Identity value = 0001.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default with the following exceptions:

1) The call control service is available in the USIM Service Table.

2) Only for sequence 1.9:

\textbf{EF}_{ECO} (Emergency Call Codes)

Logically:
- Emergency call code: "1020";
- Emergency call code alpha identifier: empty;
- Emergency call Service Category: RFU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>Hex</th>
<th>B1</th>
<th>B2</th>
<th>B3</th>
<th>B4</th>
<th>B5</th>
<th>B6</th>
<th>B7</th>
<th>B8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>FF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27.22.6.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, set up call attempt by user, the USIM responds with '90 00')**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+01234567890123456789&quot;</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for 3GPP parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td><strong>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.1.1A</strong> Or</td>
<td>[Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>90 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call without modification</td>
<td>[Set up call to &quot;+01234567890123456789&quot;]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.1.1A**

Logically:

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Address
- TON: International
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
- Dialling number string: "01234567890123456789"

Capability configuration parameters 1
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
- MCC & MNC: the mobile country and network code (00F110)
- LAC: the location Area Code (0001)
- Cell ID: Cell Identity Value (0001)
- Extended Cell ID RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 6

Capability configuration parameters 2
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>0B</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note 5</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 6</td>
<td>Note 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.1.1B**

Logically:

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Address
- TON: International
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
- Dialling number string: "01234567890123456789"

Capability configuration parameters 1
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (001110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>0B</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
<th>76</th>
<th>98</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>Note 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Note 1: | Length of BER-TLV is ’1A’ plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects.
Note 2: Capability configuration parameters 1 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.
Note 3: Subaddress may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.
Note 4: Capability configuration parameters 2 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.
Note 5: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is ’07’ or ’09’
Note 6: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified

**Expected Sequence 1.2 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM , set up call attempt by user, allowed without modification)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+01234567890123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.2.1 A or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.2.1B</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.2.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Allowed, no modification&quot;] [Set up call to &quot;+01234567890123456789&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call without modification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.2.1A**

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
Dialling number string "01234567890123456789"

Capability configuration parameters 1
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (001110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)
Extended Cell ID RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 6

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.
Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>0B</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 6</td>
<td>Note 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.2.1B

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
Dialling number string "01234567890123456789"

Capability configuration parameters 1
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (001110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>0B</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is '1A' plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects.

Note 2: Capability configuration parameters 1 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 3: Subaddress may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 4: Capability configuration parameters 2 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 5: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is '07' or '09'

Note 6: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified

CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.2.1

Logically:

Call control result: '00' = Allowed, no modification

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 00 | 00 |
### Expected Sequence 1.3A (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, set up call attempt resulting from a set up call proactive command, allowed without modification)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.3.1 PENDING</td>
<td>[This test applies to MEs asking for user confirmation before sending the ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL command]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[Set up call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;+012340123456&quot; during user confirmation phase. The user confirms the call set up</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.3.1A or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.3.1B</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.3.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Allowed, no modification&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.3.1</td>
<td>[Set up call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call without modification</td>
<td>[command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Expected Sequence 1.3 B (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, set up call attempt resulting from a set up call proactive command, allowed without modification)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.3.1 PENDING</td>
<td>[This test applies to MEs asking for user confirmation after sending the ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL command]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[Set up call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.3.1A or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.3.1B</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.3.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Allowed, no modification&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;+012340123456&quot; during user confirmation phase. The user confirms the call set up</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the call set up</td>
<td>[Set up call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call without modification</td>
<td>[command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.3.1

**Logically:**

- **Command details**
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SET UP CALL
  - Command qualifier: Only if not currently busy on another call

- **Device identities**
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: Network
  - Alpha identifier: "+012340123456"

- **Address**
  - TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string "012340123456"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.3.1A

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
Dialling number string "012340123456"

Capability configuration parameters 1
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.
Subaddress
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (00F110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)
Extended Cell ID RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 6

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>07</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note 5</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 6</td>
<td>Note 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.3.1B

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
Dialling number string "012340123456"

Capability configuration parameters 1
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.
Subaddress
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (001110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:
Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is '16' plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects.

Note 2: Capability configuration parameters 1 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 3: Subaddress may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 4: Capability configuration parameters 2 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 5: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is '07' or '09'

Note 6: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified

**CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.3.1**

Logically:

Call control result : '00' = Allowed, no modification

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 00 00
```

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.3.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: Only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

**Expected Sequence 1.4 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, set up call attempt by user, not allowed)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+01234567890123456789&quot;</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.4.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.4.1B</td>
<td>[Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.4.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;not Allowed&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>The ME does not set up the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.4.1A**

Logically:
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
Dialling number string: +01234567890123456789"

Capability configuration parameters 1
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (00F110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)
Extended Cell ID RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 6

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>0B</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note 5</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 6</td>
<td>Note 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.4.1B

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
Dialling number string: +01234567890123456789"

Capability configuration parameters 1
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (001110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)
Extended Cell ID RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 6

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>0B</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note 5</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is '1A' plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects.

Note 2: Capability configuration parameters 1 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 3: Subaddress may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 4: Capability configuration parameters 2 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 5: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is '07' or '09'
Note 6: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified.

CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.4.1

Logically:

Call control result: '01' = not Allowed

Coding:

BER-TLV: 01 00

Expected Sequence 1.5A (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, set up call attempt resulting from a set up call proactive command, not allowed)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.5.1 PENDING</td>
<td>[This test applies to MEs asking for user confirmation before sending the ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL command]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.5.1</td>
<td>[Set up call to &quot;+012340123456&quot; during user confirmation phase.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;+012340123456&quot;</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the call set up</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.5.1A or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.5.1B</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.5.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Not Allowed&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.5.1</td>
<td>[Permanent Problem - Interaction with Call Control by USIM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME does not set up the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 1.5 B (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, set up call attempt resulting from a set up call proactive command, not allowed)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.5.1 PENDING</td>
<td>[This test applies to MEs asking for user confirmation after sending the ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL command]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.5.1</td>
<td>[Set up call to &quot;+012340123456&quot; during user confirmation phase.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.5.1A or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.5.1B</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.5.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Not Allowed&quot;] [No user confirmation phase because Call Control has disallowed the request]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.5.1</td>
<td>[Permanent Problem - Interaction with Call Control by USIM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME does not set up the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.5.1

Logically:

Command details
**Command number:** 1  
**Command type:** SET UP CALL  
**Command qualifier:** Only if not currently busy on another call

**Device identities**
- **Source device:** UICC  
- **Destination device:** Network  
- **Alpha identifier:** "+012340123456"  
- **Address**
  - **TON:** International  
  - **NPI:** "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"  
  - **Dialling number string:** "012340123456"

**Coding:**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.5.1A**

**Logically:**
- **Device identities**
  - **Source device:** ME  
  - **Destination device:** UICC  
- **Address**
  - **TON:** International  
  - **NPI:** "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"  
  - **Dialling number string:** "012340123456"  
- **Capability configuration parameters 1**
  - This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.
- **Subaddress**
  - This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.
- **Location Information**
  - **MCC & MNC** the mobile country and network code (00F110)  
  - **LAC** the location Area Code (0001)  
  - **Cell ID** Cell Identity Value (0001)  
  - **Extended Cell ID** RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 6  
- **Capability configuration parameters 2**
  - This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

**Coding:**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>07</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note 5</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 6</td>
<td>Note 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.5.1B**

**Logically:**
- **Device identities**
  - **Source device:** ME  
  - **Destination device:** UICC  
- **Address**
  - **TON:** International  
  - **NPI:** "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"  
  - **Dialling number string:** "012340123456"  
- **Capability configuration parameters 1**
  - This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.
Subaddress
   This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
   MCC & MNC   the mobile country and network code (001110)
   LAC        the location Area Code (0001)
   Cell ID    Cell Identity Value (0001)

Capability configuration parameters 2
   This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>07</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is '16' plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects.

Note 2: Capability configuration parameters 1 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 3: Subaddress may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 4: Capability configuration parameters 2 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 5: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is '07' or '09'.

Note 6: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified

CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.5.1

Logically:

   Call control result: '01' = not Allowed

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.5.1

Logically:

   Command details
      Command number:  1
      Command type:    SET UP CALL
      Command qualifier: Only if not currently busy on another call

   Device identities
      Source device:   ME
      Destination device: UICC

   Result
      General Result:   Interaction with call control by USIM or MO short message control by USIM,
                        permanent problem
      Additional information: Action not allowed

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>39</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expected Sequence 1.6 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, set up call attempt by user, allowed with modifications)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;+01234567890123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.6.1 A or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.6.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;+010203&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.6.1A

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
Dialling number string "01234567890123456789"

Capability configuration parameters 1
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC: the mobile country and network code (00F110)
LAC: the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID: Cell Identity Value (0001)
Extended Cell ID: RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 6

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>0B</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note 5</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 6</td>
<td>Note 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.6.1B

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
Dialling number string "01234567890123456789"

Capability configuration parameters 1
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC: the mobile country and network code (001110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>0B</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is '1A' plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects.
Note 2: Capability configuration parameters 1 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.
Note 3: Subaddress may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.
Note 4: Capability configuration parameters 2 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.
Note 5: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is '07' or '09'
Note 6: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified.

CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.6.1

Logically:

Call control result: '02' = Allowed with modifications

Address
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
Dialling number string "010203"

Coding:

BER-TLV: 02 06 86 04 91 10 20 30

Expected Sequence 1.7A (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, set up call attempt resulting from a set up call proactive command, allowed with modifications)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.7.1 PENDING</td>
<td>[This test applies to MEs asking for user confirmation before sending the ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL command]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.7.1</td>
<td>[Set up call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME displays &quot;+012340123456&quot; during user confirmation phase.</td>
<td>[user confirmation]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the call set up</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.7.1</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.7.1B</td>
<td>[Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.7.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Allowed with modifications&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call to &quot;+011111111111&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.7.1</td>
<td>[command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expected Sequence 1.7 B (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, set up call attempt resulting from a set up call proactive command, allowed with modifications)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.7.1 PENDING</td>
<td>[This test applies to MEs asking for user confirmation after sending the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL command]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[Set up call to &quot;+012340123456&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.7.1</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.7.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.7.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.7.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Allowed with modifications&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;+012340123456&quot; during user confirmation phase.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The user confirms the call set up to &quot;+011111111111&quot;</td>
<td>[call is set up to modified address]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call to &quot;+011111111111&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.7.1</td>
<td>(command performed successfully)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 1.7.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: Only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "+012340123456"

Address
- TON: International
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
- Dialling number string "012340123456"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>00 08 33 34 35 36 37 07 91 43 10 32</th>
<th>00 02 81 83 30 31 32 33 34 30 31 32</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05 0D 2B 30 31 32 33 34 30 31 32 33</td>
<td>34 35 36 86 07 91 10 32 04 21 43 65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.7.1A

Logically:

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Address
- TON: International
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
- Dialling number string "012340123456"

Capability configuration parameters 1
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

**Location Information**

- **MCC & MNC**: the mobile country and network code (00F110)
- **LAC**: the location Area Code (0001)
- **Cell ID**: Cell Identity Value (0001)
- **Extended Cell ID**: RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 6

**Capability configuration parameters 2**

This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

**Coding:**

```
BER-TLV: D4 Note 1 02 02 82 81 06 07 91 10 32
        04 21 43 65 Note 2 Note 3 13 Note 5 00 F1 10
        00 01 00 01 Note 6 Note 4
```

**ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.7.1B**

**Logically:**

- **Device identities**
  - **Source device**: ME
  - **Destination device**: UICC
- **Address**
  - **TON**: International
  - **NPI**: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
  - **Dialling number string**: "012340123456"
- **Capability configuration parameters 1**
  - This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.
- **Subaddress**
  - This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.
- **Location Information**
  - **MCC & MNC**: the mobile country and network code (001110)
  - **LAC**: the location Area Code (0001)
  - **Cell ID**: Cell Identity Value (0001)
- **Capability configuration parameters 2**
  - This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

**Coding:**

```
BER-TLV: D4 Note 1 02 02 82 81 06 07 91 10 32
        04 21 43 65 Note 2 Note 3 13 Note 5 00 11 00
        00 01 00 01 Note 4
```

**Note 1**: Length of BER-TLV is '16' plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects.

**Note 2**: Capability configuration parameters 1 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

**Note 3**: Subaddress may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

**Note 4**: Capability configuration parameters 2 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

**Note 5**: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is '07' or '09'.

**Note 6**: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified.

**CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.7.1**

**Logically:**

- **Call control result**: '02' = Allowed with modifications
- **Address**
  - **TON**: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
Dialling number string: "01111111111"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>07</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 1.7.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP CALL
- Command qualifier: Only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Expected Sequence 1.8 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, set up call attempt by user, allowed with modifications: emergency call)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;+01234567890123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.8.1A</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.8.1B</td>
<td>[Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.8.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Allowed with modifications&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up an emergency call;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.8.1A

Logically:

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Address
- TON: International
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
- Dialling number string: "01234567890123456789"

Capability configuration parameters 1
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
- MCC & MNC: the mobile country and network code (00F110)
- LAC: the location Area Code (0001)
- Cell ID: Cell Identity Value (0001)
- Extended Cell ID: RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 6

Capability configuration parameters 2
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.
ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.8.1B

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
Dialling number string "01234567890123456789"

Capability configuration parameters 1
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (001110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>0B</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note 5</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 6</td>
<td>Note 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is '1A' plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects.

Note 2: Capability configuration parameters 1 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 3: Subaddress may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 4: Capability configuration parameters 2 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 5: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is '07' or '09'

Note 6: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified.

CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.8.1

Logically:

Call control result Allowed, with modification

Address
TON Unknown
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "112"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>05</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>F2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Expected Sequence 1.9 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, set up call attempt by user, allowed with modifications: number in EF ECC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;+01234567890123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.9.1A or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.9.1B</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.9.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Allowed with modifications&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up call with the dialled digits &quot;1020&quot;. The ME does not set up an emergency call, but sets up a normal call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.9.1A**

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
- **TON**: International
- **NPI**: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
- **Dialling number string**: "01234567890123456789"

Capability configuration parameters 1
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
- **MCC & MNC**: the mobile country and network code (00F110)
- **LAC**: the location Area Code (0001)
- **Cell ID**: Cell Identity Value (0001)
- **Extended Cell ID**: RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 6

Capability configuration parameters 2
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D4 Note 1 82 02 82 81 86 0B 91 10 32 54 76 98 Note 2 98 98 13 00 F1 10 00 01 00 01 00 01 Note 6 00
```

**ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.9.1B**

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
- **TON**: International
- **NPI**: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
- **Dialling number string**: "01234567890123456789"

Capability configuration parameters 1
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (001110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>0B</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>54</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is ‘1A’ plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects.
Note 2: Capability configuration parameters 1 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.
Note 3: Subaddress may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.
Note 4: Capability configuration parameters 2 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.
Note 5: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is ‘07’ or ‘09’
Note 6: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified.

CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.9.1

Logically:
Call control result Allowed, with modification
Address
TON Unknown
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "1020"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>05</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Expected Sequence 1.10 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM , set up call attempt by user to an emergency call)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to &quot;112&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>The ME does not send any ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up an emergency call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 1.11 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM , set up call through call register, the USIM responds with '90 00')

Pre-condition: the ME has a mean to register the last dialled number(s), and the ME will store dialled numbers allowed by call control in its register.
Expected Sequence 1.12 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, set up call through call register, allowed without modification)

Pre-condition: the ME has a mean to register the last dialled number(s), and the ME will store dialled numbers allowed by call control in its register.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;+01234567890123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.1.1A or</td>
<td>[Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>90 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call without modification</td>
<td>[Set up call to &quot;+01234567890123456789&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>End Call.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Recall the last dialled number</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.1.1A or</td>
<td>[Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>90 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call without modification</td>
<td>[Set up call to &quot;+01234567890123456789&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>End Call.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 1.13 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, set up call through call register, not allowed)

Pre-condition: the ME has a mean to register the last dialled number(s), and the ME will store dialled numbers not allowed by call control in its register.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;+01234567890123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.2.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Allowed, no modification&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.2.1</td>
<td>[Set up call to &quot;+01234567890123456789&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call without modification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the call then call the last dialled number</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.2.1A or</td>
<td>[Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.2.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.2.1</td>
<td>[Set up call to &quot;+01234567890123456789&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call without modification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expected Sequence 1.14 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, set up call through call register, allowed with modifications)

Pre-condition: the ME has a mean to register the last dialled number(s), and the ME will store dialled numbers allowed with modification by call control in its register.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Set up a call to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;+01234567890123456789&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.4.1A</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.4.1B</td>
<td>[Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.4.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;not Allowed&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The user calls the last dialled number</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.4.1A</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 1.4.1B</td>
<td>[Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 1.4.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;not Allowed&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;+010203&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.6.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.14.

27.22.6.2 Procedure for Supplementary (SS) Services

27.22.6.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.
27.22.6.2.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the CALL CONTROL facility as defined in the following technical specifications:


27.22.6.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME first pass the supplementary service control string corresponding to the supplementary service operation to the USIM, using the ENVELOPE (CALL CONTROL) command.

To verify that, if the UICC responds with '90 00', the ME shall send the supplementary service operation with the information as sent to the UICC.

To verify that, if the UICC returns response data, the ME shall use the response data appropriately to send the supplementary service operation as proposed, not send the SS operation, or instead send the USS operation using the data supplied by the UICC.

27.22.6.2.4 Method of tests

27.22.6.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default with the following exception:

The call control service is available in the USIM Service Table.

The GERAN/UTRAN parameters of the system simulator are:

- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 01;
- Location Area Code (LAC) = 0001;
- Cell Identity value = 0001.

The PCS 1900 parameters of the system simulator are:

- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 011;
- Location Area Code (LAC) = 0001;
- Cell Identity value = 0001.
27.22.6.2.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 2.1 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM , send SS, the USIM responds with '90 00')

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user selects the facility of the ME which requires an unconditional call forward supplementary service operation to be sent to the network (System Simulator).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 2.1.1A or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 2.1.1B</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>90 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 2.1A or REGISTER 2.1B</td>
<td>[The ME sends the supplementary service operation with the information as sent to the UICC]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 2.1.1A

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

SS String
TON/NPI: "FF"
Dialling number string "*21**10#"

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (00F110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)
Extended Cell ID RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 3

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note1</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>89</th>
<th>05</th>
<th>FF</th>
<th>2A</th>
<th>A1</th>
<th>1A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B0</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is '14' plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects
Note 2: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is '07' or '09'
Note 3: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified.

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 2.1.1B

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

SS String
TON/NPI: "FF"
Dialling number string "*21**10#"

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (001110)
LAC: the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID: Cell Identity Value (0001)

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D4 14 82 02 82 81 89 05 FF 2A A1 1A B0 13 07 00 11 10 00 01 00 01
```

REGISTER 2.1A

Logically (only SS argument):

ACTIVATE SS ARGUMENT
SS-Code:
- Call Forwarding Unconditional
TeleserviceCode
- All Tele Services

Coding:

```
Coding 30 06 04 01 21 83 01 00
```

REGISTER 2.1B

Logically (only SS argument):

ACTIVATE SS ARGUMENT
SS-Code:
- Call Forwarding Unconditional
TeleserviceCode
- All Tele Services
  LongFTN Supported

Coding:

```
Coding 30 08 04 01 21 83 01 00 84 00
```

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 2.1

Logically (only from operation code):

ACTIVATE SS RETURN RESULT
ForwardingInfo
SS-Code
- Call Forwarding Unconditional
ForwardFeatureList
ForwardingFeature
TeleserviceCode
- All Tele Services
SS-Status
- state ind.: operative
- provision ind.: provisioned
- registration ind.: registered
- activation ind.: active

Coding:

```
Coding 0C A0 0D 04 01 21 30 08 30 06 83 01 00 84 01
```

ETSI
Expected Sequence 2.2 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, send SS, allowed without modifications)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user selects the facility of the ME which requires an unconditional call forward supplementary service operation to be sent to the network (System Simulator).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 2.2.1A or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 2.2.1B</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 2.2.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Allowed without modifications&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 2.1A or REGISTER 2.1B</td>
<td>The ME sends the supplementary service operation with the information as sent to the UICC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 2.2.1A

Logically:

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

SS String
- TON/NPI: "FF"
- Dialling number string: "+21**10#"

Location Information
- MCC & MNC: the mobile country and network code (00F110)
- LAC: the location Area Code (0001)
- Cell ID: Cell Identity Value (0001)
- Extended Cell ID: RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 3

Coding:

BER-TLV: D4 Note 1 82 02 82 81 89 05 FF 2A A1 1A

Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is '14' plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects

Note 2: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is '07' or '09'

Note 3: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified.

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 2.2.1B

Logically:

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

SS String
- TON/NPI: "FF"
- Dialling number string: "+21**10#"

Location Information
- MCC & MNC: the mobile country and network code (001110)
LAC  the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID  Cell Identity Value (0001)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>82 02</th>
<th>82 81</th>
<th>89 05</th>
<th>FF</th>
<th>2A</th>
<th>A1</th>
<th>1A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B0</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>07 00</td>
<td>11 10</td>
<td>00 01</td>
<td>00 01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CALL CONTROL RESULT 2.2.1

Logically:

Call control result  Allowed, no modifications

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | 00 | 00 |

**Expected Sequence 2.3 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM , send SS, not allowed)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user selects the facility of the ME which requires an unconditional call forward supplementary service operation to be sent to the network (System Simulator).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 2.3.1A or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 2.3.1B</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 2.3.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Not Allowed&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME does not send the supplementary service operation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 2.3.1A**

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

SS String
TON/NPI: "FF"
Dialling number string: "+21#"

Location Information
MCC & MNC  the mobile country and network code (00F110)
LAC  the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID  Cell Identity Value (0001)
Extended Cell ID  RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 3

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>82 02</th>
<th>82 81</th>
<th>89 03</th>
<th>FF</th>
<th>2A</th>
<th>B1</th>
<th>13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>10 00</td>
<td>01 00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is ‘12’ plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects

Note 2: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is ‘07’ or ‘09’
Note 3: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified.

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 2.3.1B

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

SS String
TON/NPI: "FF"
Dialling number string: "+21#"

Location Information
MCC & MNC: the mobile country and network code (001110)
LAC: the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID: Cell Identity Value (0001)

Coding:

BER-TLV: D4 12 82 02 82 81 89 03 FF 2A B1 13
07 00 11 10 00 01 00 01

CALL CONTROL RESULT 2.3.1

Logically:

Call control result: Not Allowed

Coding:

BER-TLV: 01 00

Expected Sequence 2.4 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, send SS, allowed with modifications)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user selects the facility of the ME which requires an unconditional call forward supplementary service operation to be sent to the network (System Simulator).</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 2.4.1A or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 2.4.1B</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Allowed with modifications&quot;] [The ME sends the supplementary service operation with the information as sent by the UICC]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 2.4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>REGISTER 2.4A or REGISTER 2.4B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 2.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 2.4.1A

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

SS String
TON/NPI: "FF"
Dialling number string "#21#"

Location Information
MCC & MNC: the mobile country and network code (00F110)
LAC: the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID: Cell Identity Value (0001)
Extended Cell ID: RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 3

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>89</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>FF</th>
<th>2A</th>
<th>B1</th>
<th>13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is '12' plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects

Note 2: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is '07' or '09'

Note 3: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified.

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 2.4.1B

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

SS String
TON/NPI: "FF"
Dialling number string "#21#"

Location Information
MCC & MNC: the mobile country and network code (001110)
LAC: the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID: Cell Identity Value (0001)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>89</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>FF</th>
<th>2A</th>
<th>B1</th>
<th>13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CALL CONTROL RESULT 2.4.1

Logically:

Call control result: Allowed, with modifications

SS String
TON/NPI: "FF"
Dialling number string "#21#"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>89</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>FF</th>
<th>BA</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>FB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

REGISTER 2.4A

Logically (only SS argument):

INTERROGATE SS ARGUMENT
SS-Code
- Call Forwarding Unconditional

Coding:
REGISTER 2.4B

Logically (only SS argument):

**INTERROGATE SS ARGUMENT**
- SS-Code
  - Call Forwarding Unconditional
  - LongFTN Supported

Coding:

**BER-TLV 30 03 04 01 21**

RELEASE COMPLETE (SS RETURN RESULT) 2.4

Logically (only from operation code):

**INTERROGATE SS RESULT**
- Call Forwarding Unconditional
- SS-Status
  - state ind.: operative
  - provision ind.: provisioned
  - registration ind.: registered
  - activation ind.: not active

Coding:

**BER-TLV 30 05 04 01 21 84 00**

27.22.6.2.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 2.1 to 2.4.

27.22.6.3 Interaction with Fixed Dialling Number (FDN)

27.22.6.3.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.6.3.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the CALL CONTROL facility as defined in:

27.22.6.3.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME checks that the number entered through the MMI is on the FDN list.

To verify that, if the MMI input does not pass the FDN check, the call shall not be set up.

To verify that, if the MMI input does pass the FDN check, the ME shall pass the dialled digits and other parameters to the UICC, using the ENVELOPE (CALL CONTROL) command.

To verify that, if the UICC responds with "allowed, no modification", the ME shall set up the call as proposed.

To verify that, if the UICC responds with "not allowed", the ME shall not set up the call.
To verify that, if the UICC responds with "allowed with modifications", the ME shall set up the call in accordance with the response from the UICC. If the modifications involve changing the dialled digits, the ME shall not re-check this modified number against the FDN list.

27.22.6.3.4 Method of tests

27.22.6.3.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The elementary files are coded as SIM Application Toolkit default with the following exceptions:

The call control service is available in the USIM Service Table.

Fixed Dialling Number service is enabled.

The GERAN/UTRAN parameters of the system simulator are:
- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 01;
- Location Area Code (LAC) = 0001;
- Cell Identity value = 0001.

The PCS 1900 parameters of the system simulator are:
- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 011;
- Location Area Code (LAC) = 0001;
- Cell Identity value = 0001.

27.22.6.3.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 3.1 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, set up a call not in \( EF_{FDN} \))**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user sets up a call to &quot;4321&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>The ME does not send the ENVELOPE (CALL CONTROL) command to the USIM.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME does not set up the call.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Expected Sequence 3.2 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, set up a call in \( EF_{FDN} \), the USIM responds with '90 00')**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user sets up a call to &quot;123&quot;</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 3.2.1A or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 3.2.1B</td>
<td>[Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>90 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call without modification</td>
<td>[Set up call to &quot;123&quot;]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 3.2.1A

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
TON Unknown
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string "123"

Capability configuration parameters 1
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (00F110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)
Extended Cell ID RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 6

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

BER-TLV: D4 Note 1 82 02 82 81 86 03 81 21 F3 Note 2
Note 3 13 Note 5 00 F1 10 00 01 00 01 Note 6 Note 4

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 3.2.1B

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
TON Unknown
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string "123"

Capability configuration parameters 1
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (001110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

BER-TLV: D4 Note 1 82 02 82 81 86 03 81 21 F3 Note 2
Note 3 13 07 00 11 10 00 01 00 01 Note 4

Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is ‘12’ plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects.

Note 2: Capability configuration parameters 1 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 3: Subaddress may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 4: Capability configuration parameters 2 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.
Note 5: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is '07' or '09'.

Note 6: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified.

**Expected Sequence 3.3 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, set up a call in EF$_{FDN}$: Allowed without modifications)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user sets up a call to “9876”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 3.3.1A or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 3.3.1B</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 3.3.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Allowed without modifications&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call without modification</td>
<td>[Set up call to “9876”]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 3.3.1A**

Logically:

Device identities

- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Address

- TON: Unknown
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Dialling number string: "9876"

Capability configuration parameters 1

This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress

This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information

- MCC & MNC: the mobile country and network code (00F110)
- LAC: the location Area Code (0001)
- Cell ID: Cell Identity Value (0001)
- Extended Cell ID: RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 6

Capability configuration parameters 2

This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

**ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 3.3.1B**

Logically:

Device identities

- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Address

- TON: Unknown
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Dialling number string: "9876"

Capability configuration parameters 1

This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
- MCC & MNC: the mobile country and network code (001110)
- LAC: the location Area Code (0001)
- Cell ID: Cell Identity Value (0001)

Capability configuration parameters 2
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D4 Note 1 82 02 82 81 86 03 81 89 67 Note 2
         Note 3 13 07 00 11 10 00 01 00 01 Note 4
```

Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is '12' plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects.

Note 2: Capability configuration parameters 1 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 3: Subaddress may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 4: Capability configuration parameters 2 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

CALL CONTROL RESULT 3.3.1

Logically:
- Call control result: Allowed, no modifications

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 00 00
```

Expected Sequence 3.4 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, set up a call in EF_FDN, Not Allowed)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user sets up a call to &quot;9876&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 3.4.1A</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 3.4.1B</td>
<td>[Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 3.4.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Not Allowed&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME does not set up the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 3.4.1A

Logically:
- Device identities
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC
- Address
  - TON: Unknown
  - NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
  - Dialling number string: "9876"
- Capability configuration parameters 1
  - This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.
- Subaddress
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
- MCC & MNC: the mobile country and network code (00F110)
- LAC: the location Area Code (0001)
- Cell ID: Cell Identity Value (0001)
- Extended Cell ID: RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 6

Capability configuration parameters 1
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:   D4  Note 1  82  02  82  81  86  03  81  89  67  Note 2
Note 3    13  Note 5  00  F1  10  00  01  00  01  Note 6  Note 4
```

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 3.4.1B

Logically:

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Address
- TON: Unknown
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Dialling number string: "9876"

Capability configuration parameters 1
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
- MCC & MNC: the mobile country and network code (001110)
- LAC: the location Area Code (0001)
- Cell ID: Cell Identity Value (0001)

Capability configuration parameters 2
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:   D4  Note 1  82  02  82  81  86  03  81  89  67  Note 2
Note 3    13  Note 5  00  F1  10  00  01  00  01  Note 6  Note 4
```

Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is ‘12’ plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects.

Note 2: Capability configuration parameters 1 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 3: Subaddress may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 4: Capability configuration parameters 2 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 5: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is ‘07’ or ‘09’

Note 6: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified.

CALL CONTROL RESULT 3.4.1

Logically:

Call control result: Not Allowed

Coding:
**Expected Sequence 3.5 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, set up a call in $E_{FDN}$, Allowed with modifications)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user sets up a call to &quot;9876&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 3.5.1A or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 3.5.1B</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 3.5.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Allowed with modifications&quot;] [Set up call to &quot;3333&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call with data sent by the UICC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 3.5.1A**

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
TON Unknown
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string "9876"

Capability configuration parameters 1
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (00F110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)
Extended Cell ID RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 6

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D4 Note 1 82 02 82 86 03 81 89 67 Note 2
        Note 3 13 Note 5 00 F1 10 00 01 Note 6 Note 4
```

**ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 3.5.1B**

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
TON Unknown
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string "9876"

Capability configuration parameters 1
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (001110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>89</th>
<th>67</th>
<th>Note 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Note3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is ‘12’ plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects.
Note 2: Capability configuration parameters 1 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.
Note 3: Subaddress may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.
Note 4: Capability configuration parameters 2 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.
Note 5: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is ’07’ or ’09’
Note 6: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified.

**CALL CONTROL RESULT 3.5.1**

Logically:

- Call control result: Allowed with modifications
- Address:
  - TON: Unknown
  - NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
  - Address value: "3333"

Coding:

```
| BER-TLV: | 02 | 05 | 86 | 03 | 81 | 33 | 33 |
```

**27.22.6.3.5 Test requirement**

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 3.1 to 3.5.

**27.22.6.4 Support of Barred Dialling Number (BDN) service**

**27.22.6.4.1 Definition and applicability**

Barred Dialling Numbers (BDN) is a service defined for the USIM. An enabled BDN service results in call restrictions for the ME. The call restrictions are controlled by the Terminal. To ascertain the type of USIM and state of BDN the ME runs the BDN capability request procedure during UICC-Terminal initialisation. At the time an emergency call is setup using the emergency call code read from the EF_ECC, the Rel-4+ ME shall use the category of the emergency service indicated.

**27.22.6.4.2 Conformance requirement**

1) Recognising the state of the USIM (BDN enabled) the ME shall perform the UICC initialisation procedure as specified.

2) The ME shall prevent call set-up to any number stored in EF_BDN if BDN service is enabled.

3) The ME shall allow call set-up to any number stored in EF_BDN if BDN service is disabled.
4) Any change to the \( E\text{F}_\text{BDN} \) or \( E\text{F}_{\text{EST}} \) does request PIN2.

5) The ME allows call set-up of an emergency call, even if this number is stored in the USIM.

References:
- R99: TS 22.101[22], clause 8 and A.19;
- Rel-4: TS 22.101[22], clause 9 and A.20;
- Rel-5+: TS 22.101[22], clause 10 and A.21;
- TS 31.102[14], subclauses 4.2.44, 4.4.2.3, 5.1.1 and 5.3.2;
- TS 24.008[10], subclause 10.5.4.33;
- TS 31.111[15], subclause 7.3.1.5

27.22.6.4.3 Test purpose
1) To verify that the Terminal rejects call set-up to any number that has an entry in \( E\text{F}_\text{BDN} \) if BDN service is enabled.
2) To verify that the Terminal allows call set-up to any number not stored in \( E\text{F}_\text{BDN} \).
3) To verify that the Terminal allows emergency call set-up even if the number is stored in \( E\text{F}_\text{BDN} \).
4) To verify that the Rel-4+ Terminal reads correctly the emergency service category stored in \( E\text{F}_{\text{ECC}} \).
5) To verify that, if the UICC responds with "not allowed", the ME does not set up the call.
6) To verify that, if the UICC responds with "allowed, no modification", the ME shall set up the call (or the supplementary service operation) as proposed.
7) To verify that, if the UICC responds with "allowed with modifications", the ME sets up the call in accordance with the response from the UICC. If the modifications involve changing the dialled number the ME does not re-check this modified number against the FDN list when FDN is enabled.
8) To verify that updating \( E\text{F}_\text{BDN} \) or changing the status of BDN service shall be performed by the use of second application PIN only.
9) To verify that the ME allows call set up to a BDN number if BDN service is disabled.

27.22.6.4.4 Method of tests

27.22.6.4.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The call control service is available in the USIM Service Table.
The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default with the following exceptions:
Barred Dialling Number service is enabled.
Fixed Dialling Number service is disabled.
Only prior to the execution of expected sequence 4.3 the FDN service shall be enabled.
The Second Application PIN (key reference 81) shall be enabled, but not verified.
Only in expected sequence 4.2B \( E\text{F}_{\text{ECC}} \) shall be used with the following values:
\( E\text{F}_{\text{ECC}} \) (Emergency Call Codes)
Logically:

- Emergency call code: "122";
- Emergency call code alpha identifier: "TEST";
- Emergency call Service Category: "Mountain Rescue".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding:</th>
<th>B1</th>
<th>B2</th>
<th>B3</th>
<th>B4</th>
<th>B5</th>
<th>B6</th>
<th>B7</th>
<th>B8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hex</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>F2</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The GERAN/UTRAN parameters of the system simulator are:

- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 01;
- Location Area Code (LAC) = 0001;
- Cell Identity value = 0001.

The PCS 1900 parameters of the system simulator are:

- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
  - Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 011;
  - Location Area Code (LAC) = 0001;
  - Cell Identity value = 0001.
### Expected Sequence 4.1 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, BDN service enabled)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user sets up a call to &quot;+1357924680&quot;</td>
<td>[Number as stored in record 1 of EF BDN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.1.1A or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.1.1B</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 4.1.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Not Allowed&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME does not set up the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user sets up a call to the number stored in record 1 of EF ADN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.1.2A or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.1.2B</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 4.1.2</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Allowed without modifications&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call without modification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user sets up a call to ‘123456’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.1.3A or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.1.3B</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 4.1.3</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Allowed with modifications&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call with data sent by the UICC</td>
<td>[Set up call to “2222”]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user shall use a MMI dependent procedure to initiate the disabling of the BDN service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.1.4A or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.1.4B</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 4.1.4</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Allowed with modifications&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call with data sent by the UICC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user shall use a MMI dependent procedure to initiate the disabling of the BDN service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ME → User</td>
<td>Ask for second application PIN verification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user shall enter the second application PIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>Update EF EST to disable BDN service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>UICC responds with SW = ’90 00’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ME → User</td>
<td>Indicate that the BDN service was disabled successfully</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user uses the MMI to store the directory number “+876543210” in EF_BDN as barred dialling number 1 (record 1).</td>
<td>[The alpha identifier is not changed.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>UICC responds with SW = ’90 00’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>UICC responds with SW = ’90 00’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ME → User</td>
<td>The user attempts to set up a call to ‘+876543210’.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27a</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>No Envelope call control is sent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.1.1A

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
TON International
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string "1357924680"

Capability configuration parameters 1
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (00F110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

| BER-TLV: D4 Note 1 82 02 82 81 86 91 31 75 29 |
| 64 08 Note 2 13 Note 4 00 F1 10 00 01 00 01 |
| Note 3 |

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.1.1B

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
TON International
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string "1357924680"

Capability configuration parameters 1
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (001110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

| BER-TLV: D4 Note 1 82 02 82 81 86 91 31 75 29 |
| 64 08 Note 2 13 07 00 11 10 00 01 00 01 |

Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is '15' plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects.

Note 2: Capability configuration parameters 1 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 3: Capability configuration parameters 2 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.
Note 4: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is '07' or '09'

Note 5: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified.

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.1.2A

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
TON Unknown
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string "123"

Capability configuration parameters 1
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (00F110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)
Extended Cell ID RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 5

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:


ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.1.2B

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
TON Unknown
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string "123"

Capability configuration parameters 1
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (001110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:


Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is '12' plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects.

Note 2: Capability configuration parameters 1 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 3: Capability configuration parameters 2 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.
Note 4: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is '07' or '09'.

Note 5: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified.

**ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.1.3A**

Logically:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Device identities</th>
<th>Source device:</th>
<th>ME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Destination device:</td>
<td>UICC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>TON: Unknown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPI: &quot;ISDN / telephone numbering plan&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dialling number string: &quot;123456&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Capability configuration parameters 1**

This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

**Location Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MCC &amp; MNC</th>
<th>the mobile country and network code (00F110)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAC</td>
<td>the location Area Code (0001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell ID</td>
<td>Cell Identity Value (0001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended Cell ID</td>
<td>RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Capability configuration parameters 2**

This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

**Coding:**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>65</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note 4</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 5</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.1.3B**

Logically:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Device identities</th>
<th>Source device:</th>
<th>ME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Destination device:</td>
<td>UICC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>TON: Unknown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPI: &quot;ISDN / telephone numbering plan&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dialling number string: &quot;123456&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Capability configuration parameters 1**

This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

**Location Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MCC &amp; MNC</th>
<th>the mobile country and network code (001110)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAC</td>
<td>the location Area Code (0001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell ID</td>
<td>Cell Identity Value (0001)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Capability configuration parameters 2**

This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

**Coding:**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>65</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is '13' plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects.

Note 2: Capability configuration parameters 1 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 3: Capability configuration parameters 2 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.
Note 4: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is '07' or '09'.

Note 5: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified.

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.1.4A

Logically:

Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Address
  TON Unknown
  NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
  Dialling number string "1111"

Capability configuration parameters 1
  This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
  MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (00F110)
  LAC the location Area Code (0001)
  Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)
  Extended Cell ID RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 5

Capability configuration parameters 2
  This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>Note 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note 4</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 5</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.1.4B

Logically:

Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Address
  TON Unknown
  NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
  Dialling number string "1111"

Capability configuration parameters 1
  This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
  MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (001110)
  LAC the location Area Code (0001)
  Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)

Capability configuration parameters 2
  This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D4</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>86</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>Note 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 5</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is '12' plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects.

Note 2: Capability configuration parameters 1 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

Note 3: Capability configuration parameters 2 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.
Note 4: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is '07' or '09'.

Note 5: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified.

CALL CONTROL RESULT 4.1.1

Logically:

Call control result: Not Allowed

Coding:

BER-TLV: 01 00

CALL CONTROL RESULT 4.1.2

Logically:

Call control result: Allowed, no modifications

Coding:

BER-TLV: 00 00

CALL CONTROL RESULT 4.1.3

Logically:

Call control result: Allowed with modifications

Address:
TON: Unknown
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value: "2222"

Coding:

BER-TLV: 02 05 86 03 81 22 22

Expected Sequence 4.2A (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, BDN service enabled, interaction with emergency call codes, R99 only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user sets up an emergency call to an emergency number stored in the terminal.</td>
<td>The used emergency number shall be one of the emergency call codes, which are available when a SIM/USIM is present, according to TS 22.101[22], subclause 8 is used (i.e. &quot;112&quot;, or &quot;911&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2a</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>No Envelope call control is sent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2b</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME shall allow an emergency call by indicating the call setup as 'Emergency Call'.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the emergency call.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Expected Sequence 4.2B** (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, BDN service enabled, interaction with emergency call codes, Rel-4+)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user sets up an emergency call to an emergency number stored in the terminal.</td>
<td>The used emergency number shall be one of the emergency call codes, which are available when a SIM/USIM is present, according to TS 22.101[22], subclause 9 (Rel-4) or 10 (Rel-5+) is used (i.e. &quot;112&quot;, or &quot;911&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2a</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>No Envelope call control is sent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2b</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME shall allow an emergency call by indicating the call setup as &quot;Emergency Call&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the emergency call.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user sets up an emergency call to an emergency number stored in the USIM.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5a</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>No Envelope call control is sent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5b</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME shall allow an emergency call by sending the emergency service category correctly as 'Mountain Rescue'.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>End the emergency call.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Expected Sequence 4.3** (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, FDN and BDN enabled, set up a call in EF<sub>FDN</sub>, Allowed with modifications)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user sets up a call to &quot;123&quot;</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.3.1A or ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.3.1B</td>
<td>[Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL RESULT 4.3.1</td>
<td>[Call control result: &quot;Allowed with modifications&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the call with data sent by the UICC</td>
<td>[Set up call to 24680&quot;the ME does not re-check this modified number against the FDN list]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.3.1A**

Logically:

Device identities
- **Source device:** ME
- **Destination device:** UICC

Address
- **TON:** Unknown
- **NPI:** "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- **Dialling number string:** "123"

Capability configuration parameters 1
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
- **MCC & MNC:** the mobile country and network code (00F110)
- **LAC:** the location Area Code (0001)
- **Cell ID:** Cell Identity Value (0001)
- **Extended Cell ID:** RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 5

Capability configuration parameters 2
- This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.
ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL 4.3.1B

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Address
TON Unknown
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Dialling number string "123"

Capability configuration parameters 1
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Subaddress
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (001110)
LAC the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0001)

Capability configuration parameters 2
This parameter is optional. If present, the contents shall not be checked.

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  D4  Note 1  82  02  82  81  86  03  81 21  F3  Note 2
          13  Note 4  00  F1  10  00  01  00  01  Note 5  Note 3
```

**Note 1:** Length of BER-TLV is ‘12’ plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects.

**Note 2:** Capability configuration parameters 1 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

**Note 3:** Capability configuration parameters 2 may be present at this place. If present, it may take up several octets.

**Note 4:** Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is ‘07’ or ‘09’

**Note 5:** The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified.

CALL CONTROL RESULT 4.3.1

Logically:

Call control result Allowed with modifications
Address
TON Unknown
NPI "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value "24680"

Coding:

```
BER-TLV:  02  06  86  04  81 42  86  F0
```

**27.22.6.4.5** Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 4.1 to 4.3.
27.22.6.5 Barred Dialling Number (BDN) service handling for terminals not supporting BDN

27.22.6.5.1 Definition and applicability

Barred Dialling Numbers (BDN) is a service defined for the USIM. An enabled BDN service results in call restrictions for the ME. The call restrictions are controlled by the Terminal. If BDN is enabled, an ME which does not support Call Control shall allow emergency calls but shall not allow MO-CS calls.

27.22.6.5.2 Conformance requirement

1) Recognising the state of the USIM (BDN enabled) the ME shall perform the UICC initialisation procedure as specified.

2) The ME shall prevent MO-CS call set-up to any number except to emergency call numbers if the BDN service is enabled.

References:
- Rel-5+: TS 22.101[22], clause 10 and A.21;
  TS 31.102[14], subclauses 4.2.44, 4.4.2.3, 5.1.1.2 and 5.3.2;
  TS 31.111[15], subclause 7.3.1.5

27.22.6.5.3 Test purpose

1) To verify that the Terminal rejects MO-CS call set-up to any number except to emergency call numbers if BDN service is enabled.

2) To verify that the Terminal allows emergency call set-up even if the BDN service is enabled.

27.22.6.5.4 Method of tests

27.22.6.5.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The call control service is available in the USIM Service Table.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default with the following exceptions:

Barred Dialling Number service is enabled.
27.22.6.5.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 5.1 (CALL CONTROL BY USIM, BDN service enabled, ME not supporting BDN)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user sets up a call to &quot;+1357924680&quot;</td>
<td>[Number as stored in record 1 of EF BDN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2a</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>No ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL is sent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2b</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME does not set up the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user sets up a call to the number stored in record 1 of EF ADN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4a</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>No ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL is sent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4b</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME does not set up the call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user sets up an emergency call to &quot;112&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6a</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>No ENVELOPE CALL CONTROL is sent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6b</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME sets up the emergency call to &quot;112&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user shall terminate the emergency call after 5 seconds. The ME returns to idle mode.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.7 EVENT DOWNLOAD

27.22.7.1 MT Call Event

27.22.7.1.1 MT Call Event (normal)

27.22.7.1.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.7.1.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the EVENT: MT Call event as defined in:


27.22.7.1.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME informs the UICC that an Event: MT Call has occurred using the ENVELOPE (EVENT DOWNLOAD - MT Call) command.

27.22.7.1.1.4 Method of test

27.22.7.1.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The ME shall be powered on and perform the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
### Expected Sequence 1.1 (EVENT DOWNLOAD - MT Call event)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>CALL SET UP without CLI [MT Call Set Up Without CLI]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - MT Call 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>CALL DISCONNECT [MT Call Set Up With CLI]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>CALL SET UP with CLI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - MT Call 1.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>CALL DISCONNECT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Event list
- Event 1: MT call

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 81 82 99
         01 00
```

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

**EVENT DOWNLOAD - MT CALL 1.1.1**

Logically:
Event list: MT call event
Device identities
Source device: Network
Destination device: UICC
Transaction identifier:
  Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
  Ti flag: 0 (bit 8)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D6</th>
<th>0A</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>1C</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

EVENT DOWNLOAD - MT CALL 1.1.2

Logically:

Event list: MT call event
Device identities
  Source device: Network
  Destination device: UICC
Transaction identifier:
  Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
  Ti flag: 0 (bit 8)
Address:
  TON: Unknown
  NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
  Dialling number string: "9876"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D6</th>
<th>0F</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>1C</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.7.1.1.5 Test requirement

The behaviour of the test is as defined in 'Expected Sequence 1.1'.

27.22.7.2 Call Connected Event

27.22.7.2.1 Call Connected Event (MT and MO call)

27.22.7.2.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.7.2.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the EVENT: Call Connected event as defined in:

27.22.7.2.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME informs the UICC that an Event: Call Connected has occurred using the ENVELOPE (EVENT DOWNLOAD -Call Connected) command.
27.22.7.2.1.4 Method of test

27.22.7.2.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The ME shall be powered on and perform the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.7.2.1.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 1.1 (EVENT DOWNLOAD - CALL CONNECTED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td>[EVENT: Call Connected active]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SETUP</td>
<td>[MT Call] Ti = 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Accept Call Set Up</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>CONNECT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Call Connected 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>DISCONNECT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Initiate Call to &quot;123&quot;</td>
<td>[MO Call] Ti = 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>SETUP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>CONNECT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Call Connected 1.1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>End Call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>DISCONNECT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Event list
- Event 1: Call Connected

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 81 82 99

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

EVENT DOWNLOAD - CALL CONNECTED 1.1.1

Logically:

Event list: Call connected
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Transaction identifier:
Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
Ti flag: 1 (bit 8)

Coding:

BER-TLV: D6 0A 19 01 01 82 02 82 81 1C 01 80

EVENT DOWNLOAD - CALL CONNECTED 1.1.2

Logically:

Event list: Call connected
Device identities
Source device: Network
Destination device: UICC
Transaction identifier:
Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
Ti flag: 1 (bit 8)

Coding:

BER-TLV: D6 0A 19 01 01 82 02 83 81 1C 01 80

27.22.7.2.1.5 Test requirement
The behaviour of the test is as defined in 'Expected Sequence 1.1'.

27.22.7.2.2 Call Connected Event (ME supporting SET UP CALL)

27.22.7.2.2.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.7.2.2.2 Conformance requirement
Additionally the ME shall support the SET UP CALL Proactive UICC Command as defined in:
27.22.7.2.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME informs the UICC that an Event: Call Connected has occurred using the ENVELOPE (EVENT DOWNLOAD -Call Connected) command.

27.22.7.2.2.4 Method of test

27.22.7.2.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The ME shall be powered on and perform the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.7.2.2.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 2.1 (EVENT DOWNLOAD -CALL CONNECTED, ME supporting SET UP CALL)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP EVENT LIST 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 2.1.1</td>
<td>[EVENT: Call Connected active]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP CALL 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[SAT Call]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>ME displays &quot;+012340123456&quot; during the user confirmation phase. ME BEHAVIOUR: SET UP CALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Confirm call set up</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>SETUP</td>
<td>Ti=0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>CONNECT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: CALL CONNECTED 2.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 2.1.1**

Logically:

- Command details:
  - Command number: 1
  - Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
  - Command qualifier: '00'
- Device identities:
  - Source device: UICC
  - Destination device: ME
- Event list:
  - Event 1: Call Connected
- Coding:

  ```
  BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 81 82 99
  01 01
  ```

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 2.1.1**
Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
  Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP CALL 2.1.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SET UP CALL
  Command qualifier: Only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
  Source device: UICC
  Destination device: Network
  Alpha identifier: "+012340123456"
  Address
    TON: International
    NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
    Dialling number string "012340123456"

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 21 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 81 83 01 00

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP CALL 2.1.1

Logically:

Command details
  Command number: 1
  Command type: SET UP CALL
  Command qualifier: Only if not currently busy on another call

Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC

Result
  General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 10 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

EVENT DOWNLOAD - CALL CONNECTED 2.1.1

Logically:
Event list: Call connected

Device identities
Source device: Network
Destination device: UICC

Transaction identifier:
Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
Ti flag: 1 (bit 8)

Coding:

| BER-TLV: | D6 | 0A | 19 | 01 | 01 | 82 | 02 | 83 | 81 | 1C | 01 | 80 |

27.22.7.2.2.5 Test requirement
The behaviour of the test is as defined in 'Expected Sequence 2.1'.

27.22.7.3 Call Disconnected Event

27.22.7.3.1 Call Disconnected Event

27.22.7.3.1.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.7.3.1.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the EVENT: Call Disconnected event as defined in:

27.22.7.3.1.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME informs the UICC that an Event: Call Disconnected has occurred using the ENVELOPE (EVENT DOWNLOAD - Call Disconnected) command.

27.22.7.3.1.4 Method of test

27.22.7.3.1.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.
The ME shall be powered on and perform the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
## Expected Sequence 1.1 (EVENT DOWNLOAD - CALL DISCONNECTED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND</td>
<td>PENDING: SET UP EVENT LIST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP</td>
<td>[EVENT: Call Disconnected active]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP</td>
<td>EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Accept Call Set Up</td>
<td>[incoming call] Ti=0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Accept Call Set Up</td>
<td>[MT RELEASE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>RELEASE</td>
<td>[incoming call] Ti=0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SETUP</td>
<td>[incoming call] Ti=0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>Accept Call Set Up</td>
<td>[MT RELEASE COMPLETE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Accept Call Set Up</td>
<td>[MO DISCONNECT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>End Call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>DISCONNECT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Accept Call Set Up</td>
<td>[MT DISCONNECT + CAUSE: normal call clearing]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>End Call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Accept Call Set Up</td>
<td>[RADIO LINK FAILURE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Accept Call Set Up</td>
<td>[RADIO LINK FAILURE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Accept Call Set Up</td>
<td>[RADIO LINK FAILURE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Accept Call Set Up</td>
<td>[RADIO LINK FAILURE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Accept Call Set Up</td>
<td>[RADIO LINK FAILURE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Accept Call Set Up</td>
<td>[RADIO LINK FAILURE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Accept Call Set Up</td>
<td>[RADIO LINK FAILURE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Accept Call Set Up</td>
<td>[RADIO LINK FAILURE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Accept Call Set Up</td>
<td>[RADIO LINK FAILURE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Accept Call Set Up</td>
<td>[RADIO LINK FAILURE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Accept Call Set Up</td>
<td>[RADIO LINK FAILURE]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1

Logically:

- **Command details**
  - **Command number:** 1
  - **Command type:** SET UP EVENT LIST
  - **Command qualifier:** '00'

- **Device identities**
  - **Source device:** UICC
  - **Destination device:** ME

- **Event list**
  - **Event 1:** Call Disconnected

- **Coding:**
TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 81 82 99
```

EVENT DOWNLOAD - CALL DISCONNECTED 1.1.1

Logically:

Event list: Call Disconnected

Device identities
- Source device: Network
- Destination device: UICC

Transaction identifier:
- Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
- Ti flag: 0 (bit 8)

Cause:

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D6 0A 19 01 02 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

EVENT DOWNLOAD - CALL DISCONNECTED 1.1.2A

Logically:

Event list: Call Disconnected

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Transaction identifier:
- Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
- Ti flag: 1 (bit 8)

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D6 0A 19 01 02 82 02 82 81 83 1C 01 00
```

EVENT DOWNLOAD - CALL DISCONNECTED 1.1.2B

Logically:

Event list: Call Disconnected

Device identities

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D6 0A 19 01 02 82 02 82 81 83 1C 01 80
```
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Transaction identifier:
  Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
  Ti flag: 1 (bit 8)
Cause: normal call clearing

Coding:
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D6 0E 19 01 02 82 02 82 81 1C 01 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A 02 60 90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

EVENT DOWNLOAD - CALL DISCONNECTED 1.1.2C

Logically:

Event list: Call Disconnected
Device identities
  Source device: ME
  Destination device: UICC
Transaction identifier:
  Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
  Ti flag: 1 (bit 8)
Cause: normal call clearing

Coding:
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D6 0E 19 01 02 82 02 82 81 1C 01 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A 02 E0 90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

EVENT DOWNLOAD - CALL DISCONNECTED 1.1.3A

Logically:

Event list: Call Disconnected
Device identities
  Source device: Network
  Destination device: UICC
Transaction identifier:
  Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
  Ti flag: 0 (bit 8)
Cause: normal call clearing

Coding:
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D6 0E 19 01 02 82 02 82 81 1C 01 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A 02 60 90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

EVENT DOWNLOAD - CALL DISCONNECTED 1.1.3B

Logically:

Event list: Call Disconnected
Device identities
  Source device: Network
  Destination device: UICC
Transaction identifier:
  Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
  Ti flag: 0 (bit 8)
Cause: normal call clearing
Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D6 0E 19 01 02 82 02 83 81 1C 01 00
       9A 02 E0 90
```

**EVENT DOWNLOAD - CALL DISCONNECTED 1.1.4A**

Logically:

- Event list: Call Disconnected
- Device identities
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC
- Transaction identifier:
  - Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
  - Ti flag: 1 (bit 8)
- Cause: radio link failure

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D6 0C 19 01 02 82 02 82 81 1C 01 00
       9A 00
```

**EVENT DOWNLOAD - CALL DISCONNECTED 1.1.4B**

Logically:

- Event list: Call Disconnected
- Device identities
  - Source device: ME
  - Destination device: UICC
- Transaction identifier:
  - Ti value: 0 (bit 5-7)
  - Ti flag: 0 (bit 8)
- Cause: radio link failure

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D6 0C 19 01 02 82 02 82 81 1C 01 00
       9A 00
```

**27.22.7.3.1.5 Test requirement**

The behaviour of the test is as defined in 'Expected Sequence 1.1'.

**27.22.7.4 Location Status Event**

**27.22.7.4.1 Location Status Event (normal)**

**27.22.7.4.1.1 Definition and applicability**

See clause 3.2.2.

**27.22.7.4.1.2 Conformance requirement**

The ME shall support the EVENT: Location Status event as defined in:

- TS 31.111 [15] clause 5.2, 7.5 and clause 6.4.16
and
- UTRAN/GERAN for sequence 1.1
- E-UTRAN for sequence 1.2.

27.22.7.4.1.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME informs the UICC that an Event: MM_IDLE state has occurred using the ENVELOPE (EVENT DOWNLOAD - Location Status) command.

To verify that the ME supporting E-UTRAN/EPC informs the UICC that an Event: EMM_IDLE state has occurred using the ENVELOPE (EVENT DOWNLOAD - Location Status) command.

To verify that the ME supporting E-UTRAN/EPC correctly encodes the E-UTRAN Cell Id in the ENVELOPE (EVENT DOWNLOAD - Location Status) command.

27.22.7.4.1.4 Method of test

27.22.7.4.1.4.1 Initial conditions
For sequence 1.1 the ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as the USIM Application Toolkit default.

The ME shall be powered on and perform the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The GERAN/UTRAN parameters of the system simulator are:
- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 01;
- Location Area Code (LAC) = 0001;
- Cell Identity value = 0001;

The PCS 1900 parameters of the system simulator are:
- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 011;
- Location Area Code (LAC) = 0001;
- Cell Identity value = 0001.

Two cells are defined. Cell 1 has location area code 1 and cell 2 has location area code 2.

MS is in service on Cell 1.

For sequence 1.2 the ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the E-USS.

The default E-UTRAN/EPC UICC is used.

The ME shall be powered on and perform the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The E-UTRAN parameters of the system simulator are:
- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 01;

For cell 1:
- Tracking Area Code (TAC) = 0001;
- E-UTRAN Cell Id = 0001 (28 bits);
  
For cell 2:
- Tracking Area Code (TAC) = 0002;
- E-UTRAN Cell Id = 0002 (28 bits).

27.22.7.4.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1(EVENT DOWNLOAD -LOCATION STATUS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>Cell 1 is switched off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Location Status 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>Cell 2 is switched on after Location Status 'No service' has been received in step 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>ME performs cell reselection to cell 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST or ROUTING AREA UPDATE REQUEST</td>
<td>The ME is CS and/or PS registered depending on its capabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT or ROUTING AREA UPDATE ACCEPT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>TMSI REALLOCATION COMPLETE or ROUTING AREA UPDATE COMPLETE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPES: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Location Status 1.1.2A or ENVELOPES: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Location Status 1.1.2B</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters] [Note: The inclusion of the location information is optional: (If location status indicates normal status)]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Event list
- Event 1: Location status

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 81 82 99
       01 03
```
TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>05</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

EVENT DOWNLOAD - LOCATION STATUS 1.1.1

Logically:

Event list:
- Location status

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC
- Location status: No service

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D6</th>
<th>0A</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>1B</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

EVENT DOWNLOAD - LOCATION STATUS 1.1.2A

Logically:

Event list:
- Location status

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC
- Location status: normal service

Location Information
- MCC & MNC: the mobile country and network code (00F110)
- LAC: the location Area Code (0002)
- Cell ID: Cell Identity Value (0002)
- Extended Cell ID: RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 3

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D6</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>1B</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is '13' or '15'

Note 2: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is '07' or '09'

Note 3: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified

EVENT DOWNLOAD - LOCATION STATUS 1.1.2B
Logically:

Event list: Location status
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Location status: normal service

Location Information
MCC & MNC the mobile country and network code (001110)
LAC the location Area Code (0002)
Cell ID Cell Identity Value (0002)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D6</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>1B</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Expected Sequence 1.2 (EVENT DOWNLOAD -LOCATION STATUS, E-UTRAN)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>The ME is registered to cell one and in EMM_IDLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>E-USS</td>
<td>Cell 1 is switched off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Location Status 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>E-USS</td>
<td>Cell 2 is switched on after Location Status 'No service' has been received in step 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>ME performs cell reselection to cell 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>ME performs EPS ATTACH or TRACKING AREA UPDATE procedure</td>
<td>[E-UTRAN cell 2 accepts]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>ME reaches EMM_IDLE state</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Location Status 1.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1**

Same as PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1 in sequence 1.1

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1**

Same as Terminal Response: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1 in sequence 1.1

**EVENT DOWNLOAD - LOCATION STATUS 1.2.1**

Logically:

Event list: Location status
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Location status: No service

Coding:
BER-TLV: \[\text{D6 0A 19 01 03 82 02 82 81 1B 01 02}\]

EVENT DOWNLOAD - LOCATION STATUS 1.2.2

Logically:

\begin{itemize}
  \item Event list: Location status
  \item Device identities
    \begin{itemize}
      \item Source device: ME
      \item Destination device: UICC
    \end{itemize}
  \item Location status: normal service
  \item Location Information
    \begin{itemize}
      \item MCC & MNC: the mobile country and network code (00F110)
      \item TAC: 0002
      \item E-UTRAN cell id: 0002 (28bits)
    \end{itemize}
\end{itemize}

Coding:

BER-TLV: \[\text{D6 15 19 01 03 82 02 82 81 1B 01 00 13 09 00 F1 10 00 02 00 00 00 2F}\]

27.22.7.4.1.5 Test requirement

The behaviour of the test shall be as defined in expected sequences 1.1 and 1.2.

27.22.7.5 User Activity Event

27.22.7.5.1 User Activity Event (normal)

27.22.7.5.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.7.5.1.2 Conformance Requirement

The ME shall support the EVENT DOWNLOAD -USER ACTIVITY as defined in:

\begin{itemize}
\end{itemize}

27.22.7.5.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME performed correctly the procedure of USER ACTIVITY EVENT.

27.22.7.5.1.4 Method of Test

27.22.7.5.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.
27.22.7.5.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1 (EVENT DOWNLOAD - USER ACTIVITY)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.7.5.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.1.

27.22.7.5.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 1.1.

27.22.7.6 Idle screen available event

27.22.7.6.1 Idle Screen Available (normal)

27.22.7.6.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.7.6.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the EVENT: IDLE SCREEN AVAILABLE event as defined in:


27.22.7.6.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME informs the UICC that an Event: Idle Screen Available has occurred using the ENVELOPE (EVENT DOWNLOAD - IDLE SCREEN AVAILABLE) command.

27.22.7.6.1.4 Method of test

27.22.7.6.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure and be in updated idle mode on the USS.

27.22.7.6.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1 (EVENT DOWNLOAD - IDLE SCREEN AVAILABLE)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.7.6.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.1.

27.22.7.6.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 1.1.

27.22.7.7 Card reader status event

27.22.7.7.1 Card Reader Status (normal)

27.22.7.7.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.7.7.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the EVENT: Call Card Reader Status event as defined in:
27.22.7.7.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME informs the UICC that an Event: Card Reader Status has changed using the ENVELOPE (EVENT DOWNLOAD - Card Reader Status) command.

The ME-Manufacturer can assign the card reader identifier from 0 to 7.

This test applies for MEs with only one additional card reader.

In this particular case the card reader identifier 1 is chosen.

27.22.7.7.1.4 Method of test

27.22.7.7.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The ME shall be powered on and perform the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.7.7.1.5 Test requirement

The behaviour of the test is as defined in expected Sequence 1.1.

27.22.7.7.2 Card Reader Status(detachable card reader)

27.22.7.7.2.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.7.7.2.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the EVENT: Call Card Reader Status event as defined in:


27.22.7.7.2.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME informs the UICC that an Event: Card Reader Status has changed using the ENVELOPE (EVENT DOWNLOAD - Card Reader Status) command.

The ME-Manufacturer can assign the card reader identifier from 0 to 7.

This test applies for MEs with only one additional card reader.

In this particular case the card reader identifier 1 is chosen as an example.

27.22.7.7.2.4 Method of test

27.22.7.7.2.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.
The ME shall be powered on and perform the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

27.22.7.7.2.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 2.1 (EVENT DOWNLOAD, Detachable reader, Card reader 1, detachable card reader not attached, no card inserted)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.7.7.2.4.2, Expected Sequence 2.1.

27.22.7.7.2.5 Test requirement

The behaviour of the test is as defined in expected Sequence 2.1.

27.22.7.8 Language selection event

27.22.7.8.1 Language selection event (normal)

27.22.7.8.1.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.7.8.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the EVENT: LANGUAGE SELECTION event as defined in:


27.22.7.8.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME informs the UICC that an Event: Language selection has occurred using the ENVELOPE (EVENT DOWNLOAD - LANGUAGE SELECTION ) command.

27.22.7.8.1.4 Method of test

27.22.7.8.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as USIM Application Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The current language shall have been set to English. Another language has to be supported, German is an example.

27.22.7.8.1.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 1.1 (EVENT DOWNLOAD - LANGUAGE SELECTION)

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.7.8.1.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.1.

27.22.7.8.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 1.1.

27.22.7.9 Browser termination event

27.22.7.9.1 Browser termination (normal)

27.22.7.9.1.1 Definition and applicability

This test is only applicable to ME's that support the EVENT: browser termination event driven information.
27.22.7.9.1.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the EVENT: Browser termination event as defined in:


27.22.7.9.1.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME informs the UICC of an Event: Browser termination using the ENVELOPE (EVENT DOWNLOAD - Browser Termination) command.

This test applies for MEs which have a browser.

27.22.7.9.1.4 Method of test

27.22.7.9.1.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the USS.

The ME shall be powered on and perform the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

A valid access to a Wap gateway is required. The default browser parameters (IP address, gateway/proxy identity, called number…) of the tested mobile shall be properly filled to access that gateway.

The Bearer Parameters defined in 27.22.4.26.1.4.1 shall be used.

27.22.7.9.1.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1 (EVENT DOWNLOAD - Browser termination)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1 PENDING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td>[EVENT: Browser termination Status]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Launch the browser with the URL selected by the user</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME attempts to launch the session with the default browser parameters and the URL selected by the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>Stop the session and the browser.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: BROWSER TERMINATION 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Event list
- Event 1: Browser termination

Coding:
TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
   Command number: 1
   Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
   Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
   Source device: ME
   Destination device: UICC

Result
   General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 81 82 99 01 08

ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD BROWSER TERMINATION 1.1.1

Logically:

Event list
   Event 1: Browser termination

Device identities
   Source device: ME
   Destination device: UICC
   Browser termination cause: User termination

Coding:

BER-TLV: D6 0A 99 01 08 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

27.22.7.9.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 1.1.

27.22.7.10 Data available event

27.22.7.10.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.7.10.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
   - TS 31.111 [15].

Additionally the ME shall support ENVELOPE (EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available).

27.22.7.10.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME shall send an ENVELOPE (EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available) to the UICC after the ME receives a packet of data from the server by the BIP channel previously opened.
27.22.7.10.4 Method of test

27.22.7.10.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and only connected to the USS if the USS is mentioned in the sequence table. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure. The UICC must have sent the SET UP EVENT LIST to the ME to supply a set of events (event Data available).

For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e. condition C121 in table B.1), The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.

The PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1 shall be performed successfully to detect the ME's port number, which has to be addressed by the network simulator when data has to be transmitted to the card. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1.

The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.

This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.

The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

- Precedence Class: 03
- Delay Class: 04
- Reliability Class: 03
- Peak throughput class: 04
- Mean throughput class: 31
- Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

GPRS Parameters

- Network access name: TestGp.rs
- User login: UserLog
- User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address 01.01.01.01
### Procedure

**Expected sequence 1.1 (EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND DATA 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td>[To retrieve ME's port number]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Transfer of 8 Bytes of data to the USS through channel 1</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA (immediate) 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>Data sent through the BIP channel using the ME's port number, which was retrieved in step 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE 1.1.1 (Event-Data Available)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1

**Logically:**

**Command details**
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

**Device identities**
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

**Bearer**
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
  - Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

**Buffer**
- Buffer size: 1000

**Network access name:** TestGp.rs
**Text String:** UserLog (User login)
**Text String:** UserPwd (User password)

**UICC/ME interface transport level**
- Transport format: UDP
- Port number: 44444
- Data destination address: 01.01.01.01
TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 03
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
  - Peak throughput class: 04
  - Mean throughput class: 31
  - Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
- Buffer size: 1000

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
  38 02 81 00 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F 02 39 02 03 E8

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
- Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
- Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
- Bearer type: GPRS
- Bearer parameter:
  - Precedence Class: 00
  - Delay Class: 04
  - Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: 1000

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } \begin{array}{cccccccccccccc}
81 & 03 & 01 & 40 & 01 & 82 & 02 & 82 & 81 & 83 & 01 & 00 \\
38 & 02 & 81 & 00 & 35 & 07 & 02 & 00 & 04 & 03 & 04 & 1F \\
02 & 39 & 02 & 03 & E8 \\
\end{array}
\]

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND DATA 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: Channel 1

Channel Data
Channel Data: 00 01 .. 07 (8 Bytes of data)

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } \begin{array}{cccccccccccccc}
D0 & 13 & 81 & 03 & 01 & 43 & 01 & 82 & 02 & 81 & 21 & B6 \\
08 & 00 & 01 & 02 & 03 & 04 & 05 & 06 & 07 & & & \\
\end{array}
\]

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND DATA 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SEND DATA
Command qualifier: Send Immediately

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel data length: More than 255 bytes of space available in the Tx buffer

Coding:

\[
\text{BER-TLV: } \begin{array}{cccccccccccccc}
81 & 03 & 01 & 43 & 01 & 82 & 02 & 82 & 81 & 83 & 01 & 00 \\
B7 & 01 & FF & & & & & & & & & \\
\end{array}
\]

ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Data available 1.1.1

Logically:

Event list
Event: Data available

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Channel status
Channel status: Channel 1 open, link established
Channel Data Length
Channel data length: 8 Bytes available in Rx buffer

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D6</th>
<th>0E</th>
<th>99</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>B8</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00</td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.7.10.1.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 1.1.

27.22.7.11 Channel Status event

27.22.7.11.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.7.11.2 Conformance requirements
The ME shall support the class "e" commands as defined in:
- TS 31.111 [15].
Additionally the ME shall support ENVELOPE (EVENT DOWNLOAD - Channel Status).

27.22.7.11.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME shall send an ENVELOPE (EVENT DOWNLOAD - Channel Status) to the UICC after the link dropped between the NETWORK and the ME.

27.22.7.11.4 Method of test

27.22.7.11.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the System Simulator. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.
Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
For MEs supporting BIP related to GPRS in UDP (i.e condition C121 in table B.1), The PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1 shall be executed to open a channel successfully at the beginning of the test. The corresponding Terminal Response shall be TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B.
The channel identifier value used for these tests is set to 1 as an example.
This channel identifier is dependent on the ME’s default channel identifier as declared in table A.2/27.
The following Bearer Parameters used are those defined in the default Test PDP context3, for test cases using packet services:

Bearer Parameters

| Precedence Class: | 03 |
| Delay Class:      | 04 |
| Reliability Class: | 03 |
| Peak throughput class: | 04 |
| Mean throughput class: | 31 |
| Packet data protocol: | 02 (IP) |
GPRS Parameters

Network access name: TestGp.rs
User login: UserLog
User password: UserPwd

UICC/ME interface transport level

Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

27.22.7.11.4.2 Procedure

Expected sequence 1.1 (EVENT DOWNLOAD - Channel Status on a link dropped)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td>[EVENT: channel status]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td>[command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td>See initial conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USER</td>
<td>The ME may display channel opening information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>PDP context activation request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>PDP context activation accept</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A or TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>Link dropped</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE 1.1.1 (Event-Channel Status)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details

Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
Command qualifier: ‘00’

Device identities

Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Event list

Event 1: Channel Status

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 81 82
         99 01 0A
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1
Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

PROACTIVE COMMAND: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: UICC
Destination device: ME

Bearer
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: 1000
Network access name: TestGp.rs
Text String: UserLog (User login)
Text String: UserPwd (User password)

UICC/ME interface transport level
Transport format: UDP
Port number: 44444
Data destination address: 01.01.01.01

Coding:

BER-TLV:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D0</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>E8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>0A</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0D</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>4C</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>0D</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>AD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 9C | 3E | 05 | 21 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1A

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 03
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: 1000

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
38 02 81 00 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F
02 39 02 03 E8

TERMINAL RESPONSE: OPEN CHANNEL 1.1.1B

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 1
Command type: OPEN CHANNEL
Command qualifier: immediate link establishment

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

Result
General Result: Command performed successfully
Channel status: Channel identifier 1 and link established or PDP context activated

Bearer description
Bearer type: GPRS
Bearer parameter:
Precedence Class: 00
Delay Class: 04
Reliability Class: 03
Peak throughput class: 04
Mean throughput class: 31
Packet data protocol: 02 (IP)

Buffer
Buffer size: 1000

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 40 01 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
38 02 81 00 35 07 02 03 04 03 04 1F
02 39 02 03 E8

ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD - Channel Status 1.1.1

Logically:
Event list

Event: Channel Status
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Channel status
Channel status: Channel 1, link dropped

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D6</th>
<th>0B</th>
<th>99</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>0A</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>B8</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27.22.7.11.1.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 1.1.

27.22.7.12 Access Technology Change event

27.22.7.12.1.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.7.12.1.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the EVENT: Access Technology Change event E-UTRAN as defined in:

27.22.7.12.1.3 Test purpose
If the Access Technology Change event is part of the current event list (as set up by the last SET UP EVENT LIST command), then, when the terminal detects a change in its current access technology, verify that the terminal shall inform the UICC that this has occurred, by using the ENVELOPE (EVENT DOWNLOAD - Access Technology Change).

If the event is set up with support for multiple access technologies, the UICC shall be informed if any of the access technologies changes.

27.22.7.12.1.4 Method of test

27.22.7.12.1.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the UMTS System Simulator.
The default E-UTRAN/EPC UICC is used.
The ME shall be powered on and perform the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The E-UTRAN parameters of the system simulator are:
- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 01;
- Tracking Area Code (TAC) = 0001;
- E-UTRAN Cell Identity value = 0001 (28 bits);
The UTRAN parameters of the system simulator are:
- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 01;
- Location Area Code (LAC) = 0001;
- Cell Identity value = 0001;

Expected Sequence 1.1 (EVENT DOWNLOAD – Access Technology Change, single access technology)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>E-USF</td>
<td>ME detects a change in its current access technology</td>
<td>E-UTRA cell is enabled and UTRA cell is disabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD – Access technology change Event 1.1.1</td>
<td>Access Technology = E-UTRAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>E-USF</td>
<td>ME detects a change in its current access technology</td>
<td>E-UTRA cell is disabled and UTRA cell is enabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD – Access technology change Event 1.1.2</td>
<td>Access Technology = UTRAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Event list
- Event 1: Access Technology Change (single access technology)

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 81 82 99 01 0B
```

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully
Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD – Access Technology Change 1.1.1

Logically:

Event list: Access Technology Change (single access technology)
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Access Technology: E-UTRAN

Coding:

BER-TLV: D6 0A 19 01 0B 82 02 82 81 3F 01 08

ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD – Access Technology Change 1.1.2

Logically:

Event list: Access Technology Change (single access technology)
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Access Technology: UTRAN

Coding:

BER-TLV: D6 0A 19 01 0B 82 02 82 81 3F 01 03

Expected Sequence 1.2 (EVENT DOWNLOAD – Access Technology Change, multiple access technologies)

TBD

27.22.7.13 Display parameter changed event

TBD

27.22.7.14 Local Connection event

TBD

27.22.7.15 Network search mode change event

27.22.7.15.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.7.15.2 Conformance requirements

The ME shall support the network search mode mechanism, as described in TS 31.111 [15] clause 4.13.
27.22.7.11.3 Test purpose

To verify that the ME sends an ENVELOPE (EVENT DOWNLOAD – Network search mode change) to the UICC when network search mode is changed in ME.

27.22.7.11.4 Method of test

27.22.7.11.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator. The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME is configured in automatic network search mode.

27.22.7.11.4.2 Procedure

**Expected sequence 1.1 (EVENT DOWNLOAD – Network search mode change)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>MESSAGE / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1 [EVENT: network search mode]</td>
<td>[command performed successfully]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>User</td>
<td>The user sets the ME to manual network selection mode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE 1.1.1 (Event - Network search mode change) [changed to manual]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>User</td>
<td>The user sets the ME to automatic network selection mode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE 1.1.2 (Event - Network search mode change) [changed to automatic]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Event list
- Event 1: Network search mode change

Coding:

| BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 81 82 |
|      | 99 01 0E                               |

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1**

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
Command qualifier: '00'
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

BER-TLV: 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00

ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD – Network search mode change 1.1.1

Logically:

Event list
Event: Network search mode change
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Network search mode
Network search mode: manual

Coding:

BER-TLV: D6 0A 99 01 0E 82 02 82 81 E5 01 00

ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD – Network search mode change 1.1.2

Logically:

Event list
Event: Network search mode change
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Network search mode
Network search mode: automatic

Coding:

BER-TLV: D6 0A 99 01 0E 82 02 82 81 E5 01 01

27.22.7.11.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 1.1.

27.22.7.16 Browsing status event

TBD
27.22.7.17 Network Rejection Event

27.22.7.17.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.7.17.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the EVENT: Network Rejection event E-UTRAN as defined in:

27.22.7.17.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME informs the UICC with the Event Network Rejection about the Network Rejection.
To verify that the Rejection Cause Code sent to the UICC is the value from the EMM cause information element received from the E-UTRAN.
To verify that the correct Access Technology is indicated ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD – Network Rejection after the unsuccessful attempt to access the E-UTRAN.
To verify that the correct Update/Attach Type is indicated ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD – Network Rejection.

27.22.7.17.4 Method of test

27.22.7.17.4.1 Initial conditions
The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator and the E-USS.
The default E-UTRAN/EPC UICC is used.
The ME shall be powered on and perform the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.
The E-UTRAN parameters of the system simulator are:
- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 01;
- Tracking Area Code (TAC) = 0001;
27.22.7.17.1.4.2 Procedure

Expected Sequence 1.1 (EVENT DOWNLOAD – Network Rejection, ATTACH REJECT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>E-USS</td>
<td>No E-UTRAN available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Switch on the terminal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>E-USS</td>
<td>The E-UTRAN cell is switched on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The terminal is made to start a registration attempt to the E-USS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>The terminal requests RRC CONNECTION and therefore starts the EPS Attach procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>E-USS → ME</td>
<td>The E-USS sends EMM ATTACH REJECT with cause &quot;PLMN not allowed&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD – Network Rejection 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: ME

Event list
- Event 1: Network Rejection

Coding:

BER-TLV: D0 0C 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 81 82 99 01 12

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SET UP EVENT LIST
- Command qualifier: '00'

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding: 
ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD – Network Rejection 1.1.1

Logically:

Event list: Network Rejection
Device identities
  Source device: Network
  Destination device: UICC
Tracking Area Identification
  MCC: 001
  MNC: 01
  TAC: 0001
Access Technology: E-UTRAN
Update/Attach Type: EPS Attach
Rejection Cause Code: PLMN not allowed

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 05 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

Expected Sequence 1.2 (EVENT DOWNLOAD – Network Rejection, TRACKING AREA UPDATE REJECT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>E-USS</td>
<td>No E-UTRAN available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>Switch on the terminal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UIICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → UIICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UIICC → ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ME → UIICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SET UP EVENT LIST 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>E-USS</td>
<td>The E-UTRAN cell is switched on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>USER → ME</td>
<td>The terminal is made to start a registration attempt to the E-USS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>The terminal sends TRACKING AREA UPDATE request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ME → E-USS</td>
<td>The E-USS sends EMM ATTACH REJECT with cause &quot;TRACKING AREA not allowed&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ME → UIICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: EVENT DOWNLOAD – Network Rejection 1.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EVENT DOWNLOAD – Network Rejection 1.2.1

Logically:

Event list: Network Rejection
Device identities
  Source device: Network
  Destination device: UICC
Tracking Area Identification
  MCC: 001
  MNC: 01
27.22.7.17.1.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 and 1.2.

27.22.8 MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL BY USIM

27.22.8.1 Definition and applicability

See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.8.2 Conformance requirement

The ME shall support the MO SEND SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL facility as defined in:


The ME shall also support the SEND SMS facility as specified in


27.22.8.3 Test purpose

To verify that for all SMS sending attempts, even those resulting from a SEND SHORT MESSAGE proactive UICC command, the ME shall first pass the RP_destination_address of the service center and the TP_Destination_Address to the UICC, using the ENVELOPE (MO Short Message CONTROL).

To verify that if the UICC responds with '90 00', the ME shall send the SMS with the address unchanged.

To verify that if the UICC responds with '93 00', the ME shall not send the SMS and may retry the command.

To verify that if the UICC returns response data, the ME shall use the response data appropriately to send the SM as proposed, not send the SM, or send the SM using the data supplied by the UICC.

To verify that, in the case where the initial SM request results from a proactive SEND SHORT MESSAGE, if the MO SMS CONTROL result is “not allowed” or “allowed with modifications”, the ME shall inform the UICC using TERMINAL RESPONSE “interaction with call control by UICC or MO short message control by USIM, action not allowed”.

27.22.8.4 Method of tests

27.22.8.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the System Simulator and the USIM Simulator.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The MO SMS control service is available in the USIM Service Table.

The SMS service center address in the ME shall be set to '+112233445566778' prior to the execution of the tests.
The GERAN/UTRAN parameters of the system simulator are:
- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 01;
- Location Area Code (LAC) = 0001;
- Cell Identity value = 0001;

The PCS 1900 parameters of the system simulator are:
- Mobile Country Code (MCC) = 001;
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) = 011;
- Location Area Code (LAC) = 0001;
- Cell Identity value = 0001.

### 27.22.8.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1 (MO SM CONTROL BY USIM, with Proactive command, Allowed, no modification')**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC -&gt; ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME -&gt; UICC</td>
<td>FETCH PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Alpha Identifier]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC -&gt; ME</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL 1.1.1A Or ENVELOPE: MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME -&gt; USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send SM&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME -&gt; UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL 1.1.1A Or ENVELOPE: MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL 1.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC -&gt; ME</td>
<td>MO SMS CONTROL RESULT 1.1.1</td>
<td>['Allowed, no modification']</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME -&gt; USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP Message 1.1</td>
<td>[The ME sends the SM containing SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 1.1 without modification]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>USS -&gt; ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME -&gt; UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 1.1.1**

Logically:

**Command details**
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

**Device identities**
- Source device: UICC
- Destination device: Network
- Alpha identifier: "Send SM"

**Address**
- TON: International number
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Dialling number string: "11223445566778"

**SMS TPDU**
- TP-MTI: SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-RD: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- TP-VPF: TP-VP field not present
TP-RP: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
TP-UDHI: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
TP-SRR: A status report is not requested
TP-MR: "00"
TP-DA: International number
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value: "012345678"
TP-PID: Short message type 0
TP-DCS: Message coding: 8-bit data
Message class: class 0
TP-UDL: 12
TP-UD: "Test Message"

Coding:

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV</th>
<th>D0</th>
<th>37</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>83</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6E</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>0C</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 1.1

Logically:

**SMS RPDU**
- RP-Originator Address: not used
- RP-Destination SMSC Address
- TON: International number
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Address value: "112233445566778"

**SMS TPDU**
- TP-MTI: SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-RD: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- TP-VPF: TP-VP field not present
- TP-RP: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-UDHI: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
- TP-SRR: A status report is not requested
- TP-MR: "01"
- TP-DA: International number
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Address value: "012345678"
- TP-PID: Short message type 0
- TP-DCS: Message coding: 8-bit data
- Message class: class 0
- TP-UDL: 12
- TP-UD: "Test Message"

Coding:

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>33</th>
<th>44</th>
<th>55</th>
<th>66</th>
<th>77</th>
<th>F8</th>
<th>18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>0C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**ENVELOPE MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL 1.1.1A**

Logically:
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

RP Destination Address
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
Dialling number string '112233445566778'

TP Destination Address
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
Dialling number string '012345678'

Location Information
MCC & MNC: the mobile country and network code (00F110)
LAC: the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID: Cell Identity Value (0001)
Extended Cell ID: RNC-id value (for Rel-4 onwards), see also Note 3

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>D5</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: Length of BER-TLV is '20' plus the actual length of all the present optional SIMPLE-TLV data objects.

Note 2: Depending on the presence of the Extended Cell Identity Value the length is '07' or '09'

Note 3: The Extended Cell Identity Value is present in Rel-4 and onwards implementations, the values of the two bytes shall not be verified.

ENVELOPE MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL 1.1.1B

Logically:

Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC

RP Destination Address
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
Dialling number string '112233445566778'

TP Destination Address
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
Dialling number string '012345678'

Location Information
MCC & MNC: the mobile country and network code (001110)
LAC: the location Area Code (0001)
Cell ID: Cell Identity Value (0001)

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BER-TLV:</th>
<th>D5</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>81</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL RESULT 1.1.1

Logically:
MO Short Message control result: '00' = Allowed, no modification

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 00 00
```

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 1.1.1

Logically:

Command details
- Command number: 1
- Command type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- Command qualifier: packing not required

Device identities
- Source device: ME
- Destination device: UICC

Result
- General Result: Command performed successfully

Coding:

```
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 13 00 82 02 82 81 83 01 00
```

Expected Sequence 1.2 (MO SM CONTROL BY USIM , with user SMS, Allowed, no modification')

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USER -&gt; ME</td>
<td>The user makes a SMS with the user data 'Test Message' and sends it to +012345678.</td>
<td>[The data entered and the ME settings shall lead to the same SMS-TPDU as defined in SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 1.2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME -&gt; UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL 1.1.1A or ENVELOPE: MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC -&gt; ME</td>
<td>MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL RESULT 1.1.1</td>
<td>[Allowed, no modification']</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME -&gt; USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP Message 1.2</td>
<td>[The ME sends the SM containing SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 1.2 without modification]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USS -&gt; ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 1.2

Logically:

SMS RPDU
- RP-Originator Address not used
- RP-Destination SMSC Address
- TON: International number
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Address value: "112233445566778"

SMS TPDU
- TP-MTI: SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-RD, TP-VPF, TP-RP, TP-UDHI, TP-SRR, TP-MR: value shall not be verified
- TP-DA: "01"
TON  International number
NPI  "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
Address value  "012345678"

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>33</th>
<th>44</th>
<th>55</th>
<th>66</th>
<th>77</th>
<th>F8</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1: Octet shall not be verified
Note 2: Only the TP-MTI bits shall be verified
Note 3: The remaining octets shall not be verified

Expected Sequence 1.3 (MO SM CONTROL BY USIM, with Proactive command, Not allowed)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC -&gt; ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME -&gt; UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC -&gt; ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME -&gt; USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send SM&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME -&gt; UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE : MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL 1.1.1A or ENVELOPE : MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[The display of the Alpha Identifier shall not be verified] [Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters] [&quot;Not Allowed&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC -&gt; ME</td>
<td>MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL RESULT 1.3.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME -&gt; UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 1.3.1</td>
<td>[Permanent Problem - Interaction with Call Control or MO short message control by USIM ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>The ME does not send the Short Message</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL RESULT 1.3.1

Logically:

MO Short Message control result : '01' = Not Allowed

Coding:

BER-TLV: 01 00

TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 1.3.1

Logically:

Command details
Command number: 01
Command Type: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
Command qualifier: packing not required
Device identities
Source device: ME
Destination device: UICC
Result
General Result: Interaction with call control or MO-SM by USIM permanent problem
Additional information: Action not allowed

Coding:
BER-TLV: 81 03 01 13 00 82 02 82 81 83 02 39

Expected Sequence 1.4 (MO SM CONTROL BY USIM, with user SMS, Not allowed *)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1    | USER -> ME      | The user makes a SMS with the user data 'Test Message' and sends it to +012345678. | [The data entered and the ME settings shall lead to the same SMS-TPDU as defined in SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 1.2.]
| 2    | ME -> UICC      | ENVELOPE : MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL                    | [Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters]                        |
|      |                 | 1.1.1A or                                               | [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]                            |
|      |                 | ENVELOPE : MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL                    |                                                                          |
|      |                 | 1.1.1B                                                 |                                                                          |
| 3    | UICC -> ME      | MO SM CONTROL RESULT 1.3.1                            | ['Not allowed']                                                         |
| 4    | ME -> USS       | The ME does not send the Short Message                 |                                                                          |

Expected Sequence 1.5 (MO SM CONTROL BY USIM, with Proactive command, Allowed with modifications*)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC -&gt; ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 1.1.1</td>
<td>Send SMS to '+012345678'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME -&gt; UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC -&gt; ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME -&gt; USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send SM&quot;</td>
<td>[Alpha Identifier]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME -&gt; UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.1.1A or</td>
<td>[Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENVELOPE: MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.1.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC -&gt; ME</td>
<td>MO SM CONTROL RESULT 1.5.1</td>
<td>['Allowed with modifications']</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME -&gt; USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP Message 1.5</td>
<td>[The ME sends the SM containing SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 1.5 with the data provided by the UICC to the changed Service Center Address '+11223445566779 ']</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>USS -&gt; ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME -&gt; UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 1.5.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL RESULT 1.5.1

Logically:
MO Short Message control result : '02' = Allowed with modifications
RP Destination_Address of the Service Center
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
Dialling number string: '11223445566779'

TP Destination Address
TON: International
NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan" or "unknown"
Dialling number string: '012345679'

Coding:

| 02 13 86 09 91 11 22 33 44 55 66 |
| 77 F9 86 06 91 10 32 54 76 F9 |

*
SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 1.5

Logically:

**SMS RPDU**
- **RP-Originator Address**: not used
- **RP-Destination SMSC Address**: International number
- **NPI**: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- **Address value**: "11223445566779"

**SMS TPDU**
- **TP-MTI**: SMS-SUBMIT
- **TP-RD**: Instruct the SC to accept an SMS-SUBMIT for a SM
- **TP-VPF**: TP-VP field not present
- **TP-RP**: TP-Reply-Path is not set in this SMS-SUBMIT
- **TP-UDHI**: The TP-UD field contains only the short message
- **TP-SRR**: A status report is not requested
- **TP-MR**: "01"
- **TP-DA**: International number
- **NPI**: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- **Address value**: "012345679"
- **TP-PID**: Short message type 0
- **TP-DCS**: Message coding: 8-bit data
- **Message class**: class 0
- **TP-UDL**: 12
- **TP-UD**: "Test Message"

**Coding**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>33</th>
<th>44</th>
<th>55</th>
<th>66</th>
<th>77</th>
<th>F9</th>
<th>18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>F9</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F4</td>
<td>0C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4D</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 1.5.1**

Logically:

**Command details**
- **Command number**: 01
- **Command Type**: SEND SHORT MESSAGE
- **Command qualifier**: packing not required

**Device identities**
- **Source device**: ME
- **Destination device**: UICC

**Result**
- **General Result**: Command performed successfully

**Coding**

| BER-TLV: | 81 | 03 | 01 | 13 | 00 | 82 | 02 | 82 | 81 | 83 | 01 | 00 |
**Expected Sequence 1.6 (MO SM CONTROL BY USIM, with user SMS, Allowed with modifications)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>USER -&gt; ME</td>
<td>The user makes a SMS with the user data 'Test Message' and sends it to +012345678.</td>
<td><a href="note2">The data entered and the ME settings shall lead to the same SMS-TPDU as defined in SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 1.2.</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME -&gt; UI CC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE: MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL 1.1.1A or ENVELOPE: MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL 1.1.1B</td>
<td><a href="note2">Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters</a> <a href="note2">Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UI CC -&gt; ME</td>
<td>MO SM CONTROL RESULT 1.5.1</td>
<td><a href="note2">Allowed with modifications</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME -&gt; USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP Message 1.6</td>
<td><a href="note2">The ME sends the SM containing SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 1.6 with the data provided by the UICC to the changed Service Center Address '+11223344566779'</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USS -&gt; ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 1.6**

Logically:

**SMS RPDU**
- RP-Originator Address: not used
- RP-Destination SMSC Address
- TON: International number
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Address value: "11223344566779"

**SMS TPDU**
- TP-MTI: SMS-SUBMIT
- TP-RD: value shall not be verified
- TP-VPF: value shall not be verified
- TP-RP: value shall not be verified
- TP-UDHI: value shall not be verified
- TP-SRR: value shall not be verified
- TP-MR: "01"
- TP-DA
- TON: International number
- NPI: "ISDN / telephone numbering plan"
- Address value: "012345679"

**Coding:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>33</th>
<th>44</th>
<th>55</th>
<th>66</th>
<th>77</th>
<th>F9</th>
<th>Note 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Note 2</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>F9</td>
<td>Note 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1:** Octet shall not be verified.

**Note 2:** Only the TP-MTI bits shall be verified.

**Note 3:** The remaining octets shall not be verified.
Expected Sequence 1.7 (MO SM CONTROL BY USIM, with Proactive command, the USIM responds with '90 00', Allowed, no modification)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>UICC -&gt; ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND PENDING: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME -&gt; UICC</td>
<td>FETCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC -&gt; ME</td>
<td>PROACTIVE COMMAND: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME -&gt; USER</td>
<td>Display &quot;Send SM&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ME -&gt; UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE : MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL 1.1.1A or ENVELOPE : MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>UICC -&gt; ME</td>
<td>90 00</td>
<td>[The ME sends the SM containing SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 1.1 without modification]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ME -&gt; USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>USS -&gt; ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ME -&gt; UICC</td>
<td>TERMINAL RESPONSE: SEND SHORT MESSAGE 1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 1.8 (MO SM CONTROL BY USIM, Send Short Message attempt by user, the USIM responds with '90 00', Allowed, no modification)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Direction</th>
<th>Message / Action</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>User → ME</td>
<td>The user makes a SMS with the user data 'Test Message' and sends it to +012345678.</td>
<td>[The data entered and the ME settings shall lead to the same SMS-TPDU as defined in SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 1.2. [Option A shall apply for GERAN/UTRAN parameters] [Option B shall apply for PCS1900 parameters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ME → UICC</td>
<td>ENVELOPE : MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL 1.1.1 A or ENVELOPE : MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL 1.1.1B</td>
<td>[The ME sends the SM containing SMS-PP (SEND SHORT MESSAGE) Message 1.2 without modification]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UICC → ME</td>
<td>90 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME → USS</td>
<td>Send SMS-PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>USS → ME</td>
<td>SMS RP-ACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expected Sequence 1.9 void

27.22.8.5 Test requirement
The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequences 1.1 to 1.9.

27.22.9 Handling of command number

27.22.9.1 Definition and applicability
See clause 3.2.2.

27.22.9.2 Conformance requirement
The ME shall support the facility as defined in TS 31.111 [15] clause 6.5.1, clause 6.8 and clause 8.6

27.22.9.3 Test purpose
To verify that the ME sends a Terminal Response with the Command number equivalent to the value in the corresponding proactive command.
27.22.9.4 Method of tests

27.22.9.4.1 Initial conditions

The ME is connected to the USIM Simulator.

The elementary files are coded as Toolkit default.

Prior to this test the ME shall have been powered on and performed the PROFILE DOWNLOAD procedure.

The ME screen shall be in its normal stand-by display.

The ME shall support the DISPLAY TEXT command.

27.22.9.4.2 Procedure

**Expected Sequence 1.1 (DISPLAY TEXT normal priority, Unpacked 8 bit data for Text String, successful)**

See ETSI TS 102 384 [26] in subclause 27.22.9.4.2, Expected Sequence 1.1.

27.22.9.5 Test requirement

The ME shall operate in the manner defined in expected sequence 1.1
Annex A (normative):
Details of Test-SIM (TestSIM)

The TestSIM shall be able to present the following data:

ANSWER TO RESET

Logically:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TS (Initial character):</th>
<th>'3B'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T0 (Format character):</td>
<td>'86' (Following interface characters: TD(1), number of historical characters: 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TD1:</td>
<td>'00' (Following interface characters: none, Transfer protocol: T=0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1:</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T2:</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3:</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T4:</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5:</td>
<td>C1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T6:</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coding:

| Coding:     | 3B | 86 | 00 | 91 | 99 | 00 | 12 | C1 | 00 |

1. For a successful outcome of the command "Select MasterFile" the TestSIM shall send SW1/SW2 "9F 1B".

2. For a successful outcome of the command "Get Response with Length 1B" on the MasterFile the TestSIM shall respond:

   RFU:                  | '00 00' |
   Not allocated memory: | '653 bytes' |
   File ID:              | Master File |
   Type of file:         | MF |
   RFU:                  | 00 00 22 FF 01' |
   Length of following data: | 14 bytes' |
   File characteristics: |
   Clock Stop:           | Not allowed |
   Min. frequency for GSM algorithm: | 13/8 MHz |
   Technology identification: | 3V Technology SIM |
   CHV1:                 | disabled |
   DFs in current directory: | 2 |
   EFs in current directory: | 8 |
   Number of CHV and admin. Codes: | 3 |
   RFU byte 18:          | 00 |
   CHV1 status:          |
   False representations remaining: | 3 |
   RFU-bits 7-5:         | 000 |
   Secret code:          | Initialized |
   Unlock CHV1 status:   |
   False representations remaining: | 10 |
   RFU-bits 7-5:         | 000 |
   Secret code:          | Initialized |
   CHV2 status:          |
   False representations remaining: | 3 |
   RFU-bits 7-5:         | 000 |
   Secret code:          | Initialized |
   Unlock CHV2 status:   |
   False representations remaining: | 10 |
   RFU-bits 7-5:         | 000 |
   Secret code:          | Initialized |
   RFU bytes 23:         | 00 |
Reserved for admin. management: 00 83 00 FF

Status Words
SW1 / SW2: Normal ending of command

Coding:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coding</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>8D</th>
<th>3F</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>FF</th>
<th>01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0E</td>
<td>9B</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>8A</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>8A</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>FF</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. For a successful outcome of the command "Select GSM" the TestSIM shall send SW1/SW2 "9F 1B".

2. For a successful outcome of the command "Select PLMN" the TestSIM shall send SW1/SW2 "9F 0F".

3. EFPLMN Information:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RFU-Bytes 1-2:</th>
<th>00 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>File size:</td>
<td>102 bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File ID:</td>
<td>6F30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of File:</td>
<td>Elementary file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byte 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RFU:</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Condition:</td>
<td>CHV1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPDATE:</td>
<td>CHV1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ/SEEK:</td>
<td>CHV1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RFU-bits 4-1:</td>
<td>1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCREASE:</td>
<td>NEVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDATE:</td>
<td>NEVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REHABILITATE:</td>
<td>NEVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Status:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalidation status:</td>
<td>File not invalidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readable/updateable:</td>
<td>Not readable/updatable when invalidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RFU-bits 8-4, 2:</td>
<td>0000 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length of following data:</td>
<td>2 bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure:</td>
<td>Transparent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length of record:</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The initial coding of the EFPLMN shall be FF FF ... FF (logically: Empty).
### Annex B (normative):
Details of terminal profile support

#### Table E.1: TERMINAL PROFILE support

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Byte.bit</th>
<th>Terminal Profile</th>
<th>Ref.</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Support</th>
<th>Mnemonic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Profile Download</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PD_Pro_Dvnl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>SMS-PP data download</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C279</td>
<td>PD_SMS_PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>Cell Broadcast data download</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C279</td>
<td>PD_CB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>Menu selection</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C267 AND C268</td>
<td>PD_Menu_sel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Bit =1 if SMS-PP data Download supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C279</td>
<td>PD_SMS_PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>Timer expiration</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PD_TExpir</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>Bit=1 if Call control supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C270 AND C279</td>
<td>PD_CC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>Bit=1 if Call control supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C270 AND C279</td>
<td>PD_CC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>Command result</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PD_Cmd_Res</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>Call Control by USIM</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C270 AND C279</td>
<td>PD_CC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>Bit=1 if Call control supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C270 AND C279</td>
<td>PD_CC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>MO short message control by USIM</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C279</td>
<td>PD_MO_SMS_CC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Bit=1 if Call control supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C270 AND C279</td>
<td>PD_CC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>UCS2 Entry supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C203 AND C268</td>
<td>PD_UCS2_entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>UCS2 Display supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C204 AND C267</td>
<td>PD_UCS2_Display</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>Bit=1 if Display Text supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C267</td>
<td>PD_Display_Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>DISPLAY TEXT</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C267</td>
<td>PD_Display_Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>GET INKEY</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C267 AND C268</td>
<td>PD_Get_Inkey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>GET INPUT</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C267 AND C268</td>
<td>PD_Get_Input</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>MORE TIME</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PD_More_Time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>PLAY TONE</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C269</td>
<td>PD_Play_Tone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>POLL INTERVAL</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PD_Poll_interval</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>POLLING OFF</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PD_Polling_Off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>REFRESH</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PD_Refresh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>SELECT ITEM</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C267 AND C268</td>
<td>PD_Select_Item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>SEND SHORT MESSAGE</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C279</td>
<td>PD_Send_SMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>SEND SS</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C279</td>
<td>PD_Send_SS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>SEND USSD</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C279</td>
<td>PD_Send_USSD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Byte.bit</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Ref.</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Mnemonic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>SET UP CALL</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C267 AND C268 AND C270 AND C279</td>
<td>PD_SetUp_Call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>SET UP MENU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C267 AND C268</td>
<td>PD_SetUp_Menu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION (LOCI &amp; IMEI)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PD_Provide_Local</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION (NMR)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C279</td>
<td>PD_Provide_Local_NMR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>SET UP EVENT LIST</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PD_SetupEvtList</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>Event: MT call</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C270 AND C279</td>
<td>PD_MT_Call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>Event: Call connected</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C270 AND C279</td>
<td>PD_Call_Conn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>Event: Call disconnected</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C270 AND C279</td>
<td>PD_Call_Disc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>Event: Location status</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PD_Loc_Status</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>Event: User activity</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C268</td>
<td>PD_User_Act</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>Event: Idle screen available</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C267</td>
<td>PD_Idle_Scr_Avail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>Event: Card reader status</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C206</td>
<td>PDEvtRdrAvail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>Event: Language selection</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C271</td>
<td>PD_Lang_Select</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>Event: Browser Termination</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C212 AND C267 AND C268</td>
<td>PD_Browser.Term</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>Event: Data available</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C223</td>
<td>PD_Data_Avail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>Event: Channel status</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C223</td>
<td>PDEvtChStatus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>Event: Access Technology Change</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PDEvtATC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>Event: Display Parameters Changed</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>C218 AND C267</td>
<td>PDDispResiz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>Event: Local Connection</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>C224</td>
<td>PDEvtLC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>Event: Network Search Mode Change</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PDEvtNSMC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>POWER ON CARD</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C206</td>
<td>PD_C_On</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>POWER OFF CARD</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C206</td>
<td>PD_C_Off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>PERFORM CARD APDU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C206</td>
<td>PD_C_APDU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>GET READER STATUS (Card reader status)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C206</td>
<td>PDGetRdrStatus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>GET READER STATUS (Card reader identifier)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C208</td>
<td>PDGetRdrId</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>TIMER MANAGEMENT (start, stop)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PD_Timer_Mgt_Start_Stop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>TIMER MANAGEMENT (get current value)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PD_Timer_Val</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION (date, time and time zone)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PD_P Provide_Local_DTime</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>Bit=1 if Get Inkey</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C268</td>
<td>PD_Get_Inkey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Byte.bit</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Ref.</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Mnemonic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C267</td>
<td>PD_Stup_Id_Mod_Tx</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>RUN AT COMMAND (i.e. class &quot;b&quot; is supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C209</td>
<td>PD_Run_AT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>Bit=1 if Set UpCall</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C267 AND C268 AND C270</td>
<td>PD_SetUp_Call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>Bit=1 if Call Control</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C270 AND C279</td>
<td>PD_CC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>Bit=1 if Display Text</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C267</td>
<td>PD_Display_Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>SEND DTMF command</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C270 AND C279</td>
<td>PD_Send_DTMF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>Bit=1 if Provide Local Information (NMR) supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C279</td>
<td>PD_Provide_Local</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION (language)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PD_Provide_Local_L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION (Timing Advance)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C280</td>
<td>PD_Provide_Local_T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>LANGUAGE NOTIFICATION</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C271</td>
<td>PD_Lang_Notif</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>LAUNCH BROWSER</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C212 AND C267 AND C268</td>
<td>PD_Launch_Brws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION (Access Technology)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PD_Provide_Local_A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>Soft keys support for SELECT ITEM</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C213</td>
<td>PD_Softkey_Select_Item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>Soft Keys support for SET UP MENU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C213</td>
<td>PD_Softkey_SetUp_Menu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>Maximum number of soft keys available (&quot;FF&quot; = RFU)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C214</td>
<td>PD_Max_SoftKey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>Maximum number of soft keys available (&quot;FF&quot; = RFU)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C214</td>
<td>PD_Max_SoftKey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>Maximum number of soft keys available (&quot;FF&quot; = RFU)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C214</td>
<td>PD_Max_SoftKey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>Maximum number of soft keys available (&quot;FF&quot; = RFU)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C214</td>
<td>PD_Max_SoftKey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>Maximum number of soft keys available (&quot;FF&quot; = RFU)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C214</td>
<td>PD_Max_SoftKey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>Maximum number of soft keys available (&quot;FF&quot; = RFU)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C214</td>
<td>PD_Max_SoftKey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>Maximum number of soft keys available (&quot;FF&quot; = RFU)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C214</td>
<td>PD_Max_SoftKey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>Maximum number of soft keys available (&quot;FF&quot; = RFU)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C214</td>
<td>PD_Max_SoftKey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>OPEN CHANNEL</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C223</td>
<td>PD_Open_Ch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>CLOSE CHANNEL</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C223</td>
<td>PD_Close_Ch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>RECEIVE DATA</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C223</td>
<td>PD_Rx_Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>SEND DATA</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C223</td>
<td>PD_Send_Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>GET CHANNEL STATUS</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C223</td>
<td>PD_Get_Ch_Status</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Byte.bit</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Ref.</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Mnemonic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>SERVICE SEARCH</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>C224</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Serv_Search</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>GET SERVICE INFORMATION</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>C224</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Get_Serv_Info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>DECLARE SERVICE</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>C224</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Declare_Serv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>CSD supported by ME</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C207</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_CSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>GPRS supported by ME</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C222</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_GPRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>Bluetooth supported by terminal</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>C225</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>13.4</td>
<td>IrDA Supported by terminal</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>C226</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_IrDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>RS232 Supported by terminal</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>C227</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_RS232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>Number of channels supported by ME</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C257</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Nb_Channel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>13.7</td>
<td>Number of channels supported by ME</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C257</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Nb_Channel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>13.8</td>
<td>Number of channels supported by ME</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C257</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Nb_Channel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>Number of characters supported down the ME</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C274</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Nb_Char</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>14.2</td>
<td>Number of characters supported down the ME</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C274</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Nb_Char</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>Number of characters supported down the ME</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C274</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Nb_Char</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>Number of characters supported down the ME</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C274</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Nb_Char</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>Number of characters supported down the ME</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C274</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Nb_Char</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>No display capability (i.e class &quot;ND&quot; is indicated)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>C276</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Type_ND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>No keypad available (i.e. class &quot;NK&quot; is indicated)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>C277</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Type_NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>Screen Sizing Parameters</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C216</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Screen_Siz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>Number of characters supported across the ME display</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C274</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Nb_Char_Disp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>Number of characters supported across the ME display</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C274</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Nb_Char_Disp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>15.3</td>
<td>Number of characters supported across the ME display</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C274</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Nb_Char_Disp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>15.4</td>
<td>Number of characters supported across the ME display</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C274</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Nb_Char_Disp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>Number of characters supported across the ME display</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C274</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Nb_Char_Disp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>Number of characters supported across the ME display</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C274</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Nb_Char_Disp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>Number of characters supported across the ME display</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C274</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Nb_Char_Disp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>15.8</td>
<td>Variable size fonts Supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C274</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Var_Font</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>Display can be resized</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C218</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Disp_Resiz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>16.2</td>
<td>Text Wrapping supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C273</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Txt_Wrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>Text Scrolling supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C273</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Txt_Scroll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>16.4</td>
<td>Text attributes supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>C228</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Txt_Atrib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>Width reduction when in a menu</td>
<td>TS 11.14, 5</td>
<td>R96</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_RFU_125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>16.6</td>
<td>Width reduction when in a menu</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C274</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Width_Reduc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>Width reduction when in a menu</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C274</td>
<td></td>
<td>PD_Width_Reduc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Byte.bit</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Ref.</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Mnemonic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>16.8</td>
<td>Width reduction when in a menu</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C274</td>
<td>PD_Width_Reduc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>TCP, UICC in client mode</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C220</td>
<td>PD_TCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>UDP, UICC in client mode</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>C221</td>
<td>PD_UDP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>TCP, UICC in server mode (i.e. class &quot;k&quot; is supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-7</td>
<td>C262</td>
<td>PD_TCP_UICC_ServerMode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>TCP, Terminal in server mode (i.e. class &quot;k&quot; is supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-7</td>
<td>C263</td>
<td>PD_TCP_Terminal_ServerMode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>UDP, Terminal in server mode (i.e. class &quot;k&quot; is supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-7</td>
<td>C264</td>
<td>PD_UDP_Terminal_ServerMode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>E-UTRAN (i.e. if class &quot;e&quot; is supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>C275</td>
<td>PD_E_UTRAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>HSDPA supported by ME</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C258</td>
<td>PD_HSDPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>DISPLAY TEXT (Variable time out)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>C229</td>
<td>PD_Load_Var_Timeout</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>18.2</td>
<td>GET INKEY (help is supported while waiting for immediate response or variable time out)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>C231</td>
<td>PD_Get_Inkey_Help</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>USB supported by ME</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>C232</td>
<td>PD_USB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>GET INKEY (Variable time out)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-4</td>
<td>C229 AND C267 AND C268</td>
<td>PD_Get_Inkey_Var_Timeout</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>Reserved for 3GPP2: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION (ESN)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>18.6</td>
<td>CALL CONTROL on GPRS</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>C242</td>
<td>PD_CC_GPRS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>18.7</td>
<td>PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION (IMEISV)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PD_Provide_Local_SV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>18.8</td>
<td>PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION (search mode change)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PD_Provide_Local_SM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>19.1</td>
<td>Protocol Version</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>Protocol Version</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>Protocol Version</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>19.6</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>19.7</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>19.8</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>Reserved by TIA/EIA/IS-820 [25]</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>21.1</td>
<td>WML browser supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C233 AND C267</td>
<td>PD_WML</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Byte.bit</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Ref.</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Mnemonic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>21.2</td>
<td>XHTML browser supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C234 AND C267</td>
<td>PD_XHTML</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>21.3</td>
<td>HTML browser supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C235 AND C267</td>
<td>PD_HTML</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>21.4</td>
<td>CHTML browser supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C235 AND C267</td>
<td>PD_CHTML</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>21.6</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>21.8</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>22.1</td>
<td>Support of UTRAN PS with extended parameters</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C259</td>
<td>PD_UTRAN_PS_Ext_Param</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION (Battery state) if class ‘g’ supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C239</td>
<td>PD_Provide_Local_Batt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>PLAY TONE (Melody tones &amp; themed tones supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C241</td>
<td>PD_M_T_Tones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>Multi-media in SET UP CALL supported (if class ‘h’ supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C240</td>
<td>PD_Xmedia_Call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>Toolkit-initiated GBA</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C266</td>
<td>PD_Toolkit_GBA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>22.6</td>
<td>RETRIEVE MULTIMEDIA MESSAGE, (if class ‘j’ is supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C238</td>
<td>PD_Retrieve_MMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>22.7</td>
<td>SUBMIT MULTIMEDIA MESSAGE, (if class ‘j’ is supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C238</td>
<td>PD_Submit_MMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>22.8</td>
<td>DISPLAY MULTIMEDIA MESSAGE, (if class ‘j’ is supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C238 AND C267</td>
<td>PD_Display_MMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>23.1</td>
<td>SET FRAMES supported (if class ‘i’ supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C237</td>
<td>PD_Set_Frames</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>GET FRAMES STATUS supported (if class ‘i’ supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C237</td>
<td>PD_Get_Frames_Status</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td>MMS notification download (if class ‘j’ is supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C238</td>
<td>PD_MMS_Notification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>23.4</td>
<td>Alpha Identifier in REFRESH command supported by terminal</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-7</td>
<td>C267</td>
<td>PD_REFRESH_Alphaidentifier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>Geographical Location Reporting (if class ‘n’ is supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>C265</td>
<td>PD_Geo_Loaction_Reporting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>23.6</td>
<td>Reserved for 3GPP2: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION (MEID)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Reserved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION (UTRAN NMR)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C278</td>
<td>PD_Provide_Local_NMR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>23.8</td>
<td>USSD Data Download and application mode</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C272</td>
<td>PD_USSD_DD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>24.1</td>
<td>Maximum number of frames supported (if class ‘i’ supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C256</td>
<td>PD_Max_Frames</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>24.2</td>
<td>Maximum number of frames supported (if class ‘i’ supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C256</td>
<td>PD_Max_Frames</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>Maximum number of frames supported (if class ‘i’ supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C256</td>
<td>PD_Max_Frames</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Byte.bit</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Ref.</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Mnemonic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>24.4</td>
<td>Maximum number of frames supported (if class ‘i’ supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C256</td>
<td>PD_Max_Frames</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>24.6</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>24.7</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>24.8</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>R99</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>25.1</td>
<td>Event: browsing status</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C212 AND C267 AND C268</td>
<td>PD_Browser_Status</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>25.2</td>
<td>Event: MMS Transfer status (if class ‘j’ is supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C238</td>
<td>PD_MMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>25.3</td>
<td>Event Frame parameters changed (if class ‘i’ supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>C237</td>
<td>PD_Event_Frames</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>Event: I-WLAN Access status (if class “e” is supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-7</td>
<td>C260</td>
<td>PD_RFU_Event_I-WLAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>Event: Network Rejection</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>C279</td>
<td>PD_Event_NW_Rejection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>25.6</td>
<td>Reserved by ETSI</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-7</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>PD_Reserved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>25.7</td>
<td>Event: Network Rejection for E-UTRAN</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>C275</td>
<td>PD_Event_NW_Rejection_E_UTRAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>25.8</td>
<td>Multiple access technologies supported in Event Access Technology Change and Provide Local Information</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>PD_Multiple_ACT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>26.1</td>
<td>Event: CSG Cell Selection (if class “q” is supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-9</td>
<td>C281</td>
<td>PD_Event_CSG_Cell_Selection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>26.2</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>26.3</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>26.4</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>26.6</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>26.7</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>26.8</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>27.1</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>27.2</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>27.3</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>27.4</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>27.6</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>27.7</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>27.8</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>28.1</td>
<td>Alignment left supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>C243</td>
<td>PD_Text_Attrib_Left</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>28.2</td>
<td>Alignment center supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>C244</td>
<td>PD_Text_Attrib_Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>28.3</td>
<td>Alignment right supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>C245</td>
<td>PD_Text_Attrib_Right</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>28.4</td>
<td>Font size normal supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>C246</td>
<td>PD_Text_Attrib_Normal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>Font size large supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>C247</td>
<td>PD_Text_Attrib_Large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>28.6</td>
<td>Font size small supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>C248</td>
<td>PD_Text_Attrib_Small</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>28.7</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>29.1</td>
<td>Style normal supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>C249</td>
<td>PD_Text_Attrib_Style_Normal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Byte.bit</td>
<td>Terminal Profile</td>
<td>Ref.</td>
<td>Release</td>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Mnemonic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>29.2</td>
<td>Style bold supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>C250</td>
<td>PD_Text_Attrib_Styl_Bold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>29.3</td>
<td>Style italic supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>C251</td>
<td>PD_Text_Attrib_Styl_Italic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>29.4</td>
<td>Style underlined supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>C252</td>
<td>PD_Text_Attrib_Styl_Underl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>Style strikethrough supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>C253</td>
<td>PD_Text_Attrib_Styl_Strik</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>29.6</td>
<td>Style text foreground colour supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>C254</td>
<td>PD_Text_Attrib_Styl_Text_Fore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>29.7</td>
<td>Style text background colour supported</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-5</td>
<td>C255</td>
<td>PD_Text_Attrib_Styl_Text_Back</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>29.8</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>30.1</td>
<td>I-WLAN bearer support (if class &quot;a&quot; is supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-7</td>
<td>C260</td>
<td>PD_I-WLAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>30.2</td>
<td>Proactive UICC: PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION (WSID of the current I-WLAN connection)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-7</td>
<td>C260</td>
<td>PD_Provide_Local_WSID_WLAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>30.3</td>
<td>TERMINAL APPLICATIONS (i.e. class &quot;k&quot; is supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-7</td>
<td>C261</td>
<td>PD_Terminal_Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>30.4</td>
<td>&quot;Steering of Roaming&quot; REFRESH support</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PD_Steering_Of_Roaming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>30.5</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-7</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>30.6</td>
<td>Proactive UICC: Geographical Location Request (if class &quot;n&quot; is supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>C265</td>
<td>PD_Geo_Loaction_Request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>30.7</td>
<td>Reserved by ETSI</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>PD_Rsvarded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>30.8</td>
<td>&quot;Steering of Roaming for I-WLAN&quot; REFRESH support</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-8</td>
<td>C260</td>
<td>PD_Steering_Of_Roaming_I-WLAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>31.1</td>
<td>Reserved by ETSI</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-9</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>PD_Rsvarded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>31.2</td>
<td>Support of CSG cell discovery (if class &quot;q&quot; is supported)</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-9</td>
<td>C282</td>
<td>PS_CSG_Cell_Discovery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>31.3</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>31.4</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_245</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>31.6</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>31.7</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>31.8</td>
<td>RFU</td>
<td>TS 31.111 §5.2</td>
<td>Rel-9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>PD_RFU_248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C201 [void] -- [void]
C202 [void] -- [void]
C203 IF A.1/3 THEN M ELSE O.1 -- O_Ucs2_Entry
C204 IF A.1/15 THEN M ELSE O.1 -- O_Ucs2_Disp
C205 [void] -- [void]
C206 IF A.1/7 THEN M ELSE O -- O_Dual_Slot
C207 IF A.1/12 THEN M ELSE O.1 -- O_BIP_CSD
C208 IF (A.1/7 AND A.1/8) THEN M ELSE O.1 -- O_Dual_Slot AND O_Detach_Rdr
C209 IF A.1/9 THEN M ELSE O.1 -- O_Run_At
C210 [void] -- [void]
C211 [void] -- [void]
C212 IF A.1/10 THEN M ELSE O -- O_LB
C213 IF (A.1/11 AND A.1/85) THEN M for at least one of the bits 1 - 2 of byte 10 -- O_Softkey AND O_No_Type_NK
C214 IF C213 THEN M for at least one, but not for all of the bits 1 - 8 of byte 11 -- O_Softkey AND O_No_Type_NK (parameters)
C215 Void -- Void
C216 IF (A.1/13 AND A.1/84) THEN M ELSE O.1 -- O_Scr_Siz AND O_No_Type_ND
C217 Void -- Void
C218  IF (A.1/14 AND A.1/84) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_Scr_Resiz AND O_No_Type_ND
C219  Void  -- Void
C220  IF A.1/18 THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_TCP
C221  IF A.1/17 THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_UDP
C222  IF A.1/21 THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS
C223  IF (C207 OR C222 OR C224) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_Scr_Resiz AND O_No_Type_ND
C224  IF (A.1/26 AND (A.1/27 OR A.1/28 OR A.1/29 OR A.1/30)) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND (BIP_BT OR BIP_IrDA OR BIP_RS232 OR BIP_USB))
C225  IF (A.1/26 AND A.1.27) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_BT
C226  IF (A.1/26 AND A.1.28) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_IRDA
C227  IF (A.1/26 AND A.1.29) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232
C228  IF ((A1./50 OR A.1/51 OR A.1/52 OR A.1/53 OR A.1/54 OR A.1/55 OR A.1/56 OR A.1/57 OR A.1/58 OR A.1/59 OR A.1/60 OR A.1/61 OR A.1/62) AND A.1/84) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_Scr_Resiz AND O_No_Type_ND
C229  IF (A.1/24 AND A.1/84) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_Scr_Resiz AND O_No_Type_ND
C230  Void  -- Void
C231  IF (C229 OR (A.1/23 AND A.1.85)) AND A1.5 THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_Scr_Resiz AND O_No_Type_ND
C232  IF (A.1/26 AND A.1.30) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
C233  IF A.1/31 THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
C234  IF A.1/32 THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
C235  IF A.1/33 THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
C236  IF A.1/34 THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
C237  IF (A.1/37 AND A.1/84) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
C238  IF A.1/38 THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
C239  IF A.1/35 THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
C240  IF (A.1/36 AND A.1/84 AND A.1/85 AND A.1/87) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
C241  IF (A.1/82 AND A.1/86) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
C242  IF (A.1/16 AND A.1/84) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
C243  IF (A.1/50 AND A.1/84) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
C244  IF (A.1/51 AND A.1/84) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
C245  IF (A.1/52 AND A.1/84) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
C246  IF (A.1/53 AND A.1/84) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
C247  IF (A.1/54 AND A.1/84) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
C248  IF (A.1/55 AND A.1/84) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
C249  IF (A.1/56 AND A.1/84) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
C250  IF (A.1/57 AND A.1/84) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
C251  IF (A.1/58 AND A.1/84) THEN M ELSE O.1  -- O_BIP_GPRS OR (O_BIP_Local AND O_BIP_RS232)
| C252 | IF (A.1/59 AND A.1/84) THEN M ELSE O.1 | -- O.TAT_SU AND O.No_Type_ND |
| C253 | IF (A.1/60 AND A.1/84) THEN M ELSE O.1 | -- O.TAT_SS AND O.No_Type_ND |
| C254 | IF (A.1/61 AND A.1/84) THEN M ELSE O.1 | -- O.TAT_STFC AND O.No_Type_ND |
| C255 | IF (A.1/62 AND A.1/84) THEN M ELSE O.1 | -- O.TAT_STFB AND O.No_Type_ND |
| C256 | IF C237 THEN M for at least one of the bits 1 - 4 of byte 24 | -- O.Frames AND O.No_Type_ND |
| C257 | IF (C207 OR C222 OR C224) THEN M for at least one of the bits 6 - 8 of byte 13 | -- O.BIP_CSD OR O.BIP_GPRS OR (O.BIP_Local AND (BIP_BT OR BIP_IrDA OR BIP_RS232 OR BIP_USB)) |
| C258 | IF A.1/66 THEN M ELSE O.1 | -- O.HSDPA |
| C259 | IF A.1/67 THEN M ELSE O.1 | -- O.UTRAN_PS_Ext_Param |
| C260 | IF A.1/70 THEN M ELSE O | -- O.I-WLAN |
| C261 | IF A.1/71 THEN M ELSE O | -- O.Terminal_Applications |
| C262 | IF A.1/72 THEN M ELSE O | -- O.TCP_UICC_ServerMode |
| C263 | IF A.1/73 THEN M ELSE O | -- O.TCP_Terminal_ServerMode |
| C264 | IF A.1/74 THEN M ELSE O | -- O.UDP_Terminal_ServerMode |
| C265 | IF A.1/81 THEN M ELSE O | -- O.Geo_Location_Discovery |
| C266 | IF A.1/83 THEN M ELSE O | -- O.Toolkit_Terminal_ServerMode |
| C267 | IF A.1/84 THEN M ELSE O | -- O.No_Type_ND |
| C268 | IF A.1/85 THEN M ELSE O | -- O.No_Type_NK |
| C269 | IF A.1/86 THEN M ELSE O | -- O.No_Type_NA |
| C270 | IF A.1/87 THEN M ELSE O | -- O.No_Type_NS |
| C271 | IF A.1/88 THEN M ELSE O | -- O.No_Type_NL |
| C272 | IF A.1/89 THEN M ELSE O | -- O.USSD_Data_DL |
| C273 | IF A.1/84 THEN O ELSE O.1 | -- O.No_Type_ND |
| C274 | IF A.1/84 THEN bit values "0" / "1" allowed ELSE O.1 | -- O.No_Type_ND |
| C275 | IF A.1/132 OR A.1/133 THEN M ELSE O.1 | -- pc.eFDD OR pc.eTDD |
| C276 | IF A.1/84 THEN O.1 ELSE M | -- O.No_Type_ND |
| C277 | IF A.1/85 THEN O.1 ELSE M | -- O.No_Type_NK |
| C278 | IF A.1/134 THEN M ELSE O.1 | -- O.UTRAN |
| C279 | IF NOT A.1/135 THEN M ELSE O | -- O.EUTRAN_NO_UTRAN_NO_GERAN |
| C280 | IF A.1/64 THEN M ELSE O | -- O.GERAN |
| C281 | IF A.1/136 THEN M ELSE O.1 | -- O.Event_CSG_Cell_Selection |
| C282 | IF A.1/137 THEN M ELSE O.1 | -- O.CSG_Cell_Discovery |

O.1 Allowed: Bit value ="0" or bit not present
Annex C (informative):
Change history

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CP-doc</th>
<th>CR</th>
<th>REV</th>
<th>Meeting</th>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>CAT</th>
<th>NEW_VERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TP-050016</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2.0.0</td>
<td>Approved TP-27, March 2005</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050144</td>
<td>0001</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-28</td>
<td>Correction of coding in MT Call Event</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050144</td>
<td>0002</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-28</td>
<td>Correction of applicability table</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050144</td>
<td>0003</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-28</td>
<td>Essential Corrections</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050144</td>
<td>0004</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-28</td>
<td>Correction of coding in MT Call Event</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050144</td>
<td>0005</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-28</td>
<td>Removal of GET RESPONSE references</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0006</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Rel-6: Correction of release dependent EF values</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0007</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Correction of applicability and terminal profile support tables</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0008</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Correction of EF_BDN coding</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0009</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Incorrect Dialling Number string in clause 27.22.4.13.1 SEQ 1.9 for PCS 1900</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0010</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Essential corrections in display icons Setup Menu and Select Item</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0011</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Incorrect Ti Flag value for SET UP 1.4.1 in clause 27.22.4.16.1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0012</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Correction of TP-MR (TP Message Reference) of the SMS SUBMIT TPDU submitted to the USS (Network)</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0013</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Corrections in the Logical description and BER encoding in clause 27.22.6.2 and 27.22.4.11</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0014</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Incorrect DCS in SMS-CB data download tests</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0015</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Essential Corrections in clause 27.22.8 MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL BY USIM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0016</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Introduction of BDN tests for terminals not supporting BDN</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0017</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Essential Corrections</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0018</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Incorrect SMS-PP 1.4.1 TPDU in clause 27.22.4.22.1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0019</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Missing interactions in Bearer Independent Protocol test cases</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0020</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Correction of Refresh tests</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0022</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Applicability of TC 27.22.4.7.1 and TCs related to FDN and BDN</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0023</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Essential correction to Terminal Profile table E.1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0024</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Correction of CB message identifier</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0025</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Rel-6: Addition of new UCS2 Tests</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050447</td>
<td>0027</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-29</td>
<td>Incorrect Coding of SMS-PP (Data download) Message in clause 27.22.4.7.1 and 27.22.5.1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6.2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050495</td>
<td>0028</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-30</td>
<td>Correction of Send SS (UCS2) tests</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050495</td>
<td>0029</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-30</td>
<td>Essential Corrections in clause 27.22.4.11</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050495</td>
<td>0030</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-30</td>
<td>Corrections to Select Item (icons support)</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050495</td>
<td>0031</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-30</td>
<td>27.22.7.4.1 Location Status Event (normal)</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050495</td>
<td>0032</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-30</td>
<td>Essential Corrections of Set Up Menu test</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050495</td>
<td>0033</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-30</td>
<td>Correction of applicability table and related addition of missing test sequences</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050495</td>
<td>0034</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-30</td>
<td>Correction in SMS-PP 1.4.1 TPDU of clause 27.22.4.22.1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050495</td>
<td>0035</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-30</td>
<td>Essential Corrections of SMS-PP download message in Refresh test case</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050495</td>
<td>0036</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-30</td>
<td>Essential Correction in MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL BY USIM Delete of sequence 1.9</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-050495</td>
<td>0037</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-30</td>
<td>Deletion of SEQ 1.3 in clause 27.22.4.13.1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060013</td>
<td>0041</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-31</td>
<td>Deletion of Send Data test sequence</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060013</td>
<td>0042</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-31</td>
<td>Essential correction of Provide Local Information (LIME) test</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060013</td>
<td>0044</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-31</td>
<td>Essential Correction in SEQ 1.8 of clause 27.22.8</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060013</td>
<td>0045</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-31</td>
<td>Essential correction on 27.22.7.3.1 Call Disconnected Event</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060013</td>
<td>0050</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-31</td>
<td>Essential correction of Channel Data length in clause 27.22.4.30</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060014</td>
<td>0048</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-31</td>
<td>Essential Corrections in clause 27.22.4.11</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060014</td>
<td>0052</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-31</td>
<td>Essential Corrections in clause 27.22.8 MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL BY SIM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060014</td>
<td>0049</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-31</td>
<td>Essential correction in SEQ 1.4 of clause 27.22.4.11.1 SEND SS (normal)</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060014</td>
<td>0047</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-31</td>
<td>Essential corrections of Run AT Command tests</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060014</td>
<td>0053</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-31</td>
<td>Essential corrections to SET UP CALL test sequences</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060015</td>
<td>0055</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-31</td>
<td>Essential Correction in TERMINAL RESPONSE coding of clause 27.22.4.31</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060015</td>
<td>0056</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-31</td>
<td>Essential corrections to Timer Expiration tests</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060015</td>
<td>0054</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-31</td>
<td>BER-TLV suppressions</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060157</td>
<td>0059</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-31</td>
<td>Add SMS PP Data Download RP-ERROR Test Case</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>6.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060022</td>
<td>0043</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-31</td>
<td>Essential Correction in SEQ 1.7 of clause 27.22.4.13.1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060022</td>
<td>0046</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-31</td>
<td>Essential correction of Refresh test</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060022</td>
<td>0051</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-31</td>
<td>Essential correction of Channel Data length in Result TLV of clause</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-doc</td>
<td>CR</td>
<td>REV</td>
<td>Meeting</td>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>SYMBOL</td>
<td>DATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060022</td>
<td>0060</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-31</td>
<td>CR 31.124 Rel-6: Insertion of missing REFRESH (IMSI changing procedure) test cases</td>
<td>F 6.4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060022</td>
<td>0057</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-31</td>
<td>Essential corrections of references</td>
<td>F 6.4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060241</td>
<td>0061</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-32</td>
<td>Proposal to the TS 31.124 Split by referencing the relevant USAT Test procedures to TS 102 384</td>
<td>6.5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060241</td>
<td>0062</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-32</td>
<td>Essential corrections on test cases 27.22.6.3 and 27.22.6.4 using record 2 in EF FDN</td>
<td>6.5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060241</td>
<td>0063</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-32</td>
<td>Essential corrections on TC 27.22.6.4 sequence 4.1</td>
<td>6.5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060241</td>
<td>0064</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-32</td>
<td>Essential corrections on SEND SHORT MESSAGE test cases</td>
<td>6.5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060241</td>
<td>0065</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-32</td>
<td>Essential correction of text attributes tests</td>
<td>6.5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060241</td>
<td>0066</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-32</td>
<td>Definition of appropriate QoS in BIP test cases related to GPRS for 3G</td>
<td>6.5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060241</td>
<td>0071</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-32</td>
<td>Essential correction of Refresh test in 27.22.7.4.2, seq. 2.4</td>
<td>6.5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060241</td>
<td>0074</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-32</td>
<td>Essential corrections of RUN AT Command tests</td>
<td>6.5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060241</td>
<td>0067</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-32</td>
<td>Essential correction of tables B.1 and E.1</td>
<td>6.5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060242</td>
<td>0068</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-32</td>
<td>Essential correction in REGISTER 1.2B message coding of clause 27.22.4.11.1 SEND SS (normal)</td>
<td>6.5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060242</td>
<td>0069</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-32</td>
<td>Essential correction of 27.22.4.13.1 SET UP CALL, seq 1.4</td>
<td>6.5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060242</td>
<td>0070</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-32</td>
<td>Essential correction of second card reader test applicability</td>
<td>6.5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060242</td>
<td>0072</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-32</td>
<td>Correction of TON/NPI coding for Call Control Test case</td>
<td>6.5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060242</td>
<td>0073</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-32</td>
<td>Essential corrections on 27.22.4.11.1 sequence 1.2</td>
<td>6.5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060242</td>
<td>0075</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-32</td>
<td>Essential correction of BIP tests</td>
<td>6.5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060389</td>
<td>0082</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Wrong reference inside test requirement of TC 27.22.7.2.2</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060389</td>
<td>0087</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Essential corrections of applicability table</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060389</td>
<td>0088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Essential correction of IMEISV coding for Provide Local Information</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060389</td>
<td>0089</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Essential corrections of text attribute tests for Send USSD and Close channel</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060389</td>
<td>0090</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Proposal to the TS 31.124 Split by referencing the relevant USAT Test procedures to TS 102 384</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060389</td>
<td>0091</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Correction of the UCS2 coding in Setup Call test</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060389</td>
<td>0092</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Essential correction of RUN AT Command for text attribute tests</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060389</td>
<td>0095</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Correction of RECEIVE DATA tests</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060389</td>
<td>0096</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Correction of terminology for USIM Service Table</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060389</td>
<td>0097</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Correction of 2nd alpha identifier usages in SET UP CALL tests</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060389</td>
<td>0098</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Correction of various typographical errors</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060389</td>
<td>0101</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Essential corrections to OPEN CHANNEL text attribute test sequences</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060389</td>
<td>0078</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Correction of “Precedence class” values inBearer Independent Protocol test cases</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060389</td>
<td>0076</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Essential corrections on PROVIDE LOCAL INFORMATION test sequences</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060389</td>
<td>0080</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Essential corrections on test sequences using the TLV data object Location Information</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060389</td>
<td>0100</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Essential corrections to SET UP CALL (UCS2 Display) test sequences</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060389</td>
<td>0103</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Essential corrections to REFRESH(normal) test sequence</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060389</td>
<td>0102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Essential corrections to SEND SS display tests concerning longForwardedToNumber</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060475</td>
<td>0086</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Essential corrections of MMI entries in table E.1</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060475</td>
<td>0077</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Corrections to SET UP CALL test case 27.22.4.13.1</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060475</td>
<td>0099</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Essential corrections to SEND SS concerning longForwardedToNumber</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060475</td>
<td>0084</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Corrections to MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL BY USIM tests</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060517</td>
<td>0084</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-33</td>
<td>Essential corrections Set Up Call, seq 1.9</td>
<td>6.6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060540</td>
<td>0103</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-34</td>
<td>Correction of APN Coding in Open Channel test case</td>
<td>6.7.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060540</td>
<td>0085</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CT-34</td>
<td>Essential corrections of BIP entries in table E.1</td>
<td>6.7.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060540</td>
<td>0110</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CT-34</td>
<td>Essential correction of Result TLV handling</td>
<td>6.7.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060540</td>
<td>0111</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-34</td>
<td>Essential correction of expected sequence in OPEN CHANNEL test case</td>
<td>6.7.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060727</td>
<td>0105</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-34</td>
<td>Some of the Applicability table content is missing when printed or in Print Layout mode</td>
<td>6.7.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060727</td>
<td>0106</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-34</td>
<td>Correction to SET UP CALL</td>
<td>6.7.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060727</td>
<td>0107</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-34</td>
<td>Correction to SEND SS</td>
<td>6.7.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060727</td>
<td>0058</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-34</td>
<td>Addition of REFRESH USIM Application Reset</td>
<td>6.7.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060727</td>
<td>0108</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-34</td>
<td>Essential corrections on SEND SS (UCS2 display) test cases</td>
<td>6.7.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060727</td>
<td>0109</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-34</td>
<td>Essential correction on REFRESH TC 27.22.4.7.1</td>
<td>6.7.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-060727</td>
<td>0104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-34</td>
<td>Corrections in the interpretation of Katakana Character</td>
<td>6.7.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070063</td>
<td>0115</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-35</td>
<td>Essential correction of 27.22.5.2</td>
<td>6.8.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070063</td>
<td>0113</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-35</td>
<td>Essential correction of 27.22.4.13.1 Profile Support table</td>
<td>6.8.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070063</td>
<td>0112</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-35</td>
<td>Essential correction of 27.22.4.13.1 Expected Sequence 1.7</td>
<td>6.8.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070065</td>
<td>0116</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-35</td>
<td>Essential correction of 27.22.4.7.1 seq. 1.7</td>
<td>6.8.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070065</td>
<td>0119</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-35</td>
<td>Essential correction of TC 27.22.7.4.1</td>
<td>6.8.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070065</td>
<td>0120</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-35</td>
<td>CR implementation error correction for 27.22.6.2 SEQ 2.2</td>
<td>6.8.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070065</td>
<td>0121</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-35</td>
<td>CR implementation error correction for 27.22.4.11.1 SEQ 1.4A</td>
<td>6.8.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070065</td>
<td>0117</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-35</td>
<td>Essential clarification of Network Simulator selection</td>
<td>6.8.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070065</td>
<td>0122</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-35</td>
<td>Essential correction of 27.22.4.7.2 SEQ 2.2</td>
<td>6.8.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-doc</td>
<td>CR</td>
<td>REV</td>
<td>Meeting</td>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>CAT</td>
<td>NEW_VERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070065</td>
<td>0124</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CT-35</td>
<td>Addition of new expected sequence to the SMS-PP Data Download test case</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>6.8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070065</td>
<td>0125</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CT-35</td>
<td>Addition of a new expected sequence to the SMS-CB Data Download test case</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070297</td>
<td>0127</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CT-36</td>
<td>Essential correction of test case applicability</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070297</td>
<td>0128</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-36</td>
<td>Correction of 27.22.4.2 applicability</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070297</td>
<td>0129</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-36</td>
<td>Essential correction of test case applicability for 27.22.6.1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>6.9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070297</td>
<td>0130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-36</td>
<td>Essential correction on 27.22.8</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>6.9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070297</td>
<td>0131</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-36</td>
<td>Essential correction on 27.22.5.1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070297</td>
<td>0132</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-36</td>
<td>Essential correction on 27.22.4.11.1 sequence. 1.4 B</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6.9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070297</td>
<td>0133</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-36</td>
<td>Correction of reference to ISO/IEC 7816-3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>6.9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070610</td>
<td>0136</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-37</td>
<td>Essential correction to 27.22.6.2</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070619</td>
<td>0137</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-37</td>
<td>Essential correction of variable timeout test case applicability</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070619</td>
<td>0138</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-37</td>
<td>Essential correction to 27.22.4.13.1, seq. 1.9</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070619</td>
<td>0139</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-37</td>
<td>Essential Correction to 27.22.6.1, Seq. 1.1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070619</td>
<td>0140</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-37</td>
<td>Essential correction of references</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070619</td>
<td>0141</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-37</td>
<td>Essential correction of 27.22.4.13.1, sequence 1.7</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070619</td>
<td>0142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-37</td>
<td>Test Cases dependant on Radio Access Clarification</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070619</td>
<td>0143</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-37</td>
<td>Essential correction of 27.22.4.7.1, sequence 1.6</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070843</td>
<td>0145</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-38</td>
<td>Essential correction on 27.22.8, sequence 1.3 in order to remove verification of the Alpha Identifier</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>7.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070843</td>
<td>0154</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-38</td>
<td>Essential correction of 27.22.4.7.1, sequence 1.6 caring the missing requirements in TS 31.111</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>7.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070843</td>
<td>0146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-38</td>
<td>Essential correction of 27.22.4.6.2.2, seq. 2.2 in order to remove the possibility of retrieving a text previously visited URL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>7.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070847</td>
<td>0147</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-38</td>
<td>Essential correction terminal profile indication for Local Connection Event</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070847</td>
<td>0149</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-38</td>
<td>Essential correction on test case 27.22.4.5.1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070847</td>
<td>0150</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-38</td>
<td>Definition of test sequence 1.7 in test case 27.22.4.15</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070847</td>
<td>0151</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-38</td>
<td>Definition of test sequence 1.12 and 1.13 in test case 27.22.4.15</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070847</td>
<td>0152</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-38</td>
<td>Essential correction on test case 27.22.4.28.2.1 correcting wrong implementation of CR 0079 rev1 in ETSI 3GPP 3G TS 31.124 V10.0.0 (2011-05)</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-070847</td>
<td>0148</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-38</td>
<td>Introduction of Rel-7 test case applicability</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-080172</td>
<td>0156</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-39</td>
<td>Essential correction to 27.22.4.15</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-080172</td>
<td>0157</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-39</td>
<td>Essential correction of 27.22.8, seq. 1.3</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-080172</td>
<td>0158</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-39</td>
<td>Essential correction regarding terminal capabilities</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-080172</td>
<td>0159</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-39</td>
<td>Essential correction to network dependency of several tests</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-080388</td>
<td>0160</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-40</td>
<td>Essential correction of icon test case applicability</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-080388</td>
<td>0161</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CT-40</td>
<td>Essential correction to 27.22.6.4</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-080388</td>
<td>0163</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CT-40</td>
<td>Essential correction of test case applicability of 27.22.6.2 and 27.22.4.11</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-080588</td>
<td>0164</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-41</td>
<td>Essential correction of TC 27.22.4.12.1 Seq. 1.6</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-080588</td>
<td>0165</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-41</td>
<td>Essential correction of test case applicability</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-080588</td>
<td>0166</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-41</td>
<td>Essential correction of TC 27.22.7.8.1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-080906</td>
<td>0168</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-42</td>
<td>Essential correction of TC 27.22.6.5 seq. 5.1 applicability</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-080906</td>
<td>0169</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-42</td>
<td>Essential correction of bearer parameters in browser tests</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>7.6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-080948</td>
<td>0170</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CT-42</td>
<td>Pre-conditions for Launch browser</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>7.6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-080948</td>
<td>0171</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-42</td>
<td>Essential correction of 27.22.4.26.2 Seq. 2.2</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>7.6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-080948</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>SP-42</td>
<td>Upgrade to Rel-8</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>8.0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-080194</td>
<td>0173</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-43</td>
<td>Inclusion of Rel-8 test case applicability and Rel-8 feature indication in the terminal profile content</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-080194</td>
<td>0174</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-43</td>
<td>Essential correction of tables B.1 and E.1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-080194</td>
<td>0176</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-43</td>
<td>Essential correction to BIP tests - usage of ME’s default channel identifier</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>8.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-090459</td>
<td>0175</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CT-44</td>
<td>Introduction of steering of roaming test cases</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>8.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-090460</td>
<td>0177</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-44</td>
<td>Test case and test case applicability changes for terminals with reduced USAT capabilities</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-090718</td>
<td>0178</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CT-45</td>
<td>Essential correction to icon test case applicability</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-090718</td>
<td>0179</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-45</td>
<td>Update of table E.1 regarding E-UTRAN support indication</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-090718</td>
<td>0180</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-45</td>
<td>Essential correction of 27.22.6.1 sequence 1.9</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-090718</td>
<td>0181</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-45</td>
<td>Essential correction of 27.22.4.7.3, Seq. 3.2</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-090718</td>
<td>0182</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-45</td>
<td>Essential correction of applicability and terminal profile table</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-090999</td>
<td>0186</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-46</td>
<td>Correction of inconsistency spotted at implementation</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-091000</td>
<td>0187</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-46</td>
<td>Update of TS 31.124 for terminals supporting E-UTRAN</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-091000</td>
<td>0188</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CT-46</td>
<td>Introduction of OPEN CHANNEL tests for E-UTRAN</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8.4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Introduction of Network Rejection Event test**

**Introduction of BIP tests for E-UTRAN**

**Introduction of OPEN CHANNEL tests for E-UTRAN**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CP-doc</th>
<th>CR</th>
<th>REV</th>
<th>Meeting</th>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>CAT</th>
<th>NEW_VERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CP-100191</td>
<td>0194</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-47</td>
<td>Introduction of Rel-9 test case applicability</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100191</td>
<td>0195</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-47</td>
<td>Correction of typo error</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>9.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100191</td>
<td>0196</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CT-47</td>
<td>Dual Open Channel tests in TCP mode</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>9.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100191</td>
<td>0197</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-47</td>
<td>Open Channel tests for TCP mode and Default Bearer</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>9.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100191</td>
<td>0198</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-47</td>
<td>Correction of optional features table</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100179</td>
<td>0199</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CT-47</td>
<td>Correction of applicability for ‘no alpha identifier presented’ sequences</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>9.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100179</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-47</td>
<td>Essential correction to the condition table</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>9.1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100395</td>
<td>0202</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-48</td>
<td>Essential correction of 27.22.4.31.1 Seq. 1.5</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100395</td>
<td>0205</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-48</td>
<td>Essential correction of Table E.1 regarding Width reduction when in a menu</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100395</td>
<td>0207</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-48</td>
<td>Correction to TAC coding in Provide Local Information test</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100395</td>
<td>0201</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-48</td>
<td>Essential correction of Table E.1</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>9.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100395</td>
<td>0204</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-48</td>
<td>Essential correction of 27.22.4.27.2 Seq. 2.10 case applicability</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100395</td>
<td>0206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-48</td>
<td>Correction to applicability table</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100395</td>
<td>0208</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-48</td>
<td>Network Search mode test</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>9.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100395</td>
<td>0209</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-48</td>
<td>Event download, Network Search mode test</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>9.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100395</td>
<td>0202</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-48</td>
<td>Essential correction of 27.22.4.31.1 Seq. 1.5</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100396</td>
<td>0203</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-48</td>
<td>Introduction of Steering of Roaming test for E-UTRAN</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>9.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100592</td>
<td>0212</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-49</td>
<td>Update of references</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100593</td>
<td>0220</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-49</td>
<td>Essential correction to test case applicability of letter class C features</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100593</td>
<td>0214</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-49</td>
<td>Correction of 27.22.4.28.3. Seq. 3.2</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100593</td>
<td>0219</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-49</td>
<td>Essential correction to SET UP CALL 27.22.4.13 sequence 1.1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100613</td>
<td>0215</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CT-49</td>
<td>Addition of Access Technology change event download tests for E-UTRAN</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>9.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100613</td>
<td>0216</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CT-49</td>
<td>Addition of Open Channel test related to E-UTRAN network</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100622</td>
<td>0221</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CT-49</td>
<td>Addition of Call Control tests for E-UTRAN</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>9.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100620</td>
<td>0221</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CT-49</td>
<td>Essential correction of test 27.22.4.9.3</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100835</td>
<td>0242</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-50</td>
<td>Addition of Provide local information test, discovery of surrounding CSG cell</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>9.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100833</td>
<td>0234</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-50</td>
<td>Clarification of ’ELSE’ parts in Table E.1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100834</td>
<td>0235</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-50</td>
<td>Correction of TCP/UDP referencing errors in Table E.1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100833</td>
<td>0236</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-50</td>
<td>LTE test cases - specifying that default E-UTRAN UICC should be used</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100834</td>
<td>0238</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-50</td>
<td>Correction of SET UP CALL sequence 1.1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100830</td>
<td>0233</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-50</td>
<td>Definition of E-UTRAN/EPC ISIM-UICC for ISIM related testing</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>9.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-100834</td>
<td>0239</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-50</td>
<td>Correction of references to non-existent data items in CLOSE CHANNEL(E-UTRAN/EPC)</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-110231</td>
<td>0217</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CT-51</td>
<td>Addition of Provide Local Information tests for multiple access technologies</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>9.5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-110230</td>
<td>0243</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CT-51</td>
<td>Introduction ISIM related SMS-PP Data Download tests</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>9.5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-110230</td>
<td>0244</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>CT-51</td>
<td>Introduction ISIM related Send Short Message tests</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>9.5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-110231</td>
<td>0245</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CT-51</td>
<td>Optimization of SEND SMS test cases</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9.5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-110231</td>
<td>0246</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CT-51</td>
<td>Optimization of SMS PP Download test case</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9.5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-110231</td>
<td>0248</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-51</td>
<td>Introduction of Polling Off test for E-UTRAN</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>9.5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-110231</td>
<td>0250</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>CT-51</td>
<td>Essential correction on BIP TCs for E-UTRAN/EPC</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document history</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V10.0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>